



Vol 2 Comprehensive Enochian
Dictionary and Lexicon
Enochin to English K to Z
P e t e r P P a l u m b o



PETERP PALUMBOBOOKS

Vol.2 Comprehensive
EnochianDictionaryand
LexiconEnochiantoEnglish
K to Z

PeterP Palumbo(FraterBach,anAmericanRosicrucian)



Summer Solstice
2012

Vol. 2 Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon Enochian to English Letters K to Z

Table of Content

Chapter 1: Introduction to
Enochian Science

Page 2 to 5

Chapter 2:
Bibliography

Page 5 to 9

Chapter 3: Letters K to Z The
Enochian Matrix

Page 9 to

653

CHAPTER 1; Introduction To Enochian Science.

Enochian science is based on the system of Enochian magic given to the world about 500 years ago. It was first given in so called modern times by Dr. John Dee and his scryier Edward Kelly. Dr. Dee was court astrologer to Queen Elizabethan of England. Towards the end of the sixteenth

century and the beginning of the seventeenth century he engaged in a crystal viewing operation with Edward Kelly and they received 49 tablets of 49 by 49 squares. At the time Dr. Dee felt he had made contact with angels. In our time many believe he made contact with extraterrestrials.

In this introduction I refer to it as Enochian science because much of a scientific nature can be done with it. One use would be as developing color schemes for video games. Each square can be made into a pyramid made up of four of the ancient elements and an Enochian letter and give a definite emotional feeling. The Enochian system is reminiscent of the

writings of Raymond Lully in about the 12th century. Raymond Lull combined elements into short paragraphs and essays that allegedly gave all possible combinations of human experience. He wrote numerous works by the two that are most similar to the Enochian system of magic of Dr. Dee are the Ars Nuevo and the Ars Brevis. The Ars Demonstrativa included the four ancient elements of Earth, Air, water and Fire and the newer element of spirit to create its possibilities. The Ars Breva was shorter because it included the four elements of Earth, Air , water and Fire but not spirit.

This introduction is for a

work I call 'The Comprehensive Enochian dictionary and Lexicon. A lexicon is more than a dictionary in that it includes other than definitions of words. The C.E.D. as I call it includes definitions, numerical values and 'addresses' or a telephone book type compilation of letters, numbers and symbols. The goal of these 'addresses' is to be able to call forth a composite talismanic image of each square that can be communicated with by meditation, high magic and calling forth possibilities that can be applied to the physical plain. Several of many possibilities is a combination of four earth squares and an Enochian letter, Earth squares combined with other

elemental squares and an Enochian letter and many other possible combinations. In all there are over 5,000 combinations that can give all kinds of environments.

This work also includes combinations from a circular tablet of seven names of seven ruling angels called the Bonorum. There is also a tablet called the Seal of Truth or in Enochian Segilium de Amet. It is similar to a tablet first devised by Cornelius Agrippa, a magician who worked with angels before Dr. Dee and Mr. Edward Kelly. The angels of the Bonorum can be divided into a number of matrices of the seven planets of the ancients, the ten modern

planets of our solar system, the twelve signs of the Zodiac, the 16 to 18 characters of Geomancy and in a final distribution or 88 complete signs of the zodiac that can be seen from the Northern and Southern hemisphere of Earth. Since these star constellations are so far away from us they would be valid even at the limit of the Oort cloud that marks where our solar system ends and interstellar space begins. It is basically a frame of reference. If the 88 constellations are expanded in a conic form and combined with steeped partition functions they could give meaningful coordinates to anything in our Universe usable for meditation, rising

on the planes or magic.

This Introduction is attached to three of five works on The Enochian System by Frater Bach an American Rosicrucian and Qabalist. The first volume Is The Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon Enochian to English letters A to I. The second volume is The Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon J to Z Enochian to English and the third volume is Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon Gemantria numbers 1 to 500.

This work is to be used as a meditation tool and one for high magic working. Not only are Enochian words listed which are used in other

works on the subject but also some that are derived by combining the attributes of the squares that go into making up the truncated pyramids of the various tablets given by Dr. John Dee in the early 17th century, the Golden Dawn and others through our 20th century. These square names are mnemonic devices and useable in making magical squares which are meditated on and used to form mental images. The squares of names and the pyramids are turned into words and additional tablets and used in meditation and magic working. Mental and spiritual images are created on the higher plains and as they come down the planes they become more manifest

on the physical planes as environments for meditation or magic working.

In Enochian magic or as I prefer to call it, Enochian science, numbers are as important as words and can be changed into letters. This is where the Gemantria comes into play. It list attributes of numbers and similar numbers which either have the same meaning or are related. Only the numbers of approximately 1 to 500 are given. There are other numbers mentioned in various works in Enochian magic which are not listed. These are large and sometimes have 5 or more places. The ones we have are not consecutive and may be anagrams. When large numbers are used they

usually represent collections of characteristics associated with the planets of Geomantic signs.

There are many works available these days and most of them are given in the Bibliography. One of the best is in Regardi's Golden Dawn the section on the 'Concourse of the Forces. Other works are those by the Schueler's and the Zalewski. They are listed in the bibliography and should be acquired and read and studied by those who are interested in the Enochian system or magic or science as ones inclination may be. Read on, learn and enjoy.

Chapter 2; Bibliography

Part One; Books on general magic working.

Part Two; Books more specific to Enochian Magic

PART ONE

- 1) Hall, Manly P., (1997), 'Secret Teachings of All Ages',
Soft cover edition.
- 2) Dee, Dr. John, (1974), 'A True and Faithful Relation of What passed for many Years Between Dr. John Dee and Some Spirits',
original circa 1602, Meric Casaubon ed. 1659, current ed. 1974 facsimile, cloth bound, pub. Antonine Publishing Co & The Golden Dragon Press.
- 3) De Laurence, L.W., (1914), 'The

Greater key of Solomon', Hard
Cover Edition, 1908, De Lawrence
Scott.

4) De Laurence, L.W., (1916), 'The
Lesser Key of Solomon GOETIA
The Book
of Evil Spirits', Hard Cover
Edition.

5) Mathers, S.L. Mac Gregor,
(1948), 'The Book of the Sacred
Magic of Abra Melin the Magi,
Hard Cover Edition, circa 1908,
De Lawrence Scott, pub.

6) Mathers, S.L. MacGregor,
(1998), 'The Grimoire of Armadel',
hard cover ed., Weiser.

7) Crowley, Aleister, 'The Equinox,
10 Volume Set', (1078), Weiser,
Facsimile Edition of Original.

- 8) Crowley, Aleister, (1975), The Commentaries of Al being The Equinox volume V No. 1, hard cover ed., pub. by Samuel Weiser, N.Y.
- 9) Bach, Frater, Manuscript I to 4, script, personal diaries, not available.

Manuscript I
Manuscript II
(Personal notes of an
Manuscript III
Magician, along with notes
Manuscript IV
from various published works)

- 10) PAPUS (Dr. Gerard Encausse), (1977), 'The Qabalah by Papus', Secret Traditions of the West, Thorsons Publishers Limited.

- 11) James, Geoffrey, (1984), Edited and Translated, 'The Enochian Evocation of Dr. John Dee', hardcover ed., Heptangle Books.
- 12) Sperling, Harry, (), 'The Zohar Translated by Harry Sperling and Maurice Simon', 5 vol. set, Hard Cover Edition, pub, The Rebecca Bennet Publication.
- 13) Fortune, Dion, (1976), 'The Mystical Qabalah', Hard Cover, pub. Ernest Benn limited, London & Tonbridge.
- 14) The Master Therion (a.k.a. Aleister Crowley), (1977), 'The Book of Thoth', paperback edition, pub. Samuel Weiser, Inc., New York.

- 15) Knight, Gareth, (1978), 'A Practical Guide to Qabalistic Symbolism', pub Samuel Weiser, N.Y.
- 16) Crowley, Aleister, (1977), '777 and Other Qabalistic Writings of Aleister Crowley', hardcover ed., pub. Samuel Weiser, N.Y.
- 17) Laycock, Donald C, (1978), 'The Complete Enochian Dictionary as revealed to Dr. John Dee and Edward Kelly', hardcover, Askin Publishers, London.
- 18) Edited & Translated by Anthony Bonner, 2 vol. set, (1985), 'Selected Works of Ramon Llull'.

19) Crowley, Aleister, (1998), 'The Vision and the Voice with Commentary and Other Papers', soft cover ed., pub. By Samuel Weiaer.

20) Skinner, Stephen & Rankine, David, (2004), 'Practical Angel magic of Dr. John Dee's Enochian Tablets; Tabularum Bonorum Angelorum Invocationes ', pub. Golden Hoard Press.

21) Atwood, Mary Anne, (based on 1918 ed.), 'A Suggestive Inquiry Into The Hermetic Mystery', Yogi Press edition.

22) Boehme, Jacob, (1965), 'Mysterium Magnum an Exposition of the 1st Book of Moses Called Genesis', facsimile edition pub. By

John M. Watson, Two Volume Set.

23) D'Olivet, Fabre, (1978), 'The Hebraic Tongue Restored', hard cover ed., pub. by Samuel Weiser, Inc. N.Y.

PART TWO

24) James, Geoffrey, (1999), 'Angel Magic', soft cover edition, pub., Llewellyn Publications, St. Paul, MN.

25) Achad, Frater, (1976), 'The Anatomy of the Body of God', hardcover, pub. Samuel Weiser, N.Y.

26) Row, Benjamin, 'Enochian Temples'.

27) Dee, Dr. John, 'The Heptarchia Mystica of John Dee', Edited by Robert Turner.

28) Schueler, Gerald J., (1986), 'Enochian Physics The Structure of the Magical Universe', pub by Llewellyn Publications.

29) James, Geoffrey, (1984), 'The Enochian Evocation of Dr. John Dee', published by Heptangle Books, Gillett, New Jersey.

30) Dee, Dr. John, (1986), 'The Hieroglyphic Monad', pub. Sure Fire press, Edmonds WA.

31) Peterson, Joseph H., (2003), 'John Dee's Five Books of Mystery, the Original Source Book of

Enochian Magic', from the collected works known as *Mysteriorum Libri Quinque*, pub. Weiser Books, York beach Main.

32) In 1986 a pamphlet entitled *The Hieroglyphic Monad* by Dr. John Dee was printed by Sure Fire Press.

Most of the major works on the subject were by Gerald J. Schueler:

33) Schueler, Gerald J., (1985), 'Enochian Magic A Practical Guide; the Angelic Language Revealed', published by Llewellyn Publications.

34) Schueler, Gerald J., (1987), 'An Advanced Guide To Enochian Magick; A Complete Guide of Angelic Magick', pub. Llewellyn Publishing

35) Schueler, Gerald J., (1988),

‘Enochian Physics; The Structure of the Magical Universe’, pub. Llewellyn Worldwide.

36) Schueler, Gerald & Betty, (1989), ‘The Enochian Tarot’, pub Llewellyn Publishing.

37) Schueler, Gerald & Betty, (1990), ‘Enochian Yoga’, pub. Llewellyn Publishing.

38) One of the first mention of the Enochian System of Magic and Science was published in 1909 to 1913. These were two volumes of a 10 volume work by Aleister Crowley volume 7 and 8. Modern references were taken from the 10 volume set by Samuel Weiser, Inc., the 1972 edition.

39) Crowley explored the 18 calls

of the Enochian system on a journey abroad from England from 1909 to 1914 in his work *The Vision and the Voice*. References in the *Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon* compiled by Frater Bach circa 1996 use the 1972 rendition copyrighted by Israel Regardi published by Sangreal Foundation Inc.

40) Another early mention of the Enochian System of Science and Magic was in the work by Israel Regardi, 'An Account of the Teachings, Rites and Ceremonies of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn', vol. 4 the 'Book of the Concourse of the Forces', section of this work. 'The Golden Dawn' as it is often called was first published in 4

separate volumes between 1937 to 1940. The edition used the 'Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and lexicon' by Frater Bach circa 1996 is the third enlarged 1978 printing of the work in Book 4 of a one volume work published by Llewellyn Publications of Saint Paul Minnesota, zip 55164.

41) Other important works on the subject in modern times are by Pat Zalewski and his wife Chris Zalewski.

42) Zalewski, Pat, (1990), 'Golden Dawn Enochian Magic', pub. Llewellyn Publications.

43) Zalewski, Pat & Chris, (1992), 'The Equinox & solstice Ceremonies of the Golden Dawn', Llewellyn

Publications.

44) Zalewski, Pat, (1993), 'Kabala of the Golden Dawn', Llewellyn Publications.

45) Zalewski, Chris, (1994), 'Enochian Chess of the Golden Dawn; A Four-Handed Chess Game', Llewellyn Publications. One of the earliest mention on how to play Enochian Chess was given by Israel Regardi in his 4th Book , section on The Concourse of the Forces.

46) Turner, Robert, ed. 'The Heptarchia Mystica of John Dee: A Primer of the Hermetic Science and Magical Procedures by the Elizabethan Scholar-mage Dr. John Dee', (1986), pub. The Aquarian Press, second

enlarged edition.

47) A basic description is given on how to make the tablet of 26 by 27 squares made up of 4 smaller squares each attributed to one of the four ancient elements, the center lines being the lines of spirit and the father, the son and the holy ghost in the 'Secret Temple' which is a work designed to show how the various accoutrements of Golden Dawn regalia is fabricated.

48) Wang, Robert, (1980), 'The Secret Temple', Samuel Weiser, New York

COMPREHENSIVE ENOCHIAN DICTIONARY AND LEXICON J TO Z

K

DEFF: The formular for the 3-1
squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 6 + 6 + 10 + 6 = 328$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-
ahhh-eh-ah

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

KAAEF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-2
squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 6 + 6 + 10 + 3 = 325$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-
ahhh-eh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Kaak

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Akka who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser Angels

of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 6 + 6 + 300 = 612$$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-

ahhh-keh

COMMENTS: These are
Alchemical beings in nature in that they
teach that everything can
be changed into something else.

(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

KAEEE

DEFF: The formular for the 8-1
squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 6 + 10 + 10 + 10 = 336$$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ah-

ehhhhh

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

KAEL

DEFF: One of the twenty-one
angels who descended from heaven,
according to Enochian
magick, and taught secret knowledge
to the sons of man. This
Angel, like the other twenty,
has one of the letters of the
Enochian alphabet assigned
to it. The other twenty are:
SAMTAZA, ARSTIKAPHA, ARMEN,
KAKABAEI, TUREL, RUMYEL,

**DANYAL, BARAKEL, AZAZEL, ARMERS,
BATARYAL, BASASAEI,**

ANANEL, TURIAL, SIMAPISEEL, YEnochian

TAROTAREI,

**TUMAEI, TAREI, RUMEL and
AZAZYEL.**

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 6 + 10 + 8 = 324$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-ah-
el-leh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are said to have caused the onset of
civilization by their
teachings.**

KAFFA

**DEFF: The formular for the 10-8
squar of the Air Tablet.**

^

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 6 + 3 + 3 + 6 = 318$$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-ah-
efff-ah**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
thje 'Matrix' section of this work.**

KAFWF

**DEFF: The formular for the 13-10
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 6 + 3 + 70 + 3 = 382$$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ah-
ef-weh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

KAKABAEI

DEFF: One of the Twenty-one
angels said to have descended to
Earth, according to Enochian
magick, and taught the sons
of man secret knowledge.
This Angel, along with the other
twenty, has one of the letters
of the Enochian alphabet
assigned to him. For the
others see KAEI.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 10 + 8 = 641$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ah-

keh-ah-beh-ah-el-leh

**COMMENTS: These angels
are said to have caused the onset of
civilization by their
teachings.**

KAG

**DEFF: The formular most
beneficial in operations of
manifestation and
precipitation. It is basically the
masculin current. (AG,
p174)**

GEMANTRIA: 314

**PRONUNCIATION: Kah-
ah-leh(el)**

**COMMENTS: For details of
the use of this formular see p 175,**

the 'Advanced Guide' by
Schueler.

Kkaa

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Akka who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser Angels
of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 300 + 6 + 6 = 612$

PRONUNCIATION: kehkh-
ahhh

COMMENTS: These beings
are angels of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
changed into something else. (Enochian
Tarot p. 169)

KKAAEEE

**DEFF: One of the seven names
found outside the Heptigram of the
Sigilium Aemset. This is
also one of the names of the
Seven Princes of the Outer
Regions who owe their
allegence to the Old One also
known as the Ancient of
Days. In all they have 2,179
serving Angels. The other
six are: ZLLRHIA, AZKAAKB,
PAVPNHR, HDMHLAI, IIEELL, and
EELLMG.**

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 300 + 6 + 6 + 10 + 10 + 10 = 642$

^

**PRONUNCIATION: keh hh-
ahh-eeeeee**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are of a different order than those**

inside the seal and should
be called upon only with great
caution since they were
never ment to be delt with by humans.

Kkapa

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Pakka who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 300 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 621$

PRONUNCIATION: kehhh-
ah-peh-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
teach to free ourselves from our selves.

It is similar to the
sacrifice of the lower self on behalf of

the higher self. (Enochian
TAROT p. 167)

Kapak

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Pakka who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 300 = 621$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ah-
peh-ah-keh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Karma

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Makar who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 6 + 100 + 90 + 6 = 512$**

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-ah-
rrr-em-ah**

**COMMENTS: The force of
these angels is similar to the Blasted
Tower of the conventional
TAROT in that they tell of either
ruin or that things have
gotten as bad as they are going to
get. (Enochian TAROT p.
139)**

KASYADE

DEFF: One of the six watcher
angels who are leaders among the
angels of the Enochian
system. His number is 21 and the
name means "the magician of
men". His counter parts are:
YEKVN the seducer of men,
KESABEL the generator of men,
GADREL the salyer of men,
PENEMVE the teacher of men.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 6 + 7 + 60 + 6 + 4 + 10 = 393$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ah-
es-yeh-ah-deh-eh

COMMENTS: (see Golden
Dawn Enochian Magick and Enochian
Yoga)

KEFEF

**DEFF: The formular for the 8-5
suar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 10 + 3 + 10 + 3 = 326$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-eh-
ef-eh-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to[^]**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their resoective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

KEFFA

**DEFF: The formular for the 10-11
suar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 10 + 3 + 3 + 6 = 322$$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-eh-

efff-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

KEFFW

DEFF: The formular for the 10-11
squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 10 + 3 + 3 + 70 = 386$$

PRONUNCIATION: kh-eh-

effff-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

KESABEL

DEFF: One of the six watcher angels in the Enochian system. His number is 21 and his name means "the generator of men".

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 10 + 7 + 6 + 5 + 10 + 8 = 345$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-eh-es-ah-beh-eh-el

COMMENTS: (see Golden Dawn Eno Magi and Enochian TAROT)

KEWFF

DEFF: The formular for the 4-9 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 10 + 70 + 3 + 3 + 386$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-eh-

weh-effff

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

KFAFW

**DEFF: The formular for the 3-4
squar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 3 + 6 + 3 + 70 = 382$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ef-
ah-ef-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

KFEFA

DEFF: The formular for the 12-2
squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 3 + 10 + 3 + 6 = 322$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ef-
eh-ef-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

KFFEF

**DEFF: The formular for the 8-5
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 3 + 3 + 10 + 3 = 319$

⋖

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-
efff-eh-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

KHR

**DEFF: This is the name of the
20th Aethyr. It is also the 20th
card of the Enochian
Taro and its title is The Wheel.
(Enochian TAROT)**

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 1 + 100 = 401$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-
heh-rrr

COMMENTS: This is also one of the Formulars given by Schueler in his work on the 'Enochian Tarot' on page 47. This is the Formular of the Wheel and is used to counter the concept of fixed Karma, destiny or that things can be predetermined.

Kiao

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Iaok who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 60 + 6 + 30 = 396$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ii-

ah-oh

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity in
particular that which
exists between the male and the female.
(Enochian TAROT p. 197)**

KIKA

**DEFF: This is one of the formulars
of the Enochian system and
is used for gradual
progress in an operation and anything
of a cyclic nature.
(AG, p174)**

GEMANTRIA: 666

**PRONUNCIATION: Keh-ee-
keh-ah**

COMMENTS: For detailed information on the use of this formular see p 180 of the 'Advanced Guide' by Schueler.

Kiois

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Iskio who is one of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 60 + 30 + 8 + 7 = 405$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ii-oh-el-es

COMMENTS: These angels are similar to the Blasted Tower of the standard TAROT in that they teach of ruin or that things are as bad as they are

going to get. (Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Kios

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Skio who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 60 + 30 + 7 = 397$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ii-
oh-es

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us that every act of Magick is
governed by the Law of
Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

Kkpaa

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Kpaak who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 300 + 9 + 6 + 6 = 621$**

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-hh-
peh-ahhhh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach that development on the higher
levels of the Water Tablet
is governed by the purifications
by water that we have
undergone. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)**

Knaxp

DEFF: This is the third

**transposition of Axpkn who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

300 + 50 + 6 + 400 + 9 = 765

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-en-
ah-ex-peh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the progress that is possible
after purification by
water. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)**

Knh

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
199)**

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 50 + 1 = 351$$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-en-heh

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Ada, Arn, Kto, Kpa, Ksa, Oia, Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr.

KNH can be transposed into two additional names; Nhk and Hkn.

Knhdd

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Water angle.
(Enochian TAROT p

195)

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 50 + 1 + 4 + 4 = 359$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-en-

heh-dehhhh

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,
Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko,
Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn, Orvli,
Mpako, Mndzn, Mripo and
Mxrnh. KNHDD can be transposed into
four additional names;
Nhddk, Hddkn, Ddknh and Dknhd.

Knmo

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Oknm who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 50 + 90 + 30 = 470$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-en-
em-oh

COMMENTS: These are beings of Alchemy in that they teach that everything can be changed into something else. (Enochian Tarot p. 169)

Knmro

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Roknm who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 50 + 90 + 100 + 30 = 570$

⋈

PRONUNCIATION: keh-en-em-rr-oh

COMMENTS: These angels teach that we must free ourselves from

our selves in order to
progress. (Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Knxp

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Xpkn who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 50 + 400 + 9 = 859$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-en-
ex-peh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity in
particular that which
exists between the male and the female.
(Enochian TAROT p. 197)

Koaab

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Aabko who is one of
the four Lower Sephirothic
Cross Angels of the Water
Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 30 + 6 + 6 + 5 = 347$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-oh-
ahhhh-beh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the reflective nature of the
world around us.
(Enochian TAROT p. 189)**

Koiao

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Oiaok who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 30 + 60 + 6 + 30 = 426

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-oh-
ii-ah-oh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the progress that is possible
through purification.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)**

Kokto

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Ktoko who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling**

Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 30 + 300 + 9 + 30 = 669$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-oh-

keh-te-oh

COMMENTS: (see above

RE. purification)

Kompa

DEFF: This is the third

transposition of Mpako who is one of

the 16 Primary Ruling

Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 30 + 90 + 9 + 6 = 435$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-oh-

em-peh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

Kona

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Nako who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

⤴

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 30 + 50 + 6 = 386$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-oh-
en-ah**

**COMMENTS: These are
angels of Alchemy in that they teach that
everything can be
changed into something else. (Enochian
Tarot p. 169)**

Kopa

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Pako who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 30 + 9 + 6 = 345

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-oh-
peh-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach that progress is possible only
through purification.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)**

Kope

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Ekop who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser**

Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 30 + 9 + 10 = 349$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-oh-
peh-eh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach that every operation of Magick
is preformed under the
Law of Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)**

Kopte

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Tekop who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 10 = 358$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-oh-
peh-te-eh

COMMENTS: These angels
are similar to the Blasted Tower of the
standard TAROT in that
they tell of ruin or that things have
gotten as bad as they are
going to get. (Enochian TAROT p. 139)

K-ORAB- EIL

DEFF: This is the angel who rules
the Sixth of the Seven
Circles of Heaven. The name
is also found on the Sigilium
Aemset. In Enochian it
means "He who is first in
ecstasy".

GEMANTRIA: 300
 $30 + 100 + 6 + 5 = 141$ $10 + 60 + 8 = 78$

PRONUNCIATION: keh oh-
rrr-ah-beh el-iii-el

COMMENTS: The names of
the Sigilium should only be used with
extreme care since they
are beings of great power.

Korna

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Rnako who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 30 + 100 + 50 + 6 = 486$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-oh-
rrr-en-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing our-^

selves from our self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Koto

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Toko who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 30 + 9 + 30 = 369$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-oh-
te-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity in
particular that which
exists between the male and the female.
(Enochian TAROT p. 197)

Kpa

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
199)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 9 + 6 = 315$**

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-
peh-ah**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Ada,
Arn, Kto, Knh, Ksa, Oia,
Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr.
KPA can be transposed
into two additional names; Pak and Akp.**

Kpaax

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
195)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 9 + 6 + 6 + 400 = 721$**

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-
peh-ahhhh-ex**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,
Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko,
Knhdd, Ksaoz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn, Orvli,
Mpako, Mndzn, Mripo and
Mxrn timer. KPAAX can be transposed into
four additional names;
Paakk, Aakkp, Akkpa and Kkpaa.**

Kpao

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Pako who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 9 + 6 + 30 = 345

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-
peh-ah-oh**

**COMMENTS: These are
angels of Alchemy in that they teach that
everything can be
changed into something else. (Enochian
Tarot p. 169)**

Kron

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Ronk who is one of**

**the four ruling
Kerubic Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

300 + 100 + 30 + 50 = 480

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-
rrr-oh-en**

**COMMENTS: These angels
assist in the precipitation of formless
ideas into formes
manifesting on the lower planes. (Enochian
Tarot p. 219)**

Ksa

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

199)

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 7 + 6 = 313$$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-es-
ah

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Ada,
Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Oia,
Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr.

KSA can be transposed
into two additional names; Sak and Aks.

The nature of these beings
is to delay and detain.

KSA2W

DEFF: The formular for the 2-4
squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 7 + 6 + 2 + 70 = 385$$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-es-

ah-Chokma-weh

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Ksaiz

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p

195)

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 7 + 6 + 60 + 9 = 382$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-es-
ah-ii-zoo

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,
Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko.
Knhdd, Kpaax, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn, Orvli,
Mpako, Mndzn, Mripo and
Mxrn timer. KSAIZ can be transposed into
four additional names;
Saizk, Aizks, Izksa and Zksai.

KSJEL

DEFF: The formular for the 6-6
squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 7 + 60 + 10 + 8 = 385$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-es-
jeh-eh-el

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

KSSAA

DEFF: The formular for the 12-6
squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 7 + 7 + 6 + 6 = 326$$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-
essss-ahhhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

KSSFS

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-11
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 7 + 7 + 3 + 7 = 324$$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-
esss-ef-es**

COMMENTS: (see above)

KSVEC

**DEFF: The formular for the 8-6
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 7 + 70 + 10 + 300 = 687$$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-es-
veh-eh-ceh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

KSVES

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-9
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 7 + 70 + 10 + 7 = 394$$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-es-
veh-eh-esss**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. nemonic devices)**

KSW8A

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-10
squar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

300 + 7 + 70 + 8 + 6 = 391

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-es-
weh-Hod-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Kto

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

199)

GEMANTRIA:

300 + 9 + 30 = 339

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-te-
oh**

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Ada,
Arn, Knh, Kpa, Ksa, Oia,
Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr.
KTO can be transposed
into two additional names; Tok and Okt.

Ktoko

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Water tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 9 + 30 + 300 + 30 = 669$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-te-
oh-keh-oh

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,
Adapi, Arnil, Knhdd,
Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn, Orvli,

**Mpako, Mndzn Mripo and
Mxrnh. (Enochian TAROT p 195) KTOKO
can be**

**transposed into four
additional names; Tokok, Okokt, Kokto and
Oktok.**

KWEAW

**DEFF: The formular for the 10-4
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 70 + 10 + 6 + 70 = 456$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-
weh-eh-ah-weh**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

⤴

KWEWA

DEFF: The formular for the 11-4
squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 70 + 10 + 70 + 6 = 456$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-
weh-eh-weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

KWWAA

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-12
squar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 70 + 70 + 6 + 6 = 452$$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-
wehhhh-ahhhh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

KWWAW

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-12
squar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$300 + 70 + 70 + 6 + 70 = 516$$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-
wehhhh-ah-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Kzalla

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Llakza who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air
Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $300 + 9 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 6 = 337$

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-
zod-ah-ellll-ahh**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding**

the beings and forces of
this Tablet:

AOVRRZ ALOAI
IDOIGA ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM
AIAOAI OIIIT

Ovrrza Loaia
Doigai Rdzaa Lakzal Alamp
Iaoaia Iiito
Vrrzao Oaial
Oigaid Dzaar Akzall Lampa
Aoaiai Iitoi
Rrzaov Aialo
Igaido Zaard Kzalla Ampal
Oaiaia Itoii
Rzaovr Ialoe
Gaidog Aardz Zallak Mpala
Aiaiao Toiii
Zaovrr Aloai
Aidogg Ardza Allakz Palam
Iaiaoa Oiiit

Kzns

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet.
(EY p 169)**

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 9 + 50 + 7 = 366

**PRONUNCIATION: keh-
zod-en-es**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Akka, Npat, Otoi,
Pmox, Tott, Sias, Fmnd,
Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo, Nako,
Oknm and Shal. KZNS can
be transposed into three additional
names; KZNS can be
transposed into three additional names;
Znsk, Nskz and Skzn.**

Kznsx

DEFF: This is the fourth

transposition of Xgzd who is one of
the four Kerubic
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 9 + 50 + 7 + 400 = 766$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-
zod-en-es-ex

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the strength that exists
between two sides of a
duality. (Enochian Tarot p. 163)

L

DEFF: 8, one, first; The
First (a title of God). This is angel
one of the beings from the
Filius Filiorum Lucis and he
is associated with Sol.

PRONUNCIATION: el

GEMANTRIA: 8

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 127)

la

GEMANTRIA: $8 + 6 = 14$

DEFF: la, first.

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah ;

la.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 127)

Laado

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Olaad who is one of
the four Lower**

Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 6 + 4 + 30 = 54$$

PRONUNCIATION: Ell-
ahhh-deh-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the reflective nature of the
world around us.
(Enochian TAROT p. 189)

Laamoms

DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Aamomsl who is one
of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 6 + 90 + 30 + 90 + 7 = 237$$

PRONUNCIATION: ell-
ahh-em-oh-em-es

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 Tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

Labale

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Abalel who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 8 + 10 = 43$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
beh-ah-el-ehh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived names.

Labdgre

DEFF: The 36th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 5 + 4 + 8 + 100 + 10 = 141$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
beh-deh-g-rrr-ehh

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

L Female,
graceful.↵

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

B Male, active.

D Female,

beautiful, attractive.

G Female,

beautiful, changing.

R Male, heavy.

E Female, fierce,

fiery.

Labnixp

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aethyr Bag.**

He is said to have 2630
Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aethyr are
Focisni and Oxlopar.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 5 + 50 + 60 + 400 + 9 = 538$

**PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ah-
beh-neh-ee-xeh-peh ; Labeneexp.**

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian System . Their main concern is with nations and large Geographic regions as opposed to with individuals.

Ladima

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Maladi who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 4 + 60 + 90 + 6 = 174$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-deh-iii-em-ah

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower

Sephirothic Cross

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

**IAAASD ATAPA OBGOTA
AABKO NELAPR OMEBB MALADI OLAAD**

Bgotao Abkoa Aladim Laado	Aaasdi Tapaa Elaprn Mebbo
Gotaob Bkoaa Ladima Aadol	Aasdia Apaata Laprne Ebbom
Otaobg Koaab Adimal Adola	Asdiaa Paata Aprnel Bbome
Taobgo Oaabk Dimala Dolaa	Sdiaaaa Aatap Prnela Bomeb
Aobgot Aabko Imalad Olaad	Diaaas Atapa Rnelap Omebb

Ladir

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Adirl who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
8 + 6 + 4 + 60 + 100 = 178

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
deh-ii-rrr**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing oursel-
ves from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

L*AE EA

**DEFF: The formular for the 13-5
squar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 10 + 10 + 6 = 40$$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-
eeee-ah-el

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Laeamlm

DEFF: This is one of the names of
the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 10 + 6 + 90 + 8 + 90 = 218$$

↩

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
eh-ah-em-el-em

COMMENTS: The Collecta
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary Angels.

Laeomee

DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Aeomeel who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 10 + 30 + 90 + 10 + 10 = 164$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
eh-oh-em-eeee

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. Collecta)

laf

GEMANTRIA: $8 + 6 + 3 = 17$

**DEFF: (meaning
unknown).**

**PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-
feh ; laf.**

COMMENTS: (see above)

LAFAF

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-5
squar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 3 + 6 + 3 = 26$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-feh-ah-feh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to

sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Lagorlo

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabular Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 8 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 30 = 188$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-g-
oh-rrr-el-oh**

**COMMENTS: LAGORLO
can be transposed into six additional
names;**

**Agorlol, Gorlola, Orlolag,
Rlolago, Lolagor and Olagorl.**

lah

GEMANTRIA: $8 + 6 + 1 = 15$

**DEFF: (meaning
unknown).**

**PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-
heh ; laaa.**

COMMENTS: (see above)

laiad

DEFF: secret, secrets.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 6 + 60 + 6 + 4 = 84$

laiada

$8 + 6 + 60 + 5 + 4 + 6 = 89$

**PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-
ee-ah-deh, leh-ah-ee-ah-deh-ah ; Eeaeead;
Eeaeada.**

⋀

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 127)**

LAIDROM

**DEFF: The First Senior of Earth,
associated with Mars, also
Laidrom Aidrom and the 74th card of
the Enochian Tarot. The other
 five Seniors of Earth are,
Akzinor, Lzinopo, Alhktga,
 Ahmllkv and Liiansa.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 60 + 4 + 100 + 30 + 90 = 298$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ah-
ee-deh-reh-oh-em ; Laeedrrroem.**

**COMMENTS: This being
teaches of the sleeping energy of
 Kundalini at the base of
the spine. (Enochian TAROT p. 203)**

Lairz

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 60 + 100 + 9 = 183$$

DEFF: An angel also
known as Larz.

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ah-
ee-reh-zod ; Laeerrrzoo.

COMMENTS: These angels
are powerful in the mixturers of nature
and are ruled by Erzla and
Idoigo Ardza.

Lakzal

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Llakza who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 300 + 9 + 6 + 8 = 337$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
keh-zoo-ah-el**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital to commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

**AOVRRZ ALOAI
IDOIGA ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM
AIAOAI OIIIT**

	Ovrrza Loaia	
Doigai Rdzaa		Lakzal Alamp
Iaoaia Iiito		
	Vrrzao Oaial	
Oigaid Dzaar		Akzall Lampa
Aoaiai Iitoi		
	Rrzaov Aialo	
Igaido Zaard		Kzalla Ampal
	Oaiaia Itoii	
	Rzaovr Ialao	
Gaidoi Aardz		Zallak Mpala
	Aiaiao Toiii	
	Zaovrr Aloai	

Aidoig Ardza

Allakz Palam

Iaiaoa Oiiiit

Lamomsl

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabula Collecta that are very
useful in making
tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 90 + 30 + 90 + 7 + 8 = 239$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
em-oh-em-es-el

COMMENTS: LAMOMSL
can be transposed into six additional
names;

Amomsl, Momsla,
Omsllam, Mslamo, Sllamom and Llamom.

Lampa

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Palam who is one of
the four Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air
Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 90 + 9 + 6 = 119$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
em-peh
^**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the strong pressure a group
can exert on an
individual. (Enochian TAROT p. 161)**

Lamsa

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Amsal who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 6 + 90 + 7 + 6 = 117$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
em-es-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are the overseerers of group Karma.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)**

Lanacon

GEMANTRIA:

$9 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 300 + 30 + 50 = 451$

DEFF: Same as Lavacon.

Governor.

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ah-neh-ah-ceh-oh-neh ; Laenakooen.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 127)

LANG

GEMANTRIA: $8 + 6 + 50 + 8 = 72$

DEFF: Ministrantes (those who minister), ministering angels.

PRONUNCIATION: Lehah-neh-geh ; Laeng.

COMMENTS: These angels are one of the four major orders of angels known as the, "Four Presences" of the Book of Enoch.

They are major beings not
to be delt with lightly. The other
three orders are, SACH,
the Confirmants, those who confirm;
URCH, Confundantes,
those who confound; and LVAS, Laudantes,
those who praise. (seep.
155, GDEM)

lanibame

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 5 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 235$$

DEFF: 1 nibm, one season.

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-
neh-ee-beh-ahem-eh ; laeneebaemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 127)

lansh

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 50 + 7 + 1 = 72$$

DEFF: lonsh, power, see also lonsa, lonshi, lonshin.

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-neh-seh-heh ; lansh.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 127)

Lanveae

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Eaelanv who is one of

the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 50 + 70 + 10 + 6 + 10 = 160$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
en-veh-eh-ah-eh
^

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

Laoaxrp

DEFF: One of the Seniors of water
associated with Luna.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 400 + 100 + 9 = 559$$

Laoazrp

$$8 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 9 + 100 + 9 = 168$$

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ah-
oh-ah-xeh-reh-peh;
Leh-ah-oh-ah-zod-reh-
peh.
Laooxrrrrp;
Laoozoorrrp.

COMMENTS: This is the
thire Senior of Water and he bestowes
inner strength and
sensitivity. (Enochian TAROT p. 179)

Laoaynn

DEFF: The 7th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 60 + 50 + 50 = 210$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
oh-ah-yeh-ennnn

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formes
it**

would be as followes;

graceful.

L Female,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

mechanical.

O Male,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

delicate.

Y Female,

determined.

N Male, dark,

determined.

N Male, dark,

Laooses

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Slaoose who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 30 + 30 + 7 + 10 + 7 = 98$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
ohhh-es-ess**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

lap

**GEMANTRIA: $8 + 6 + 9 = 23$,
 $8 + 6 + 9 + 10 = 33$**

DEFF: lap, for (conj.)

lape

PRONUNCIATION:

leh-ah-peh; leh-ah-peh-eh ; lap; lapee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 127)

Laparin

**DEFF: The Governor of the Second
Division of the Aethyr Zim.**

**He is said to have
3360 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aethyr are
Gecaond and Docepax.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 50 = 239$

**PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ah-
peh-ah-reh-ee-neh ; Laparrreen.**

**COMMENTS: ZIM is
known as the Aethyr of Application. In all**

there are 91 Governors
whose main concern is with Nations[^]
and Geographic regions as
opposed to individuals.

Laprne

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Nelapr who is one of
the Four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water
Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 9 + 7 + 50 + 10 = 90$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
peh-r-en-eh

COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross
Angels 24 major names

are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:

AABKO IAAASD ATAPA OBGOTA
MALADI OLAAD NELAPR OMEBB

Bgotao Abkoa Aaasdi Tapaa
Aladim Laado Elaprn Mebbo

Gotaob Bkoa Aasdia Apaata
Ladima Aadol Laprne Ebbom

Otaobg Koaab Asdiaa Paata
Adimal Adola Aprnel Bbome

Taobgo Oaabk Sdiaaa Aataap
Dimala Dolaa Prnela Bomeb

Aobgot Aabko Diaaas Atapa
Imalad Olaad Rnelap Omebb

larag

DEFF: nor.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 9 = 129$

laraji

$8 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 60 + 60 = 240$

**PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-
reh-ah-geh; leh-ah-reh-ah-jeh-ee ;
larrraj; larrraje.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 127)**

larasada

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 143$

DEFF: larasd, dispose.

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-reh-ah-seh-ah-deh-ah ; larrrasada.

COMMENTS: (Ed p. 127)

larianu

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 300$$

DEFF: Same as trian, shall be.

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-reh-ee-ah-neh-uh ; larrreeanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 127)

larinuji

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 50 + 70 + 60 + 60 = 414$$

DEFF: Same as lring, stir
up.

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-
reh-ee-neh-uh-jeh-ee ; larrreenoojee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p127)

Larni

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Arnil who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Water Tablet.

⌞

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 100 + 50 + 60 = 224$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
rrr-en-i

COMMENTS: These angels
purify the aspirant by water. (Enochian
Tarot p. 195)

Larz

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 100 + 9 = 123$

DEFF: Angelic companion
of Rlza.

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ah-
reh-zod ; Larrrrzoo.

COMMENTS: This is also
the second transposition of Rzla who is
one of the four ruling

Kerubic Angels of the Air Tablet.

las

DEFF: ritch

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 6 + 7 = 21

lasa

8 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 34

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-seh; leh-ah-seh-ah ; as, lasa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.128)

Lasben

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 7 + 5 + 10 + 50 = 86$$

DEFF: One of the many angels who appeared to Dee and Kelly.

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ah-seh-beh-eh-neh ; Lasbeeen.

COMMENTS: These angels that are specifically names were guide or 'narrator' type angels that describes something that was happening.

lasdi

DEFF: foot, feet, see also lUSD.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 7 + 4 + 60 = 85$$

lusdi

$$8 + 70 + 7 + 4 + 60 = 149$$

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-seh-deh-ee; leh-uh-seh-deh-ee ; lasdee; loosdee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 128)

Lauacon

DEFF: The Governor of the Second Division of the Aethyr Lea.

He is said to have 9230 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Cucarpt and Sochial.

PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-oo-ah-ceh-oh-en

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 300 + 30 + 50 = 470$

COMMENTS: This Governor is also spelled LAUAKON. The 'c'

in the

names of the other
Governors can also be replaced with 'k',
i.e. KUKUARPT and
LAUAKON.

lava

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 70 + 6 = 90$$

↵

DEFF: pray.

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ah-
veh-ah ; laveha.

COMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 127)

Lavacon

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 300 + 30 + 50 = 470,$$

$$8 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 300 + 30 + 50 = 450.$$

**DEFF: Governor of the
Second Division of the Aethyr Lea.**

Lanacon **PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ah-
veh-ah-ceh-oh-neh;**
**Leh-ah-neh-ah-ceh-oh-
neh.**

Lavakooen; Lanakoen.

**COMMENTS: In all there
ar 91 Governars. Their main concern is
with nations or large
Geographic regions as opposed to indiv-
iduals.**

Lavavoh

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 70 + 30 + 1 = 191$$

**DEFF: The angelic King
ruling in the South-South-West.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ah-
veh-ah-veh-oh-teh-heh ; Lavehavehooth.**

**COMENTS: This is the
Governor of the tribe of Zebulun of the
12 tribes of Israel, the
holy name is GAIOL and the Zodiack
sign is Capricorn. (GDEM
p 38)**

Lavaxrp

**DEFF: The third Senior of Water
and the 62nd card of the
Enochian Tarot. The other
five Seniors of Water are,**

**Lsrahpm, Saiinov Slgaiol,
Soaiznt and Ligdisa. (Enochian TAROT)**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 400 + 100 + 9 = 599$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ah-
veh-ah-ex-r-peh**

**COMMENTS: This being
berstowes prophesy and forknowledge on
those who seek him out.
(Enochian TAROT p. 179)**

LAXDIXI

**DEFF: This is the first Governor of
the Aethyr of LIT the other
two being NAKAMAL
and TIARPAX.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 6 + 400 + 4 + 60 + 400 + 60 = 938$

PRONUNCIATION: el-a-ex-deh-ee-ex-ee

COMMENTS: This Aethyr of LIT is known as the Godless Aethyr.

Lazdixi

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 9 + 4 + 60 + 400 + 60 = 547$

DEFF: Governor of the First Division of the Aethyt Lit. He is said to have 8630 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Nocamal and Tiarpax.

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ah-zod-deh-ee-xeh-ee ; Lazoodeexee.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors. Their main function

is with nations and
Geographical regions as opposed to
individuals. (Enochian
TAROT p. 179)

LAZDIXR

DEFF: This is the third Governor
of the Aethyr of LIN the other
three being OZIDAIA,
KALZIRG and PARAOAN.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 6 + 9 + 4 + 60 + 400 + 100 = 587$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ex-
zod-deh-ee-ex-rrrr

COMMENTS: (see above
RE Governors.)

Lbbarnf

**DEFF: The 7th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Thursday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 5 + 5 + 6 + 100 + 50 + 3 = 177$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-
behhhh-ah-r-en-ef**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

**L Female,
graceful.**

**B Male, active.
B male, active.
A male, spiritual,
wings.**

**R Male, heavy.
N male, dark,**

determined.

clumsy.

F male, heavy,

Lbbnaav

**DEFF: The 8th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Friday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 5 + 5 + 50 + 6 + 6 + 70 = 150$

PRONUNCIATION: el-

behhh-en-ahhh-veh

COMMENTS: If a

**tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

L Female,

graceful.

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

N Male, dark,

determined.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

V Male, dark.

Lbnnps

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Pslbnn who is one of
the Who is one of the
names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 5 + 50 + 50 + 9 + 7 = 129$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-beh-
ennnn-peh-es

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Lbopoob

DEFF: The 30th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 5 + 30 + 9 + 30 + 30 + 5 = 117$

PRONUNCIATION: el-beh-
oh-peh-ohhhh-beh

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it[^]

would be as followes;

L Female,

graceful.

B Male, active.

O Male,

mechanical.

P Female, fierce,

resolute, strong.

O Male,

mechanical.

O Male,

mechanical.

B male, active.

Lbsfamb

DEFF: The 20th of the 42
ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 5 + 7 + 3 + 6 + 90 + 5 = 114$

PRONUNCIATION: el-beh-
es-ef-ah-em-beh

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

graceful.

L Female,

dominant.

B Male, active.

S Male, proud,

clumsy.

F Male, heavy,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

reflective, dreamlike.

M Female,

B Male, active.

Lbsooia

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ooialbs who is one of
the names of the**

Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 5 + 7 + 30 + 30 + 60 + 6 = 146$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-beh-
es-ohhh-ii-ah

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Ldir

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Dirl who is one of the
16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 4 + 60 + 100 = 172$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-deh-

ii-rrr

**COMMENTS: These are
angels of Alchemy in that they teach that
everything can be
transformed into something else.**

(Enochian

Tarot p. 169)

Lea

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 10 + 6 = 24

**DEFF: The name of the
sixteenth Aethyr. This is also the 16th
card of the Enochian Taro
and its title is The Higher
Self. (Enochian TAROT)**

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-eh-

leea.

COMMENTS: This is the 16th formular found in the Schueler's book on the 'Enochian Tarot' on p. 46. It is the formular of the higher self and is used in all acts of independent action.

Leaoc

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 10 + 6 + 30 + 300 = 354$

DEFF: An angel also known as Leoc.

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-eh-ah-oh-ceh ; Leeaook.

COMMENTS: These angels are skilled in finding metals and precious stones and are ruled by Leaoc and Nelapr Omebb.

They are also related to
the Tablet of Water. (Enochian
Tarot p. 187)

Leaorib

DEFF: The 22nd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 10 + 6 + 30 + 100 + 60 + 5 = 219$

PRONUNCIATION: el-eh-
ah-oh-rr-ii-beh

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

L Female,
graceful.

E Femeal, fierce,

fiery.

wings.

mechanical.

delicate.

A Male, spiritual,

O male,

R male, heavy.

I Female,

B Male, active.

lehusan

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 10 + 1 + 70 + 7 + 6 + 50 = 152$

**DEFF: (meaning
unknown).**

**PRONUNCIATION: leh-eh-
heh-uh-seh-ah-neh ; leekoosaen.**

COMMENTS: (see above)

lehuslach

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 10 + 1 + 70 + 7 + 8 + 6 + 300 + 1 = 411$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: leh-eh-
heh-uh-seh-leh-ah-ceh-heh ; leekooslach.

COMMENTS: (see above)

lel

GEMANTRIA: $8 + 10 + 8 = 26$

DEFF: lel, same.

PRONUNCIATION: leh-eh-

leh ; leel

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 127)

Lelaba

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Abalel who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 5 + 6 = 143$

PRONUNCIATION: el-eh-
el-ah-beh-ah

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or
derived ones.

^

Lelomag

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Maglelo who is one of
names of the Tabular
Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 90 + 6 + 8 = 160$

PRONUNCIATION: el-eh-
oh-em-ah-g

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Lennarb

**DEFF: The 1st of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Sunday,**

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 10 + 50 + 50 + 6 + 100 + 5 = 279

**PRONUNCIATION: el-eh-
ennn-ah-rr-beh**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

graceful.

L Female,

fiery.

E Femeal, fierce,

determined.

N Male, dark,

determined.

N male, dark,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

R Male, heavy.

B male, active.

Leoc

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 10 + 30 + 300 = 348

**DEFF: An angel skilled in
finding metals and precious stones,
and ruled by Nelapr Omebb,
see also Leaoc.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Leh-eh-
oh-ceh ; Leeook.**

**COMMENTS: For more
information see the angels of the Water
Tablet. (Enochian TAROT
p. 187)**

Leoesng

**DEFF: The 6th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of the Moon.**

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 10 + 30 + 10 + 7 + 50 + 8 = 161

**PRONUNCIATION: el-eh-
oh-eh-es-en-geh**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

graceful.

L Female,

fiery.

E Femeal, fierce,

mechanical.

O Male,

fiery.

E Femeal, fierce,

dominant.

S Male, proud,

N Male, dark,

determined.

beautiful, changing.

G Femeal,

lephe

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 10 + 9 + 1 + 10 = 38$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: leh-eh-
peh-heh-eh ; leefee.

COMMENTS: (see above)

⋖

Letevls

**DEFF: The 42nd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 10 + 9 + 10 + 70 + 8 + 7 = 122

**PRONUNCIATION: el-eh-
te-eh-veh-el-es**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

graceful.

L Female,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

active.

T male, fierce,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

V Male, dark.

graceful.

L Female,

**S male, proud,
dominant.**

Levanael

**DEFF: The planetary angel
associated with Luna.**

**Also L-EV-ANAEL "He who
is first in the secret
wisdon". This great name is of
one of the Angels who rule
the Seven Circles of Heaven
and is found on the Sigilium
Aemset.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 10 + 70 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 10 + 8 = 168$

Leveanael

$8 + 10 + 70 + 10 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 10 + 8 = 198$

**PRONUNCIATION: Leh-eh-
veh-ah-neh-ah-eh-leh;**

Leh-eh-veh-eh-ah-neh-ah-eh-
leh ; Leevehaenaee;
Leeveheenaee.

COMMENTS: In all there
are seven primary names and 42 secondary
or transposed ones.

levithmong

DEFF: beast (of the field), cattle

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 10 + 70 + 60 + 9 + 1 + 90 + 30 + 50 + 8 = 336$

leuitahemonuji

$8 + 10 + 70 + 60 + 9 + 6 + 1 + 10 + 90 + 30 + 70 + 60$

PRONUNCIATION: leh-eh-
veh-ee-teh-heh-em-oh-neh-geh;
leh-eh-uh-ee-teh-ah-
heh-eh-em-oh-neh-uh-jeh-ee
leeveheethemoeng;
leeooeetaaeemoenoojee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 128)

LEWEE

**DEFF: The formular for the 5-9
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 10 + 70 + 10 + 10 = 108$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-eh-
weh-eeee**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Lexarph

**DEFF: One of the Governors of the
First Division of the Aethyr**

**Zax. He is said to have 8880
Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aethyr are
Comanan and Tabitom.**

GEMANTRIA:

$9 + 10 + 400 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 1 = 535$

⌢

**PRONUNCIATION: Leh-eh-
xeh-ah-reh-peh-heh ; Leexarrrf.**

**COMMENTS: ZAX is also
the Aethyr of the Abyss.**

L*FAEA

**DEFF: The formular for the 3-4
squar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 3 + 6 + 10 + 6 = 33$$

**PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-
ah-ef-el**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Lfdlnee

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Eelfdlñ who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 3 + 4 + 8 + 50 + 10 + 10 = 93$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ef-
deh-el-en-eeee

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

LFFFE

DEFF: The formular for the 10-12
squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 10 = 27$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-effff-
eh

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

L*FFWW

DEFF: The formular for the 13-12
squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 3 + 3 + 70 + 70 = 154$

PRONUNCIATION: wehhh-
efff-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

Lforrl

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Llforr who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Saturday and Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 3 + 30 + 100 + 100 + 8 = 249$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ef-
oh-rrrrrr-el

COMMENTS: In all there
are seven primary names and 42 secondary
or transposed ones.

Lftioa

DEFF: This is fifth transposition of

**Ftioal who is one of the
Planetary Angels
ruling on Thursday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 3 + 9 + 60 + 30 + 6 = 116$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ef-
te-ii-oh-ahh**

⤴

COMMENTS: (see above)

LFWAW

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-7
squar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 3 + 70 + 6 + 70 = 157$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ef-
weh-ah-weh**

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Lgaiol

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 8 + 6 + 60 + 30 + 8 = 120$$

DEFF: Same as Slgaiol,
Senior of Water.

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-
geh-ah-ee-oh-leh ; Lgaeool.

COMMENTS: This being
creates desirers more spacifically those
of a sexual nature.

(Enochian TAROT p. 181)

Lgba

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Gbal who is one of the
Primasry Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 8 + 5 + 6 = 27

PRONUNCIATION: el-g-
beh-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, emotional and mental
health on those who make
these requests of them. (Enochian
Tarot p. 225)

Lgletev

**DEFF: The 40th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 8 + 8 + 10 + 9 + 10 + 70 = 123

**PRONUNCIATION: el-g-el-
eh-te-eh-veh**

**COMMENTS: if a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

graceful.

L Female,

beautiful, changing.

G Female,

graceful.

L Female,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

active.

T Male, fierce,

E Female, fierce,

fiery.

V male, dark.

Lgmtcgn

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Mtcgnlg who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 8 + 90 + 9 + 300 + 8 + 50 = 464$

PRONUNCIATION: el-g-
em-te-ceh-g-en

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Lgnsebe

**DEFF: The 2nd of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Wednesday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 8 + 50 + 7 + 10 + 5 + 10 = 98$

**PRONUNCIATION: le-geh-
en-es-eh-beh-eh**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

**L Female,
graceful.**

**G Female,
beautiful, changing.**

**N Male, dark,
determined.**

**S Male, proud,
dominant.**

fiery. E Female, fierce,

fiery. B Male, active.
E Female, fierce,

Lhctga

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 1 + 300 + 9 + 8 + 6 = 332$$

DEFF: Same as Alhctga,
Senior of Earth.

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-
heh-ceh-teh-geh-ah ; Lhktga.

COMMENTS: This being
dispenses abundant wealth and prosperity
to those who request it of
them but be careful for he can
request a high price and
even then one may not receive

**immediate results.
(Enochian TAROT p. 209)**

Lhiansa

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 1 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 7 + 6 = 138$

Liiansa

**DEFF: One of the Seniors
of Earth. He is associated with
Saturn.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Leh-
heh-ee-ah-neh-seh-ah ; Leeceansa.**

**COMMENTS: This being
provides uplifting forces that lead from
the mundane to the
mystical. (Enochian TAROT p. 213)**

Liah

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Iahl who is one of the
16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 60 + 6 + 1 = 75$**

**PRONUNCIATION: el-iii-
ahhh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, emotional and mental
health on those who go
befor them. (Enochian TAROT p. 225)**

Liarsn

**DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Iarsrnl who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 60 + 6 + 100 + 7 + 50 = 231$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-

ii = ah-rr-es-en

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven Tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Ligdisa

DEFF: The Sixth Senior of Water and the 65th card of the Enochian Tarot. The other five Seniors of Water are Lsrahpm, Siinov, Lavaxrp, Slgaiol and Soaiznt. (Enochian TAROT)

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 60 + 8 + 4 + 60 + 7 + 6 = 153$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ii-g-
deh-ii-es-ah

COMMENTS: This being
teaches of the spiritual force that
exists behind all
manifestation. (Enochian TAROT p. 185)

LIIANSA

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 60 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 7 + 6 = 197$

DEFF: The same as
Lhiansa, the sixth Senior of Earth.
and the 79th card of
the Enochian Tarot. The other five
Seniors of Earth are,
Laidrom, Akzinor, Lzinopo and
Alhktga, Ahmllkv.

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ee-

ee-ah-neh-seh-ah ; Leeeeaensa.

COMMENTS: This angel channels uplifting forces that lead from the mundane to the spiritual. (Enochian TAROT p. 213)

LIL

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 60 + 8 = 76

DEFF: The name of the First Aethyr. This is also the 1st card of the Enochioan Taro and its title is The Babe.

(Enochian TAROT)

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ee-le Leel.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars found the book by

the Schueller's on page
43. The main point is that the magician
must be patient and act
only at the proper time.

Limpa

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Mpali who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 60 + 90 + 9 + 6 = 173$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ii-
em-peh-ah

COMMENTS: The forces of
these beings is similar to the Blasted
Tower of the conventional
TAROT in that they bring ruin or
signal that things have

**gotten as bad as they are going to
get. (Enochian TAROT p.
139)**

Lipa

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Pali who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 60 + 9 + 6 = 83$**

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ii-
peh-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach that every magical act is prefor-
med under the Law of
Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)**

LIN

DEFF: The name of the 22th
Aethyr. This is also the 22th card
of the Enochian Taro and its
title is The Void. (Enochian
TAROT)

⋄

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 60 + 50 = 118$

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ee-
neh, leh-ee-en-,

COMMENTS: This is one of
the formulars found in the 'Enochian
Tarot' by the Schueler's on
p. 47. It is the formular of the
Void and should be used
to counter egotism.

Linzvbn

**DEFF: The 9th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Wednesday.**

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 60 + 50 + 9 + 70 + 50 = 247

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ii-
en-zod-veh-beh-en**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

graceful.

L Female,

delicate.

I Female,

determined.

N Male, dark,

intelligent.

Z Male, thin,

V Male, dark.

B male, active.

N Male, dark,

determined.

Liorv

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Orvli who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 60 + 30 + 100 + 70 = 268$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ii-
oh-rr-veh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach the path of progress and growth
through purification by
water. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)

LIT

**DEFF: The name of the 5th aethyr.
This is also the 5th card
of the Enochian Taro and its
title is The Arrow of
Truth. (Enochian TAROT)**

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 60 + 8 = 76

**PRONUNCIATION: El-ee-
teh**

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulars of the Enochian
Tarot found on page 44 of
'The Enochian Tarot' by the
Schueler's. This formular
emphasises the importance of action
on ones desires only after
careful consideration of the
consequences.**

lilonon

DEFF: branch, branches.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 60 + 8 + 30 + 50 + 30 + 50 = 236$

iisononu

$60 + 60 + 7 + 30 + 50 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 287$

ilonon

$60 + 8 + 30 + 50 + 30 + 50 = 228$

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ee-

leh-oh-neh-oh-neh,

ee-ee-seh-oh-neh-oh-neh-uh;

ee-leh-oh-neh-oh-neh ;

leelooenooen, eeesooenooenoo;

eelooenooen.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 129)

limlal

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 60 + 90 + 8 + 6 + 8 = 180$$

DEFF: lim-lal, treasure.

PRONUNCIATION: leh-ee-em-leh-ah-leh ; leeemlal.

COMMENTS (Enochian Dictionary p. 129)

Lin

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 60 + 50 = 118$$

DEFF: The name of the twenty-second Aethyr.

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ee-

neh ; Leeen.

COMMENTS: This Aethyr
is associated with higher or altered
states of consciousness in
that it is the 'Gateway' to the
formless beyond which is
enlightenment. (Enochian Tarot p. 99)

Lirv

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Rvil who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 60 + 100 + 70 = 238$

PRONUNCIATION: el-ii-
rrr-veh

COMMENTS: These angels

teach of the nature of polarity more
specifically that which
exists between the male and female.
(Enochian TAROT p. 197)

Lit

DEFF: The name of the Fifth
Aethyr.

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 60 + 9 = 77

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ee-
teh ; Leet.

COMMENTS: The lesson of
this Aethyr is truth. It also gives a
sense of an endless series
of hierarchies that permeate all
of creation. (Enochian
TAROT p. 65)

Livada

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Vadali who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 60 + 70 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 154$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ii-
veh-ah-deh-ah**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the beings and forces of
this Tablet:**

RZIONR NRZFM NOALMR
OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA

Zionrr Rzfmn Oalmrn
Loago Adaliv Bavao
Olxdov Iosas

Ionrrz Zfmnr
Almrno Oagol Daliva Avaob
Lxdovo Osasi

Onrrzi Fmrnz Lmrnoa
Agolo Alivad Vaoba
Xdovol Sasio

Nrrzio Mnrzf
Mrnoal Goloa Livada Aobaa
Dovolx Asios

Rrzion Nrzfm
Rnoalm Oloag Ivadal Obaaa
Ovolxd Siosa

Lixipsp

DEFF: warden of the Aethyr Bag.

⌞

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 60 + 400 + 60 + 9 + 7 + 9 = 553$$

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-ee-xeh-ee-peh-seh-peh ; Leexeepsp.

COMMENTS: This is also the name of one of the three governors who rule in this Aethyr. In all there are 91 of these beings.

Llacza

GEMANTRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 6 + 300 + 9 + 6 = 339$$

Llakza **PRONUNCIATION:** Leh-leh-ah-ceh-zod-ah ; Llakzooa.

DEFF: The Divine name of Six letters ruling Fire of Earth.

Also LLAKZA, this is one of the sixteen six letter names of the Sephirothic Cross

**Angles. The name means "he who
is in truth".**

**COMMENTS: To be more
specific this angel is one of the four
Higher Sephirothic Cross
Angels of Air. (EY p 159) The other
angels of this group are;
Aovrrz, Idoiga and Aiaoi. LLAKZA
can be transposed into
five additional names; Lakzal, Akzall,
Kzalla, Zallak and Allakz.
By combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels
24 major names are formed that are
vital in commanding the
forces and beings of this Tablet:**

**AOVRRZ ALOAI
IDOIGA ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM
AIAOAI OIIIT**

**Ovrrzo Loaia
Doigai Rdzaa Lakzal Alamp
Iaoaia Iiito**

**Vrrzoo Oaial
Oigaid Dzaar Akzall Lampa
Aoaiai Iitoi**

	Rrzoov Aialo	
Igaido Zaard		Kzalla Ampal
	Oaiaia Itoii	
	Rzoovr Ialoe	
Gaidoi Aardz		Zallak Mpala
	Aiaiao Toiii	
	Zoovrr Aloai	
Aidoig Ardza		Allakz Palam
	Iaiaoa Oiiit	

LLA(C)KZA PALAM

DEFF: This is the second of the 16
Sephirothic Cross Angels
and the ruler of the Water
section of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 8 + 6 + 300 + 9 + 6 = 337$

PRONUNCIATION:

COMMENTS: The letters 'c'
and 'k' are inrterchangable. The

above angel is one of four
main ones who are concerned with
metals and gems. There
are 16 lesser angels and 16 Cacodemons.
The cacodemons are the
counterpart of the angels and are
concerned with the
negative aspects of gems and metals.
(EE p. 133)

Llamoms

DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Llamoms who is one
of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 8 + 6 + 90 + 30 + 90 + 7 = 239$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-ah-
em-oh-em-es

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 tablets of the Collecta which are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Llbsfam

DEFF: The 19th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 8 + 5 + 7 + 3 + 6 + 90 = 129$

PRONUNCIATION: elll-beh-es-ef-ah-em

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

L Female,

graceful.

L Female,

graceful.

B Male, active.

S Male, proud,

dominant.

F Male, heavy,

clumsy.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

M Female,

reflective, dreamlike.

Llforr

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings and ruling four
hours of Sunday and Saturday.
(GDEM pp 96-107)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 8 + 3 + 30 + 100 + 100 = 249$**

PRONUNCIATION: elll-ef-
oh-rrrr

COMMENTS: LLFORR can
be transposed into five additional names;
Lforrl, Forrll, Orrllf, Rrllfo
and Rllfor.

Llmafsy

DEFF: The 16th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 8 + 90 + 6 + 3 + 7 + 60 = 182$

PRONUNCIATION: elll-em-
ah-feh-es-yeh

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

graceful.	L Female,
graceful.	L Female,
reflective, dreamlike.	M Female,
wings.	A Male, spiritual,
clumsy.	F Male, heavy,
dominant.	S male, proud,
delicate.	Y Female,

Llpiz

DEFF: One of the four Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the
Earth tablet. (EY p

217)

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 8 + 9 + 60 + 9 = 94$$

PRONUNCIATION: e1111-
peh-ii-zod

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Vnnax, Sondn and
Arbiz. LLPIZ can be
transposed into four additional nbames;
Lpizl, Pizll, Izllp and Zllpi.

Lmafsyl

DEFF: The 17th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 90 + 6 + 3 + 7 + 60 + 8 = 182$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-em-
ah-ef-es-yeh-el

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

graceful.

L Female,

reflective, dreamlike.

M Female,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

clumsy.<^

F Male, heavy,

dominant.

S Male, proud,

delicate.

Y Female,

graceful.

L Female,

Lmag

**DEFF: The angelic companion of
Magl.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 90 + 6 + 8 = 210$

Lmmag

$8 + 90 + 90 + 6 + 8 = 202$

**PRONUNCIATION: Leh-
em-ah-geh; Leh-em-em-ah-geh ; Lemag;
Lememag.**

**COMMENTS: This is also
the third transposition of Magl who is
one of the four Kerubic
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

Lmlaea

**DEFF: A transposition of one of
the Planetary Angels. (?)**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 90 + 8 + 6 + 10 + 6 = 128$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-em-
el-ah-eh-ah**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 49 names assigned to each of the
Planets with several
possible additions. These additions would
for. The additional groups
would be for Pluto, Uranius and
Nepturn which were not
knowned in Dee's time. Each group has
seven primary names and
42 serived ones.**

Lmpcpm

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Mpcpml who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Thursday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 90 + 9 + 300 + 9 + 90 = 506$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-em-peh-ceh-peh-em

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived ones.

Lmrnoa

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Noalmr who is one of the four Higher Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 90 + 100 + 50 + 30 + 6 = 284$

PRONUNCIATION: el-em-rr-en-oh-ah

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower

Sephirothic Cross

Angels 24 names are
formed that are vital in commanding the
forces and beings that are
of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO .IODA

Zionrr Rzfmn
Oalmrn Loago Adaliv Bavao
Olxdov Iodas
Ionrrz Zfmnr
Almrno Oagol Daliva Avaob
Lxdovo Osdasi
Onrrzi Fmnrz
Lmrnoa Agolo Alivad Vaoba
Xdovol Dasio
Nrrzio Mnrzf
Mrnoal Goloa Livada Aobav
Dovolx Asiod
Rrzion Nrzfm
Rnoalm Oloag Ivadal Obava
Ovolxd Sioda

Lmsa

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Msal who is one of the
16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 90 + 7 + 6 = 111$**

**PRONUNCIATION: el-em-
es-ah
<^**

**COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, emotional and mental
health on those who
request it of them. (Enochian TAROT p.
225)**

Lmvr

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Rlmv who is one of**

**the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 90 + 70 + 100 = 268$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-em-
veh-rrr**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Llrlna

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours of
the day, in this case
Tuesday.(GDEM pp96-107)**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 8 + 100 + 8 + 50 + 6 = 180$$

**PRONUNCIATION: elll-rr-
el-en-ah**

**COMMENTS: LLRLNA can
be transposed into five additional names;
Lrlnal, Rlnall, Lnallr,
Nallrl and Allrln.**

Llrlnan

**DEFF: The 37th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 8 + 100 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 50 = 230$**

**PRONUNCIATION: elll-rr-
el-en-ah-en**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

graceful.

L Female,

graceful.

L Female,

graceful.

R Male, heavy.

L Female,

determined.

N Male, dark,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

determined.

N Male, dark,

L*MFAF

**DEFF: The formular for the 12-11
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 90 + 3 + 6 + 3 = 110$$

PRONUNCIATION: ef-ah-

em-el

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the Matrix' section of this work.**

Lnaps

DEFF: (maning unknown)

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 50 + 6 + 9 + 7 = 80$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-en-

aa-peh-es

COMMENTS: (see above)

⋄

Lnapso

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Napsol who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 50 + 6 + 9 + 7 + 30 = 110$

PRONUNCIATION: el-en-
aa-peh-es-oo

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 derived or
transposed ones.

Lnallr

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Llrlna who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 50 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 100 = 180$

**PRONUNCIATION: e111-en-
aa-e111-rr**

**COMMENTS: (see above
re. primary and derived)**

Lnanaeb

**DEFF: The 8th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Sunday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 50 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 10 + 5 = 135$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-en-
aa-en-ah-ee-beh**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

graceful.

L Female,

determined.

N Male, dark,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

determined.

N Male, dark,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

fiery.

E Femeal, fierce,

B Male, active.

Lnanllr

**DEFF: The 40th of the 42
Ministers if the day of Friday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 50 + 6 + 50 + 8 + 8 + 100 = 230$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-en-
ah-en-elll-rrr**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

graceful.

determined.

wings.

determined.

graceful.

L Female,

N Male, dark,

A Male, spiritual,

N Male, dark,

L Female,

L Female,

graceful.

R male, heavy.

Lnaspo

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Naspol who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 50 + 6 + 7 + 9 + 30 = 110$

PRONUNCIATION: el-en-
ah-es-peh-oh

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or
transposed ones.

Lnavzni

**DEFF: The 13th of the 42
Ministers of the day of the Moon.**

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 50 + 6 + 70 + 9 + 50 + 60 = 253

**PRONUNCIATION: el-en-
ah-veh-zoo-en-ii**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

graceful.

determined.

wings.

intelligent.

determined.

L Female,

N Male, dark,

A Male. spiritual,

V Male, dark.

Z Male, thin,

N Male, dark,

Lneelfd

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Eelfdln who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 50 + 10 + 10 + 8 + 3 + 4 = 93$

PRONUNCIATION: el-en-
eeee-el-ef-deh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

Lngba

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ngbal who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 50 + 8 + 5 + 6 = 77$**

**PRONUNCIATION: el-en-g-
beh-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are overseers of the group Karma of
Mankind. (Enochian
TAROT p. 223)**

Lniah

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Niah1 who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling**

Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 50 + 60 + 6 + 1 = 125$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-en-

ii-aa-heh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Lnsinid

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Dlnsini who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 50 + 7 + 60 + 50 + 60 + 4 = 239$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-en-

es = ii-en-ii-deh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Lnspeor

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabula Collecta that are very
useful in making
tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 50 + 7 + 9 + 10 + 30 + 100 = 214$
^

PRONUNCIATION: el-en-
es-peh-ee-oh-rrr

COMMENTS: LNSPEOR
can be transposed into six additional
names;

Nspeorl, Speorln, Peorlns,
Eorlnsp, Orlnspe and Rlnspeo.

Lnssri

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Rilnss who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Friday.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 50 + 7 + 7 + 100 + 60 = 232$**

**PRONUNCIATION: el-en-
esss-rrr-ii**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Lppsagg

**DEFF: The 24th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 9 + 9 + 7 + 6 + 8 + 8 = 55$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-pehhhh-es-ah-gehhh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it

would be as followes;

graceful.

L Female,

resolute, strong.

P Female, fierce,

resolute, strong.

P Female, fierce,

dominant.

S Male, proud,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

beautiful, changing.

G Female,

beautiful, changing.

G Female,

loadohi

DEFF: kingdom, see also londoh.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 30 + 6 + 4 + 30 + 1 + 60 = 139$

adohi

$6 + 4 + 30 + 1 + 60 = 101$

adoho

$6 + 4 + 30 + 1 + 30 = 71$

PRONUNCIATION: leh-oh-
ah-deh-oh-heh-ee; ah-deh-oh-heh-ee;
ah-deh-oh-heh-oh ;
Looadoooooee; adooooee; adoooooo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 130)

Loaia

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Aloai who is one of
the four Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air
Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
8 + 30 + 6 + 60 + 6 = 120

**PRONUNCIATION: el-oh-
ah-ii-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the strong influence that
exists between different
people caused by pier pressure.
(Enochian TAROT p. 161)**

loangab

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 30 + 6 + 50 + 8 + 6 + 5 = 113$$

**DEFF: (meaning
unknown).**

**PRONUNCIATION: leh-oh-
ah-nen-geh-ah-beh ; looaengab.**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Loaynn

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Oaynnl who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Sunday and Tuesday.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 30 + 6 + 60 + 50 + 50 = 204$**

**PRONUNCIATION: el-oh-
ah-yeh-ennn**

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Loboge

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Obogel who is one of the Planetary Angels of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 30 + 5 + 30 + 8 + 10 = 91$

PRONUNCIATION: el-oh-beh-oh-g-eh

COMMENTS: (see above RE. primary and transposed)

Loe

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 30 + 10 = 48$$

DEFF: The name of the Twelfth Aethyr. This is also the 12th card of the Enochian Taro and its title is Glory.

(Enochian TAROT)

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-oh-eh Looee.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formular's given in 'The Enochian Tarot' by the Schyellers on p. 46. It shows us that we are responsible for our actions and must suffer the Karmic consequences produced there by.

Loegad

DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Pkanetary
Kings of the days of the week
and ruling 4 hours. This
Being rules on Friday.
(GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 30 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 4 = 66$

PRONUNCIATION: el-oh-
eh-g-aah-deh

COMMENTS: LOEGAD can
be transposed into five additional names;
Oegadl, Egadlo, Gadloe,
Adloeg and Dloega.

loagaeth

DEFF: The name of the Book of

**Angels, Liber Logaeth. It can
also mean 'speech
from God'.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 30 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 10 + 9 + 1 = 78$

logaeth

$8 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 10 + 9 + 1 = 72$

logaah

$8 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 6 + 1 = 59$

logah

$8 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 1 = 53$

**PRONUNCIATION: leh-oh-
ah-geh-ah-eh-teh-heh;**

leh-oh-geh-ah-eh-teh-heh;

leh-oh-geh-ah-ah-heh;

leh-oh-geh-ah-heh

looagaeeth; loogaeeth;

loogaaaa; loogaaa.

**COMMENTS: This is one of
the books on angelic hierarcharies.**

Lobabban

DEFF: Enochian Goddess of the
Navel center, according to
‘Enochian Yoga’. The God is
Raagiosl and the magick words
are; QUM and TRAM. The
colour is blue, the direction is
West, the sense is tasting and
the Aires are downward.

Another colour associated
with this center is violet, the
metal silver, the planet
Moon, and the day Monday. (see
also root center or navel).

The Sephiroth are Netzach &
Hod, the Watchtower is
water and the plane is the Astral.

The Navel center is said to
have the 5 petal Lotus
associated with it and the
letters M,N,Q,R,V. The
Magickal powers associated
with this center are:

creation/ destruction, travel
in Water of Water and the
mastery of emotions.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 30 + 5 + 6 + 5 + 5 + 6 + 50 = 115$

PRONUNCIATION: el-oh-
beh-ah-behhh-ah-en

COMMENTS: According to
Enochian Yoga each of the energy
centers of the body has a
god or goddess assigned to it.

loaholo

DEFF: shine.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 30 + 6 + 1 + 30 + 8 + 30 = 113$

sobolo

$7 + 30 + 5 + 30 + 8 + 30 = 110$

PRONUNCIATION: leh-oh-
ah-heh-oh-leh-oh; seh-oh-beh-oh-leh-oh.
looaaooloo;
soobooloo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 130)

Loedeo

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Eeolod who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 30 + 10 + 4 + 10 + 30 = 94$

PRONUNCIATION: el-oh-
eh-deh-eh-oh

COMMENTS: The Tabular

is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Logeoe

DEFF: One of the angelic being
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours each,
in this case it is
Thursday. (GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 30 + 8 + 10 + 30 + 10 = 96$

PRONUNCIATION: el-oh-g-
eh-oh-eh

COMMENTS: LOGEOE can
be transposed into five additional names;
Ogeoel, Geoelo, Eoelog,
Oeloge and Elogeo.

lolcis

DEFF: fall.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 30 + 8 + 300 + 60 + 7 = 413$

lonucaho

$8 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 300 + 6 + 1 + 30 = 495$

lonukaho

$8 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 300 + 6 + 1 + 30 = 495$

PRONUNCIATION: leh-oh-

leh-ceh-ee-seh;

leh-oh-neh-uh-ceh-ah-heh-

oh;^

leh-oh-neh-uh-keh-ah-

heh-oh.

loolkees;

looenookaaoo; looenookaaoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 128)

Lolgor

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Lagorlo who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 30 + 8 + 8 + 30 + 100 = 184$

PRONUNCIATION: el-oh-
el-g-oh-rrr

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 tablets thjat are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels from.

Lomagle

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Maglelo who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 30 + 90 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 10 = 160$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-oh-
em-ah-g-el-eh**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. the Collecta.)**

Lomfoei

**DEFF: The 3rd of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 30 + 100 + 3 + 30 + 10 + 60 = 241$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-oh-
em-ef-oh-ee-ii**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

**L Female,
graceful.**

**O male,
mechanical.**

**M Female,
reflective, dreamlike.**

**F male, heavy,
clumsy.**

**O male,
mechanical.**

**E Female, fierce,
fiery.**

**I Female,
delicate.**

lonsa

DEFF: power

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 30 + 50 + 7 + 6 = 101$

lon-sa

lonshi

$8 + 30 + 50 + 7 + 1 + 60 = 156$

lon-shi

lonshin

$8 + 30 + 50 + 7 + 1 + 60 + 50 = 214$

lon-shin

lonsh

$8 + 30 + 50 + 7 + 1 = 104$

**PRONUNCIATION: leh-oh-
neh-seh-ah; leh-oh-neh-seh-heh-ee;
leh-oh-neh-seh-heh-ee-
neh; leh-oh-neh-seh-heh.**

**looensa; looenshee;
loonsheeen; looensh.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 128)**

lonu-sahi- toxa

DEFF: Same as lonshi tox, power
of her.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 158 - 7 + 6 + 1 + 60 = 74 -$
 $9 + 30 + 400 + 6 = 445$

PRONUNCIATION: leh-oh-
nen-uh seh-ah-heh-ee teh-oh-xeh-ah[^]
ooenoo saae tooxa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 128)

lorslq

DEFF: flower, flowers.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 30 + 100 + 7 + 8 + 40 = 193$

lores-el-qo

$8 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 7 = 155 - 10 + 8 = 18 -$

$40 + 30 = 70$

**PRONUNCIATION: leh-oh-
reh-seh-leh-qeh; leh-oh-reh-eh-seh eh-leh
qeh-oh.**

**loorrslkw; loorrrees
eel kwoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 128)**

Lpaebba

**DEFF: The 18th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Thursday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 9 + 6 + 10 + 5 + 5 + 6 = 49$

PRONUNCIATION: el-peh-
ah-eh-behhh-ah

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;

graceful.

L Female,

resolute, strong.

P Female, fierce,

wings.

A Male. spiritual,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

A Male, active.

Lpizl

DEFF: This is one of the four

**Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels
of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 9 + 60 + 9 + 8 = 103$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-peh-
ii-zo-el

COMMENTS: Lpizl is the
first transposition of Llpiz who is the
primary name.

Lptaba

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Abalpt who is one of
the Higher Sephirothic
Cross Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 9 + 9 + 6 + 5 + 6 = 43$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-peh-
teh-ah-beh-ah**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed which are vital in commanding
the beings and forces of
this Tablet:**

**OPMNIR LLPIZ ANGPOI
VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN
ABALPT ARBIZ**

**Pmniro Lpizl
Ngpoia Nnaxv Naeema Ondns
Balpta Rbiza
Mnirop Pizll
Gpoian Naxvn Aeeman Ndnso
Alptab Bizar
Niropm Izllp
Poiang Axvnn Eemana Dnson
Lptaba Izarb
Iropmn Zllpi
Oiangp Xvnna Emanae Nsond
Ptabal Zarbi
Ropmni llpiz**

Iangpo Vnnax
Tabalp Arbiz

Manaeē Sondn

lrasd

DEFF: dispose.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 100 + 6 + 7 + 4 = 125$

larasada

$8 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 137$

**PRONUNCIATION: Ee-reh-
ah-seh-deh; leh-ah-reh-ah-seh-ah-deh-ah.**

Irrrasd; larrasada.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 130)**

lring

DEFF: stir up.

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 100 + 60 + 50 + 8 = 226$

larinuji

$8 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 50 + 70 + 60 + 60 = 414$

**PRONUNCIATION: Ee-reh-
ee-neh-geh; leh-ah-reh-ee-neh-uh-jeh-ee.**

**Eerrreeeng;
larrreeenoojee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 130)**

Lrlnal

DEFF: This is the fifth

**transposition of Llrlna who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 100 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 60 = 232$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-rr-el-
en-aa-el**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or
transposed ones.**

Lrraev

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Evlrrae who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Sunday and Saturday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 100 + 100 + 6 + 10 + 70 = 294$

PRONUNCIATION: el-rrrr-
aa-eh-veh

COMMENTS: (see above
RE primary and secondary)

Lrlnanl

DEFF: The 38th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 100 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 50 + 8 = 230$

PRONUNCIATION: el-rr-el-
en-ah-en-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

Lrni

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Rnil who is one of the
16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 100 + 50 + 60 = 218$**

**PRONUNCIATION: el-rr-
en-ii**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity in
particular that which
exists between the male and the female.**

Lrsha

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Rshal who is one of 4
16 Primary Ruling**

Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 100 + 7 + 1 + 6 = 123$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-rr-

es-heh-ah-el

COMMENTS: These angels teach us to progress along the path to enlightenment by freeing the self from the self. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

Lrx

DEFF: Angelic companion of Nlrx.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 100 + 400 = 508$$

Lrixn

$$8 + 100 + 60 + 400 + 50 = 618$$

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-
reh-xeh; Leh-reh-ee-xeh-neh ; Lrrrx;
Lrrreexen.

COMMENTS: These angels
are powerful in finding out the secrets
of men and are ruled by
Pnlrx who is an archangel and Iaaasd
Atapa a name composed
of the higher and lower Sephirothic
Cross angels of the Water
Tablet. (Enochian Dictionary p. 140
and Enochian Tarot p.
187)

L*SA3F

DEFF: The formular for the 2-2
squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 7 + 6 + 3 + 3 = 27$

PRONUNCIATION: ef_ah-

es-el

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

L*SA1F

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-4
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 7 + 6 + 1 + 3 = 25$

PRONUNCIATION: ef_ah-

es-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

L*SA6W

**DEFF: The formular for the 2-3
suar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 6 + 6 + 70 = 97$$

PRONUNCIATION:

weh_ah-es-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

LSA8F

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-3
suar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 6 + 8 + 3 = 32$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
ah-Hod-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

LSE8E

DEFF: The formular for the 11-3
squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 10 + 8 + 10 = 43$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
eh-Hod-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

LSE7F

DEFF: The formular for the 10-3
squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 10 + 7 + 3 = 35$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
eh-Netzach-ef

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. nemonic devices.)

LSE3W

DEFF: The formular for the 9-2
squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 10 + 3 + 70 = 98$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
eh-Binaha-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

LSE7W

DEFF: The formular for the 10-3
squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 10 + 7 + 70 = 102$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
eh-Netzach-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

LSF3A

DEFF: The formular for the 9-9
squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 3 + 3 + 6 = 27$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
ef-Binaha-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

LSF3E

DEFF: The formular for the 9-9
squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 3 + 3 + 10 = 31$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
ef-Binaha-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Lsha

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Shal who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 7 + 1 + 6 = 22$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
heh-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
are those of Alchemy in the sense that
they teach that everything
can be changed into something^

else (Enochian TAROT p.

169)

LSMES

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-7
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 90 + 10 + 7 = 22$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
em-eh-es**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the various
forces and beings of their respective
squares. For more
information see the 'Matrix' section of this
work.**

LSMFV

DEFF: The formular for the 6-7
squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 7 + 90 + 3 + 70 = 178$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
em-ef-veh

COMMENTS: (see above)

LSMWA

DEFF: The formular for the 7-12
squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 6 = 181$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
em-weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

LSMWT

DEFF: The formular for the 7-7
squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 9 = 184$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
em-weh-teh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Lsnasao

**DEFF: One of the names of the
Tbaular Collecta. (?)**

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 7 + 50 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 30 = 114

**PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
en-aa-es-aa-oh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Plnetary angels.**

Lsrahpm

**DEFF: The First Senior of Water,
associated with Mars and the
60th card of the Enochian
Tarot. The other five Seniors
of Water are, Saiinov,**

**Lavaxrp, Slgaiol, Soaiznt and
Ligdisa. (Enochian TAROT)**

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 7 + 100 + 6 + 1 + 9 + 90 = 221

**PRONUNCIATION: Leh-
seh-reh-ah-heh-peh-em ; Lsrrraapem.**

**COMMENTS: This angels
showes that a price must be paid for
magickal knowledge.
(Enochian TAROT p. 175)**

Lsrbsz

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Szlsrb who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Saturday and Sunday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 100 + 5 + 7 + 9 = 136$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
rr-beh-es-zod

COMMENTS: In all there
are seven primary names and 42 secondary
or derived ones.

L*SSFP

DEFF: The formular for the 11-7
squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 7 + 7 + 3 + 9 = 34$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ef-
esss-el

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

LSW1A

DEFF: The formular for the 1-10
squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 70 + 1 + 6 = 92$$

PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
weh-Kether-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

LSW6A

**DEFF: The formular for the 2-10
squar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 7 + 6 + 6 = 34$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
weh-Tipheroah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

LSW9F

**DEFF: The formular for the 5-10
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 70 + 9 + 3 = 97$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
weh-Ysod-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

LSW7W

**DEFF: The formular for the 3-10
squar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 7 + 70 + 7 + 70 = 162$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-es-
weh-Netzach-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

lu

GEMANTRIA: $8 + 70 = 78$

DEFF: lu, nor.

PRONUNCIATION: leh-uh,
loo.
^

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 132)

Luah

DEFF: praising angels.

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 70 + 6 + 1 = 85

Luach

8 + 70 + 6 + 300 + 1 = 385

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-uh-
ah-heh; Leh-uh-ah-ceh-heh ; Looaa;
Looach.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 132)

lucal

DEFF: north.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 70 + 300 + 6 + 8 = 392$$

lucala

$$8 + 70 + 300 + 6 + 8 + 6 = 398$$

PRONUNCIATION: leh-uh-
ceh-ah-leh; leh-uh-ceh-ah-leh-ah.

lookal; lookala.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 132)

luciftian

DEFF: brightness.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 70 + 300 + 60 + 3 + 9 + 60 + 6 + 50 = 566$$

luciftias

$8 + 70 + 300 + 60 + 3 + 9 + 60 + 6 + 7 = 523$

lucifatianu

$8 + 70 + 300 + 60 + 3 + 6 + 9 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 642$

lukiftias

$8 + 70 + 300 + 60 + 3 + 9 + 60 + 6 + 7 = 523$

PRONUNCIATION: leh-uh-
ceh-ee-feh-teh-ee-ah-neh;

leh-uh-ceh-ee-feh-teh-
ee-ah-seh;

leh-uh-ceh-ee-feh-ah-
teh-ee-ah-neh-uh;

leh-uh-keh-ee-feh-teh-
ee-ah-seh.

lookeefteeaen;
lookeefteeas; lookeefateeaenoo;
lookeefteeas.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 131)

luiahe

DEFF: song.

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 70 + 60 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 155$$

**PRONUNCIATION: leh-uh-
ee-ah-heh-eh ; looeaaaaee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 131)**

lulo

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 70 + 8 + 30 = 116$$

**DEFF: tartar (or mother of
vinegar).**

PRONUNCIATION: leh-uh-

leh-oh ; looloo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 131)

lurfando

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 70 + 100 + 3 + 6 + 50 + 4 + 30 = 271$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

^

PRONUNCIATION: leh-uh-
reh-feh-ah-neh-deh-oh ; loorrfaendoo.

COMMENTS: (See above)

lusr

DEFF: foot, feet.

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 70 + 7 + 4 = 89

lusda

8 + 70 + 7 + 4 + 6 = 95

luz-da

lusdan

8 + 70 + 7 + 4 + 6 = 95

luz-dan

lusdi

8 + 70 + 7 + 4 + 60 = 149

**PRONUNCIATION: leh-uh-
seh-deh; leh-uh-seh-deh-ah;**

**leh-uh-seh-deh-ah-
neh;**

**leh-uh-seh-deh-ee ;
loosd; loosda; loosdaen; loosdee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 131)**

luseroth

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 70 + 7 + 10 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 1 = 235$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: leh-uh-
seh-eh-reh-oh-teh-heh ; ooseerrrooth.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Lvmaza

DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours.
This being rules on
Monday. (GDEM p 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 70 + 90 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 189$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-veh-
em-aa-zo-ah**

**COMMENTS: LVMAZA can
be transposed into five additional names;
Vmazal, Mazall, Azallm,
Zallma and Allmaz.**

LVSA

**DEFF: The achnronum for the
Lesser Sephirothic Cross Angels of
Earth and the 81th
card of the Enochian Tarot deck. In
all there are four angels,
Llpiz, Vnnax, Sondn and Arbiz.
(Enochian TAROT).The
second deffinition is praise,
Laudantes, those who Praise.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 70 + 7 + 6 = 91$$

PRONUNCIATION: Leh-
veh-seh-ah

COMMENTS: This is one of the four major of angels mentioned in the Book of Enoch known as the "Four Presences. They are major beings and not to be delt with lightly. The other three Orders are; LANG, Ministrants, those who minister; SACH, Confirmantes, those who confirm; and URCH, Confundantes, those who confound. The four letters are also one of the formulars found in the Schueler book on the 'Enochian Tarot' p. 53. It is lsted as a formular for 'abundance' and is a general formular for all kinds of 'fruitful' action.

LWAEA

**DEFF: The formular for the 8-5
squar of the Water Tablet.**

^

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 70 + 6 + 10 + 6 = 100$$

**PRONUNCIATION: ell-
weh-aa-eh-ah**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

LWAFa

**DEFF: The formular for the 8-9
suar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 70 + 6 + 3 + 6 = 93$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-weh-
ah-ef-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

LWWAE

**DEFF: The formular for the 6-12
suar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$8 + 70 + 70 + 6 + 10 = 164$$

**PRONUNCIATION: el-
wehhh-ah-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

LWWFE

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-12
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 70 + 70 + 3 + 10 = 161$

PRONUNCIATION: el-

wehhh-ef-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Lxdovo

DEFF: This is the second

**transposition of Volxdo who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

8 + 400 + 4 + 30 + 70 + 30 = 542

**PRONUNCIATION: el-ex-
dah-oh-veh-oh**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 names are
formed that are vital in commanding the
forces and beings of this
Tablet:**

RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA
Zionrr Rzfmn
Oalmrn Loago Adaliv Bavao
Olxdov Iodas
Ionrrz Zrfmn
Almrno Oagol Daliva Avaob
Lxdovo Odasi

	Onrrzi Rfmnz	
Lmrnoa Agolo		Alivad Vaoba
	Xdovol Dasio	
	Nrrzio Fmnzr	
	Mrnoal Goloa	Livada
Aobav		Dovolx Asiod
	Rrzion Mnzrf	
	Rnoalm Oloag	Ivadal Obava
	Ovolxd Sioda	

Lynepo

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Ynepol who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 60 + 50 + 10 + 9 + 30 = 167$

PRONUNCIATION: el-yeh-
en-eh-peh-oh
^

COMMENTS: In all there

are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
or transposed ones.

LZINOPO

DEFF: The third Senior of Earth
and the 76th card of the
Enochian Tarot decl. The
other five Seniors of Earth
are, Laidrom,
Akzinor, Alhktga, Ahmllkv and Liiansa
(Enochian TAROT)

GEMANTRIA:
 $8 + 9 + 60 + 50 + 30 + 9 + 30 = 173$

PRONUNCIATION: el-zod-
ii-en-oh-peh-oh

COMMENTS: This angel
teaches how to obtain psychic abilities
that can be used gain
personal wealth and health. (Enochian

m

DEFF: nine, except, see also em.

GEMANTRIA:

10 + 90 = 100 em

PRONUNCIATION:

eemmm ; em

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 139)

MAAAA

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-1
squar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

90 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 = 114

PRONUNCIATION: em-

aaaaaa

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squar. For
more information see the
'Matrix' section of this work.**

maasi

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 6 + 7 + 60 = 169$$

DEFF: ma-si, laid up.

**PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-
ah-seh-ee ; emaaasee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 139)**

mabberam

`GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 5 + 5 + 10 + 100 + 6 + 90 = 312$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-
beh-beh-eh-reh-ah-em ; emabbeerrraem.

COMMENTS: (see above)

mabza

DEFF: coat.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 5 + 9 + 6 = 116$$

mabezoda

$$90 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 153$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-beh-zod-ah; em-ah-beh-eh-zod-ah ;
emabzooa,
emabeezoda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 139)

Mad

DEFF: 1) God, also mad, oiad,
Piad, etc.

2) One of the 16
primary Demons of the Fire tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 6 + 5 + = 101$

mada

$90 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 106$

PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-deh; eh-ah-deh-ah ; Emad; emada.

COMMENTS: The other
primary Demons of thie Watchtower are;
Msi, Mpa, Mak, Iop, Iap,

Isk, Iva, Tgm, Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda,
Odi, Ono and Org. (Enochian
TAROT p 143) The demon MAD
can be transposed into two
additional names; Adm and Dma.

^

madariatza

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 284$

DEFF: Same as madriax,
heaven.

PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-
deh-ah-reh-ee-ah-teh-zod-ah ;
emadarrreeatzooa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 132)

madarida

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 4 + 6 = 276$$

DEFF: madrid, iniquity.

PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-deh-ah-reh-ee-deh-ah ; emadareeda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 132)

madariitza

DEFF: heaven.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 60 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 350$$

madariiatza

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 356$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-

deh-ah-reh-ee-ee-teh-zod-ah;
em-ah-deh-ah-reh-ee-
ee-ah-teh-zod-ah
emadaeeeeeeetzooa;
emadarrreeeeatzooa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 132)

Madre

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p

139)

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 4 + 100 + 10 = 210$

PRONUNCIATION: em-a-
deh-rrr-iii

COMMENTS: The other
angels in this group are; Msisp, Mpali,
Makar, Iopmn, Iapst,
Iskio, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox, Tbrap,

**Odatt, Odiom, Ooopz and
Organ. MADRE can be transpoded into
four additional names;
Adrem, Drema, Remad and Emadr.**

Madimiel

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 60 + 90 + 60 + 10 + 8 = 388$$

**DEFF: The planetary angel
presiding over the sphere of Mercury.**

**Also, MAD-IM-IEL is
the ruler of the 3rd of the seven
circles of heaven. The
name is also found on the
Sigilium Aemset.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-
deh-ee-em-ee-eh-leh ; Emadeeemeeel.**

**COMMENTS: In all there
arre 7 primary names and 42 secondary
or derived names.**

madriax

DEFF: heaven.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 400 = 666$$

madriiax

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 100 + 60 + 60 = 6 + 400 = 726$$

mad-ri-ax

madriaax

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 6 + 400 = 672$$

madariatza

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 295$$

madariaiza

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 60 + 9 + 6 = 348$$

^

madariitza

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 60 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 350$$

madariiatza

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 356$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-
deh-reh-ee-ah-xeh;

em-ah-deh-reh-ee-ee-

ah-xeh;

em-ah-deh-reh-ee-ah-

ah-xeh;

em-ah-deh-ah-reh-ee-ah-teh-

zod-ah;

em-ah-deh-ah-reh-ee-

ah-ee-zod-ah;

em-ah-deh-reh-ee-ee-

teh-zod-ah;

emadrrreeax;

emadrrreeeeaaax; emdrrreeaaax;

emadarrreeatzooa;

emadarrreeaeetzooa; emadarrreeeetzooa;

emadarrreeeeatzooa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 132)

madrid

DEFF: iniquities.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 100 + 60 + 4 = 264$$

madarida

$$90 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 4 + 6 = 276$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-
deh0reh-ee-deh;
em-ah-deh-ah-reh-ee-
deh-ah.
emadrrreed;
emadarrreeda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 132)

maelpereji

DEFF: fire.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 10 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 363$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-
eh-leh-peh-eh-reh-eh-jeh-ee ;
emaelppeerreejee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 132)

Mafsyll

DEFF: The 18th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 3 + 7 + 60 + 8 + 8 = 182$

PRONUNCIATION: em-a-
ef-ess-yeh-elll

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formes
it

would be as followes;
M Female,
reflective, dreamy.

A Male, spiritual,
wings.

F Male, heavy
clumsy.

S Male, heavy.
Y Female,

delicate.

L Female,

graceful.

L Female,

graceful.

Magl

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 6 + 8 + 8 = 112$

**DEFF: One of the angels
who are powerful in mechanical aids,
ruled by the angel Pamagl
and Maladi Olaad. Also Mamgl.**

**His ompanions are Aglm,
Glma, Lmag.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-
geh-leh ; Emagl.**

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the four Kerubic Angels of the**

^ Water tablet. The other
angels of this group are; Nlrx, Taad
and Tdim.(Enochian
Dictionary p 191) MAGL can be transposed
into three additional
names; Aglm, Glma and Lmag.

Maglelo

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabular Collecta that are
very useful in making
tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 10 + 8 + 30 = 160$

PRONUNCIATION: em-a-
geh-el-iii-el-ohh

COMMENTS: MAGLELO
can be transposed into six additional
names;

Magm

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 8 + 90 = 388$$

DEFF: The angel skilled in finding metals and precious stones and ruled by Nelapr Omebb. Also Masgm.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-geh-em ; Emagem.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 133)

mahorela

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 1 + 30 + 7 + 10 + 8 + 6 = 158$$

**DEFF: dark heavens. Cf.
madriax.**

**PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-
heh-oh-reh-eh-leh-ah ; emaaaoorreela.**

**COMMENTS:
 $90 + 6 + 1 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 8 + 6 = 251$**

Mak

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
143)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 300 = 396$**

**PRONUNCIATION: em-a-
keh**

**COMMENTS: The other
demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa,
Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva, Tgm,**

Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Odi, Ono and Org.

**MAK can be transposed
into two additional names; Akm and Kma.**

Makar

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

139)

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 = 502$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-a-
keh-a-rrr**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp,
Mpali, Iopmn, Iapst, Iskio,
Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox, Tbrap,
Odatt, Odiom, Ooopz and
Organ. MAKAR can be transposed into
four additional names;
Akarm, Karma, Armak and Rmaka.**

MAKHASHANAH

DEFF: The word given as that of
the New Age. This is not
strickly speaking correct
since the correct word is
ABRAHADABRA. It is a
'personalized version' as used by
the Angel of the 27th Aethyr,
ZAA who Crowley describes
in his Vission and the Voice.

⌞

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 6 + 300 + 1 + 6 + 7 + 1 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 1 = 474$

PRONUNCIATION: em-a-
keh-heh-ah-ess-heh-a-en-a-heh

COMMENTS: Croweley, as
did Dee, also delt woth a number of
angels in his skyrring.
These angels express themselves in
different ways to different
people. The thing to look for when
dealing with them is
reoccurring ideas or symbols. These are

certain arcetypes that are
consistant through out the psychie
of mankind. Jung and
Frazer in his Golden Bow deals with these
arcetypes in more detail.

Maladi

GEMANTRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 60 = 93$$

DEFF: Divine Name of Six
Letters, ruling Earth of Water.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-
leh-ah-deh-ee ; Emaladee.

COMMENTS:Also one of
the sixteen six letter angelic name of the
Sephirothic Cross
Angels. The name means "he who shoots
arrowes" to emphasise
the hunter nature in all of us. In
this form you should wear a
crimson robe. The god-form
has soft feminen

characteristics with large wings
indicating great spirituality.
As a general rule, the
larger the wings of the deity
one is dealing with, the
more spiritual it is. In the
form of Maladi you will
understand suffering and
sorrow, and you can dispense a
strong sense of sorrow and
suffering to those who come
before you. This being is also
one of the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels
of Water. (Enochian TAROT p 187) The
other
angels of this group are;
Iaaasd, Obgota and Nelapr.
MALADI can be transposed
into five additional names;
Aladim, Ladima, Adimal,
Dimald and Imaldd.

MALADI

OLAAD

DEFF: This is one of the names of
the Sephirothic CROSS Angels
and rules the Earth
section of the Tablet of Water.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 60 = 180$

PRONUNCIATION: em-a-
el-a-deh-eee

COMMENTS: This is one of
the 16 main angels who are concerned
with transformations.
Along with 16 lesser angels there are 16
Cacodemons who
control the negative aspect of
transformation.

Malap

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 = 125$

DEFF: A demonic name
which is the reversal of Palam,
commanding
the cacodemons of
Water of Air.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-
leh-ah-peh ; Emalap.

COMMENTS: The
cacodemonic and demonic names are
usually the
reversal of the God name
or the Holy name. As a general rule
it is best not to use them
since they represent an unbalanced
form of the Holy names.

malprg

DEFF: fire, fires, fiery darts.



GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 100 = 213$$

malpirgi

$$90 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 60 + 100 + 8 + 60 = 341$$

mal-perji

maelpereji

$$90 + 6 + 10 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 469$$

malapereji

$$90 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 359$$

malapireji

$$90 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 60 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 359$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-

leh-peh-reh-geh;

em-ah-leh-peh-ee-reh-

geh-ee;

em-ah-eh-leh-peh-eh-

reh-eh-jeh-ee;

em-ah-leh-ah-peh-eh-

reh-eh-jeh-ee;

em-ah-leh-ah-peh-ee-

reh-eh-jeh-ee.

emalprrrrg;

emalpeerrrrgee; emaelpeerrreejee;

emalapeerrreejee;

emarrrapeerrreejee.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 133)**

Mals

**GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 8 + 7 = 111$**

**DEFF: name of the
Enochian letter representing P.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-
leh-seh ; Emals.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 133)**

Mamgl

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 90 + 8 + 8 = 202$$

DEFF: An angel also
known as Magl.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-
em-geh-leh ; Emaemgl.

COMMENTS: These angels
are powerful in the mechanical arts
and are ruled by Pmagl
who is an arcangel and Maladi Olaad
which is made by
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic

Cross angels. (Enochian
Dictionary p. 132)

manada

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 162$

DEFF: smnad, another.

**PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-
neh-ah-deh-ah ; emaenada.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 133)**

manin

DEFF: mind.(n)

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 50 = 256$

maninu

$90 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 326$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-
neh-ee-neh; meh-ah-neh-ee-neh-uh ;
emaeneeen;
emaeneeenoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 133)**

Mannoon

**DEFF: The 33rd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 50 + 50 + 300 + 300 + 50 = 846$$

PRONUNCIATION:

$$90 + 6 + 50 + 50 + 30 + 30 + 50 = 306$$

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
or derived ones.**

Maoasp

DEFF: This is the second

transposition of Spmaoa who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 7 + 9 = 148$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-a-

oh-a-es-peh

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
or transposed ones.

maoffas

DEFF: measure, be measured.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 30 + 3 + 3 + 6 + 7 = 145$$

maof-fasa

$$90 + 6 + 30 + 3 = 129 -$$

$$3 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 22$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-
oh-feh-feh-ah-seh; em-ah-oh-feh
feh-ah-seh-ah.
emaooffas; emaoof fasa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 133)

MAOO

DEFF: The achronom for the
Lesser Angels of Earth and the 85th
card of tthe Enochian
Tarot. In all there are sixteen
lesser Angels, Msal,
Iaba, Izxp, Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni,
Iznr, Omgg, Gbal,
Rlmv, Iahl, Opna, Doop, Rxao and Axir.
(Enochian TAROT)

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 30 + 30 = 156$

PRONUNCIATION: meh-
ah-ohhhh, em-a-ohhhh

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars found in the book by the Schuelers on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 54. It is the Formular of Healing and can be used in all manners of Healing.

MAPM

DEFF: 9639.

PRONUNCIATION: em-a-peh-em

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 9 + 90 = 195$

COMMENTS: Many of the Enochian names are translatable as a series of numbers. From the four xcharacters it is possible it is an archcacodemon partaking of the forces of the unconscious, harmony, coming into archetypical form and again unconscious. Another possibility

is energies of the moon,
sun, Saturn and again moon. Since
the sequence starts and ends in
the unconscious it would not
likely manifest on the physical
plain of Malkuth which is
associated with earth and the
archangel Sandalphon. My
experience has shown that once
the rules of Enochian science are
mastered interpretation becomes
a matter of intuition and clue or
characteristic association.
Eventually everything is a matter
of interpretation through the
guidance of ones higher self and
true will.

Mapsama

DEFF: One of the angels who
appeared to Dee and Kelly. The name
means 'Tell them'.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 9 + 7 + 6 + 90 + 6 = 208$$

PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-peh-seh-ah-em-ah ; Emapsaema.

COMMENTS: A number of guide angels appeared to Dee and Kelly and this is likely one of them.

marb

DEFF: according to.

⌞

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 100 + 5 = 201$$

marebe

$$90 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 5 + 10 = 221$$

marebi

$$90 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 5 + 60 = 271$$

mariehe

$$90 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 10 + 1 + 10 = 277$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-reh-beh; em-ah-reh-eh-beh-eh;
em-ah-reh-eh-beh-ee; em-ah-reh-ee-eh-heh-eh ; emarrrb;
emarrreebee; emarrreebee;
emarrreeeeeeee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 133)

Masgm

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 90 = 201$

DEFF: An angel also known as Magm.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-seh-geh-em ; Emasgem.

COMMENTS: This is one of
a group of angels who are skilled in
finding metals and
precious stones. They are ruled by Nelapr
Omebb. (Enochian
Dictionary p. 133)

Masti

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Astim who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 6 + 7 + 9 + 60 = 172$

PRONUNCIATION: em-a-
es-teh-eee

COMMENTS: These angels
are overseers of the group Karma of
Mankind. (Enochian
TAROT p. 223)

Matb

DEFF: thousand.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 6 + 9 + 5 = 110$

matabe

$90 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 5 + 10 = 126$

**PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-
teh-beh; em-ah-teh-ah-beh-eh ; Ematb;
ematabee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 134)**

Mathula

**DEFF: The Governor of the Second
Division of the Aethyr Zaa.**

**He is said to have
7560 Ministers. The other two**

**Governors of this Aethyr are
Saziami and Orpanib.**

Mathvla GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 6 + 9 + 1 + 70 + 8 + 6 = 190$

$90 + 6 + 9 + 1 + 70 + 8 + 6 = 190$

**PRONUNCIATION: Eh-ah-
teh-heh-uh-leh-ah;**

**Em-ah-teh-heh-veh-
leh-ah.**

**Emathoola;
Emathvehla.**

**COMMENTS: the Aethyr
ZAA is also known as the Aethyr of
Solitude. In all there are
91 Governors. They are concerned
mainly with the group
mind of nations and large geographical
regions of the Globe.**

matorb

DEFF: echoing.

↵

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 100 + 5 = 240$

mtorebe

$90 + 9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 5 + 10 = 254$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-ah-
teh-oh-reh-eh-beh;
em-teh-oh-reh-eh-beh-
eh.**

**ematoorrrb;
emtoorrreebee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 134)**

MAZ

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 6 + 9 = 105$

DEFF: The name of the

**Sixth Aethyr. This is also the 6th card
of the Enochian Taro and its
titl is The Urn. (Enochian TAROT)**

**PRONUNCIATION: Em-ah-
zod. Emazoo.**

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulars given in the book
by the Schueler's on the
'Enochian Tarot' page 44. This is the
Formular of Karmaless
Action. When the proper level of
developiment along the
path has been attained the practitioner
can 'do no wrong'. In the
words of Crowley, 'one's will
becomes one with the will
of the Universe'.**

Mazall

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Lvmaza who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Thursday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 8 + 8 = 127$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-a-
zod-a-ellll

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
or derived ones.

Mdio

DEFF: this is the third
transposition of Diom who is one of
the

**16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 4 + 60 + 30 = 184$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-

deh-eee-oh

COMMENTS: These angels teach that every magickal operation is preformed under the Law of Karma. If one is an Exempt Adept ones actions are Karma free not because the Law of Karma does not apply but because your actions are one with the will of the universe and as such do not generate Karmic burdens.

Mdmneip

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Ipmdmne who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 4 + 90 + 50 + 10 + 60 + 9 = 343$

PRONUNCIATION: em-deh-em-ennn-ii-eee-peh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Me

GEMANTRIA: $90 + 10 = 100$

DEFF: An angel of the Filia Lucis associated with Luna.

PRONUNCIATION: em-ehhh

COMMENTS: This name is found on the Great Seal and is one of seven the other six being; E, Ese, Iana, Akele, Azdobn and Stimcul. (see The Basic

Guide, p. 25) These seven are one group
of a group of four orders
of angels found by reading the
Heptagram or Great Seal
obliquely.

Mebbo

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Omebb who is one of
the 4 Lesser
Sephirothic Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 10 + 5 + 5 + 30 = 140$

PRONUNCIATION: em-eh-
behhh-oh

COMMENTS: These beings
teach of the reflective nature of the
world around us.
(Enochian TAROT p. 189)

Med

GEMANTRIA: $90 + 10 + 4 = 104$

DEFF: The name of the Enochian letter representing O.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-eh; Em-eh-deh ; Eme; Emeed.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 134)

Meeana

DEFF: A demonic name which is the reversal of Anaem,

commanding the
cacodemons of Water of Earth.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 10 + 10 + 6 + 50 + 6 = 172$

PRONUNCIATION: Em-eh-
eh-ah-neh-ah ; Emeeeeeana.

COMMENTS: These
reversed names should be avoided if at all
possible since they
represent unbalanced versions of the
God and Holy names.

MEEANA

NDNOS

DEFF: This is the reversal of the
god name who commands the
angels of metals and
precious stones. (EE p. 133)

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 10 + 10 + 6 + 50 + 6 = 172$$

$$50 + 4 + 50 + 30 + 7 = 141$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-
ehhh-a-en-ah en-deh-en-oh-ess

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. reversal of holy names)

MEFWF

DEFF: The formular for the 1-11
squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 10 + 3 + 70 + 3 = 176$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ehh-
ef-weh-ef

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used

to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

⋈

Meionoa

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ionoame who is one
of

the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 10 + 60 + 30 + 50 + 30 + 6 = 276$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-
eee-i-oh-en-oh-ah

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are

used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

Meelaeo

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Aeomeel who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 10 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 10 + 30 = 164$

PRONUNCIATION: em-
eeee-el-ah-eh-oh

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. Collecta)

Merifri

DEFF: angel, also Murifri

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 3 + 100 + 60 = 423$

PRONUNCIATION: Em-eh-reh-ee-feh-reh-ee ; Emeerrreefrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 134)

MEWAF

DEFF: The formular for the 6-9 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 10 + 70 + 6 + 3 = 179$

PRONUNCIATION: em-eh-

weh-ah-ef

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

MFFAF

DEFF: The formular for the 13-12
squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 3 + 3 + 6 + 3 = 105$

PRONUNCIATION: em-
efff-ah-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Mfoeilo

**DEFF: The 5th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 3 + 30 + 10 + 60 + 8 + 30 = 232$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-ef-
oh-ee-ii-el-oh**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

**M Female,
reflective, dreamlike.**

**F Male, heavy,
clumsy.**

**O Male,
mechanical.**

**E Femeal, fierce,
fiery.**

delicate.<^

graceful.

mechanical.

I Female,

L Female,

O Male,

Mfzrn

**DEFF: A demonic name which is
the reversal of Nrzfm, commanding
cacodemons of Fire of Fire.**

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 3 + 9 + 100 + 50 = 252$

**PRONUNCIATION: Em-
feh-Zod-reh-neh ; Emfzoorrren.**

**COMMENTS: These
reversed names should be avoided if at all
possible since they
represent an unbalanced form of the force
of the Holy name.**

Mgenbna

**DEFF: The 18th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 8 + 10 + 50 + 5 + 50 + 6 = 219$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-
geh-eh-en-beh-en-ahhh**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

**M Female,
reflective, dreamy.**

**G Female,
beautiful, changing.**

M Female,

G Female,

E FEmeal, fierce,

fiery.

determined.

determined.

wings.

N Male, dark,

B Male, active.

N Male, dark,

A Male, spiritual,

Mggno

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Nomgg who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 8 + 8 + 50 + 30 = 186$

PRONUNCIATION: em-
gehhhh-en-o

COMMENTS: These angels

are overseers of the group Karma of
mankind. (Enochian
TAROT p. 223)

Mggo

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Oggm who is one of
the

16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 8 + 8 + 30 = 136$

PRONUNCIATION: em-
geee-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
are the caretakers of the natural force
of healing and
regeneration and will bestow physical,
mental

and emotional health on
those who request it of them. (Enochiam
Tarot p. 225)

Mgm

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 8 + 90 = 188$

DEFF: A cacodemon who
is the counterpart of the angel Gmm.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-geh-
em ; Emgem.

COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are the reversal of the Holy
and God[^]

names and should not be
used unless absolutly necessary since
they embody unbalanced
forces and the only goal of any good
magick is to maintain

balance.

Mgmn

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Gmnm who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 8 + 90 + 50 = 238$

PRONUNCIATION: em-
gee-em-en

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that all magick is preformed
under the Law of Karma.
(Enochian TAROT p. 141)

Miao

DEFF: This is an angelic
companion of Iaom and Misao.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 60 + 6 + 30 = 186$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ee-
ah-oh

COMMENTS: The angels
off this group are powerful in finding
out the secrets of men and
are ruled by Hiaom and Spmnir Lipiz
The name is made up of
the Higher and lower sephirothic Cross
angels Earth Tablet. These
angels are the arcetype of the
Witches whose main
concern is with nature and the Goddess.
(Enochian TAROT p. 217,
Enochian Dictionary p. 122 & 134)

Miam

DEFF: continuance.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 8 + 6 + 90 = 194$$

mian

$$90 + 8 + 6 + 50 = 154$$

mi-an

miame

$$90 + 8 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 204$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ee-
ah-em; em-ee-ah-neh; em-ee-ah-em-eh
emeeaem; emeeaen;
emeeaemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 134)

MIAN

3663

mianu **COMMENTS:** Many Enochian
words are directly translatable as a
series of numbers.
(Enochian Dictionary p. 134)

Miao

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 60 + 6 + 30 = 186$$

DEFF: The angelic
companion of Iaom, also Misao.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-ee-
ah-oh ; Emeeaoo.

COMMENTS: This is also
the third transposition of Omia who is
one of the four Kerubic
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

micalp

DEFF: mightier.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 8 + 9 = 473$

micalapape

$90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 9 + 10 = 504$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ee-
ceh-ah-leh-peh; ĸ
em-ee-ceh-ah-leh-ah-peh-ah-
peh-eh.

emeekalp;
emeekalapapee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 134)

Micalzo

DEFF: power, powerful, mighty.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 8 + 9 = 473$

micalzo

$90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 30 = 503$

mi-kal-zo

micaolz

$90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 30 + 8 + 9 = 503$

mi-kalz

micaelazodo

$90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 30 = 563$

micaelzodo

$90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 10 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 30 = 547$

micalazoda

$90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 519$

micalazodo

$90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 30 = 543$

micaolazoda

90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 549

mikaelzodo

90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 10 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 30 = 547

**PRONUNCIATION: em-ee-
ceh-ah-leh-zod. em-ee-ceh-ah-leh-zeh-oh;
em-ee-ceh-ah-oh-leh-zod; em-
ee-ceh-ah-eh-leh-ag-zod-oh;
em-ee-ceh-ah-eh-leh-zod-oh.
em-ee-ceh-ah-leh-zod-
ah; em-ee-ceh-ah-leh-ah-zod-oh.
em-ee-ceh-ah-oh-leh-
ah-zod-ah;
em-ee-keh-ah-eh-leh-zod-oh.
emeekalzoo;
emeekalzoooo; emeekaoolzoo;
emeekaeelazodoo;
emeekaeelzodoo;
emeekalazoda; emeekalazodoo;
emeekaoolazoda;
emeekaeelzodoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 134)**

micma

DEFF: behold.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 60 + 300 + 90 + 6 = 546$$

micama

$$90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 90 + 6 = 552$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ee-
ceh-em-ah; em-ee-ceh-ah-em-ah.
emeekema;
emeekaema.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 135)

miinoag

DEFF: corner.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 60 + 60 + 50 + 6 + 8 = 274$$

miinoagi

$90 + 60 + 60 + 50 + 6 + 8 + 60 = 334$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-ee-
ee-neh-oh-ah-geh;
em-ee-ee-neh-oh-ah-geh-ee.
emeeeeeenooag;
emeeeeeenooagee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 135)**

miketh

DEFF: wisdom (?)

**GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 60 + 300 + 10 + 9 + 1 = 470$**

**PRONUNCIATION: em-ee-
keh-eh-teh-heh ; emeeleeth.**

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 135)

Mioaesp

DEFF: The 21st of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Friday.

↵

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 60 + 30 + 6 + 10 + 7 + 9 = 212$

PRONUNCIATION: em-e-
oh-ah-ehh-es-peh

COMMENTS: In all there
ar 7 primary names and 42 secondary or
transposed ones.

mir

DEFF: torment.(n)

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 60 + 100 = 350$$

mire

$$90 + 60 + 100 + 10 = 360$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ee-reh; em-ee-reh-eh ; emeerrr; emeerrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 135)

mirc

DEFF: upon.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 60 + 100 + 300 = 550$$

mireca

$$90 + 60 + 100 + 300 + 6 = 556$$

mireka

$$90 + 60 + 100 + 10 + 300 + 6 = 566$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-ee-reh-ceh; em-ee-reh-eh-ceh-ah;

em-ee-reh-eh-keh-ah. emeerrrk;
emeerrreeka; emeerrreeka.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 135)

Mirzind

DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aethyr Uti.

He is said to have
5632 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aethyr are
Obuaors and Ranglam.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 60 + 100 + 9 + 60 + 50 + 4 = 373$

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-ee-
reh-zod-ee-neh-deh ; Emeerrrzooeeend.

COMMENTS: UTI is also

spelled VTI and is called the Aethyr of
Change. In all there are
91 Governors. These beings main
concern is with the Group
mind of nations and Geographical
regions.

Misao

DEFF: The angel also known as
Miao.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 60 + 6 + 7 + 30 = 193$

PRONUNCIATION: Em-ee-
seh-ah-oh ; Emeesao.

COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are powerful in finding out
the secrets of men and are
ruled by Hiaom and Spmnir Lipiz.
(Enochian Dictionary p.

MITO

**DEFF: Achronom for the Ruling
Angels of Fire and the 42th card
of the Enochian Tarot.**

**In all there are sixteen angels
Madre, Misp, Makar,
Iopmn, Iapst, Iskio, Ivasg, Tgmnm,
Tekop, Tamox, Tbrap,
Odatt, Odiom and Ooopz. (Enochian
TAROT)**

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 60 + 9 + 30 = 189$

PRONUNCIATION: meh-

ii-teh-oh

**COMMENTS: This is one of
the formulars given in the Schueler's
work on the 'Enochian
Tarot' page 50. It is the Formular of
Virtue and is the general
formular of Karmic Yoga.**

Miz

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 60 + 9 = 159$$

DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Izxp.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-ee-
zod ; Emeezoo.

COMMENTS: The caco
demons are the reversal of the Holy and
God names.

Mgmn

DEFF: This is the third

**transposition of Gmm who is one of
the**

**16 primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 8 + 90 + 50 = 238$$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-ge-
em-en**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach that all magical acts occur
under the Law of Karma,
i.e. we must take responsibility for
our actions and even
thoughts. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)**

Mlaeaml

**DEFF: This seems like a variation
of the spelling of one of
the Planetary angels.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 8 + 6 + 10 + 6 + 90 + 8 = 218$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-el-
a-eh-ah-em-el

COMMENTS: As a general
statment there are 49 Planetary angels
for each of the seven
planets. If the recently discovered
planetas are considered
there would be a larger number of
groups, probably nine ten
or eleven.

Mllbsfa

DEFF: The 18th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 8 + 8 + 5 + 7 + 3 + 6 = 127$

PRONUNCIATION: em-elll-
beh-es-ef-ah

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

reflective, dreamlike.

graceful.

graceful.

dominant.

clumsy.

wings.

M Female,

L Female,

L Female,

B Male, active.

S Male, proud,

F Male, heavy,

A Male, spiritual,

Mlmlaea

DEFF: This is one of the names of

the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 8 + 90 + 8 + 6 + 10 + 6 = 218$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-el-
em-el-ah-eh-ah.

⋖

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Mlmpcp

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Mpcpml who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 8 + 90 + 9 + 300 + 9 = 522$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-el-
em-peh-ceh-peh

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. Planetary angels)

Mma

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 90 + 6 = 186$

DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Magm.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-em-
ah ; Emema.

COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are the reversal of the Holy
and God
names.

Mnabroe

**DEFF: The 18th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Sunday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 6 + 5 + 100 + 30 + 10 = 291$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
ah-beh-rrr-oh-eh**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

**would be as followes;
M Female,
reflective, dreamlike.**

**N Male, dark,
determined.**

**A Male, spiritual,
wings.**

B Male, active.

R Male, heavy.

O Male,

mechanical.

fiery.

E Femeal, fierce,

Mnaor

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Aormn who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 50 + 6 + 30 + 100 = 276$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
a-oh-rrr**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are the overseers of the group karma of
mankind. (Enochian
TAROT p. 223)**

Mnd

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
199)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 4 = 144$**

**PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
deh**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Ada,
Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa,
Oia, Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd, Mri
and Mxr. MND can be
transposed into two additional names;
Ndm
and Dmn.**

Mndf

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Fmnd who is one of
the

**16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 4 + 3 = 147$

PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
deh-ef

COMMENTS: These are
angels of Alchemy in the sense that they
teach that every thing can
be transmuted into something else.

Mndxf

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Xfmnd who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
90 + 50 + 4 + 400 + 3 = 547

**PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
deh-ex-ef**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

Mndxfm

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 50 + 4 + 400 + 3 + 50 = 597$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-en-deh-en-ef-em

COMMENTS: This word is likely a version of one of the more common spellings of a Planetary angel.

Mndzn

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Water tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 4 + 9 + 50 = 103$

PRONUNCIATION: meh-en-deh-zoda-em

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,

**Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko,
Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn,
rvli, Mpako, Mripo and Mxrn.
(Enochian TAROT p 195) MNDZN
can be transposed into four
additional names; Ndznm,
Dznmn, Znmnd, Nmndz
and Mndzn.**

Mniop

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Iopmn who is one of
the Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 60 + 30 + 9 = 239$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
eee-oh-peh**

COMMENTS: The nature

of these angels is similar to that of the
Blasted Tower of the
conventional Tarot in that they teach that
either things are on the
verge of ruin or that they are as bad
as they are going to get.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Mnirop

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Opmnir who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth
Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 60 + 100 + 30 + 9 = 339$

⋈

PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
eee-rr-oh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels
forbode actions that would normally be
considered as 'good
Karma'. (Enochian TAROT p. 215)

Mnmg

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Gmnm who is one of
the

Lesser Angels of the Fire
Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 90 + 8 = 238$

PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
em-geh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that all acts of Magick take
place under the Law's of
Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

Mnmtg

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Tgmnm who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 90 + 9 + 8 = 247$

PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
em-teh-geh

COMMENTS: These angels
are similar to the Blasted Tower of the
TAROT in that they signal
ruin or that things are as bad as
they are going to get.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Mnneorp

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Pmnneor who is one
of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 50 + 10 + 30 + 100 + 9 = 339$

PRONUNCIATION: em-
ennnn-eh-oh-rrr-peh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Mnoipmd

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ipmdmne who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 30 + 60 + 9 + 90 + 4 = 333$**

**PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
oh-eee-peh-em-deh**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are seven Tablets that are used to
derive the names of the
Planetary angels.**

Mnop

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Opnmn who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser**

Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 50 + 30 + 9 = 179$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
oh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that all Magickal acts take place
under the Law's of Karma.
(Enochian TAROT p. 141)

Mnor

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Ormn who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

⟨^

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 50 + 30 + 100 = 270$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
oh-rrr

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, emotional and mental health on those who request it of them. (Enochian Taror p. 225)

Mnrzf

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Nrzfm who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 100 + 9 + 3 = 252$

PRONUNCIATION: em-en-rrr-zooa-ef

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the formlessness that exists

on the higher planes.
(Enochian TAROT p. 133)

Mnsgppn

DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Nsgppnm who is one
of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 9 + 50 = 223$

PRONUNCIATION: em-en-
es-ge-pehhh-en

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

Moab

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Abmo who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser Angels
of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

90 + 30 + 6 + 5 = 131

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-
ah-beh

COMMENTS: These angels
are of an Alchemical nature in that
they teach that everything
can be changed into something else.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

moanu

DEFF: eyes.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 246$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-ah-neh-uh ; emooaenoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 135)

Moc

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 300 = 420$$

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Ocnm.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-oh-ceh ; Emook.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the reversal of the Holy or God

names.

Mocdnn

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Nnmocdn who is one
of the Planetary
Angels of Sunday and Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 30 + 300 + 4 + 50 + 50 = 524$

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-
ceh-deh-ennnn

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
or transposed ones.

Modio

DEFF: This is the fourth

**transposition of Odiom who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 30 = 214$$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-
deh-eee-oh**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. Planetary angels)**

Moiag

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Oiagm who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 194$$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-
eee-ah-geh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the process of purification by
Water. (Enochian TAROT
p. 195)**

MOKA

**DEFF: The achnronum for the
Demons of water and the 72nd card
of the Enochian Tarot. In all
there are sixteen primary
Demons of Water, Asp,
Ava, Ada, Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa,
Oia, Oao, Ovs, Orv,
Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr. (Enochian TAROT)**

**GEMANTRIA:
90 + 30 + 300 + 6 + 426**

PRONUNCIATION:

meh-oh-keh-ah, em-oh-keh-ah.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given by Schueler in his book on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 53. It is said to show that the only difference between the Master and the Student are the Karmic Choices made. It is the formular of independant action.

Mokn

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Oknm who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
90 + 30 + 300 + 50 = 470

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-

keh-en

COMMENTS: These are angels of Alchemy in that they teach that everything can be changed into something else. (Enochian Tarot p. 169)

molap

DEFF: man, men.

GEMANTRIA:

90 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 9 = 143

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-leh-ah-peh ; emoolap.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 135)

Molpand

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aethr Ich.**

**He is said to have
3472 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aethyr are
Vsnarda and Ponodol.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 30 + 8 + 9 + 6 + 50 + 4 = 317$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Em-oh-
leh-peh-ah-neh-deh ; Emoolpaend.**

**COMMENTS: ICH is also
called the Aethyr of Tension. In the
Enochian system there are
91 known or documented Governors.
Their main concern is
with the group mind of nations and
Geographical regions of
the Globe.**

molvi

DEFF: surge.

GEMANTRIA:

90 + 30 + 8 + 70 + 60 = 258

molui

90 + 30 + 8 + 70 + 60 = 258

**PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-leh-veh-ee; em-oh-leh-uh-ee ;
emoolveeooee; emoolooee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 135)**

mom

DEFF: moss.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 90 = 210$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-em ; emooem.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 135)

momao

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 90 + 6 + 30 = 246$$

DEFF: mo-mau, crown (n.)

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-em-ah-oh ; emooemaoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 135)

momar

DEFF: crown, be crowned.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 30 + 90 + 6 + 100 = 316$

momare

$90 + 30 + 90 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 326$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-
em-ah-reh; em-oh-em-ah-reh-eh ;
em-oh-en-a-rrr.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 135)**

Momslaa

DEFF: This is the second

**transposition of Lamomsl who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 90 + 7 + 8 + 6 + 6 = 237$$

⋀

**PRONUNCIATION: The
Tabular is a collection of seven Tablets
that are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

monasci

DEFF: name.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 50 + 6 + 8 + 300 + 60 = 544$$

monasaci

$90 + 30 + 50 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 300 + 60 = 555$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-
neh-ah-seh-ceh-ee;**

em-oh-neh-ah-seh-ah-ceh-ee.

emooenaskee;

emooenasakee.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 136)**

momons

DEFF: heart.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 30 + 90 + 30 + 50 + 7 = 297$

mononusa

$90 + 30 + 50 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 7 + 6 = 333$

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-

em-oh-neh-seh; em-oh-neh-oh-neh-uh-seh-ah.

emooemooens;
emooenoosa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 136)

mooah

DEFF: repent, regret.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 30 + 30 + 30 + 6 + 1 = 187$
mooabe

$90 + 30 + 30 + 30 + 6 + 5 + 10 = 201$

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-oh-oh-ah-heh; em-oh-oh-oh-ah-beh-eh.
emooooooooaaa;
emooooooooabee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 136)

Mop

GEMANTRIA: $90 + 30 + 9 = 129$

DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Opmn.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-oh-
peh ; Emoop.

COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are the reversal of the Holy
and God
names.

Mor

**DEFF: The Holy Name of Three
Letters, ruling the Element of
Earth.**

GEMANTRIA:

90 + 30 + 100 = 220

**PRONUNCIATION: Eh-oh-
reh ; Emoorrr.**

**COMMENTS: This is the
fiorst part of the name eMOR DIAL HCTGA.**

MOR-DIAL- HKTGA

**DEFF: This is one of the four
Great, secret and Holy names of
God that are displayed
on the bnners of the Host of the
Almighty and rules
the Earth Tablet.**

^

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 30 + 100 = 220$ $4 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 78$

$1 + 300 + 9 + 8 + 6 = 324$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-
orrr-deh-ee-al-heh-keh-teh-gea**

**COMMENTS: There is a
name of this nature for each of the other
three watchtowers.**

Morab

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Rabmo who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 30 + 100 + 6 + 5 = 231$

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-

rrr-ah-beh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by releasing the
self from the self, i.e. the
lower self as a sacrifice to the
higher self. (Enochian
TAROT p. 167)

Moreorgran

GEMANTRIA:

90 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 100 + 6 + 5

Morvorgran

90 + 30 + 100 + 70 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 100 + 6 + 50 = 6

DEFF: One of the Angels
who appeared to Dee and Kelly.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-oh-
reh-eh-oh-reh0geh-reh-ah-neh;
Em-oh-reh-veh-oh-reh-
geh-reh-ah-neh

**Emoorrreeoorrrgrrrraen;
Emorrrvehoorrrgrrrraen.**

**COMMENTS: A number of
angels appeared to these two. These
beings were of the nature
of Guides or Narrators of what was
being presented.**

mospleh

DEFF: horn.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 30 + 7 + 9 + 8 + 10 + 1 = 155$

mos-pelehe $90 + 30 + 7 = 127$ -

$9 + 10 = 8 + 10 + 1 + 10 = 48$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-
es-peh-el-eh-heh**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 136)**

Mot

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 9 = 129$$

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Otoi.

PRONUNCIATION: Em-oh-teh ; Emoot.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are reversals of the Holy and God names.

MOXPP

Primary angels of the fire tablet
16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 400 + 6 = 526$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-
ex-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that every Magickal operation
takes place under the Law
of Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

⋄

Moxpp

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Ppmox who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 400 + 9 + 9 = 538$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-
ex-pehhh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach the individual to progress by
freeing the self from the
self. (Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Moxta

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Tamox who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 30 + 400 + 9 + 6 = 535$

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-
ex-teh-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
are of the nature of the Blasted Tower

of the conventional
TAROT in that they represent ruin or that
things have gotten as bad
as they are going to get. (Enochian
Tarot p. 139)

moz

DEFF: joy.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 30 + 9 = 129$

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-
zod ; emoozoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 136)

mozod

DEFF: joy of God.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 30 + 9 + 30 + 4 = 163$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-oh-zod ; emoozod.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 136)

Mpa

DEFF:1) One of the 16 primary Demons of the Fire tablet.

(Enochian TAROT p 143)

2) One of the 16 primary Demons of the Water Tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p 199)

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 9 + 6 = 105$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-peh-ah

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mak, Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva, Tgm, Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Odi, Ono and Org.

Mpa is also one of the names of the primary Demons of Water, the others in this Water group are; Asp, Ava, Ada, Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa, Oia, Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mnd, Mri and Mxr. MPA can be transposed into two additional names; Pam and Amp.

Mpala

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Palam who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 9 + 6 + 8 + 6 = 119$$

⌞

PRONUNCIATION: em-

peh-ah-el-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that a strong influence exists
between different
individuals because of peer pressure.
(Enochian TAROT p. 161)

Mpali

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
139)

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 9 + 6 + 8 + 60 = 173$

PRONUNCIATION: em-
peh-ah-el-ee

COMMENTS: The other
angels in this group are; Madre, Msisp,
Makar, Iopmn, Iapst,
Iskio, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox, Tbrap,
Odatt, Odion, Ooopz and

**Organ. MPALI can be transposed into
four additional names;
Palim, Alimp, Limpa and Impal.**

Mpcpml

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of the
week and ruling four hours of the day
each, in this case
Thursday. (GDEM pp 96-107)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 9 + 300 + 9 + 90 + 8 = 506$**

**PRONUNCIATION: em-
peh-ceh-peh-em-el**

**COMMENTS: MPCPML can
be transposed into five additional names;
Pcpmlm, Cpmlmp,
Pmlmpc, Mlmpcp and Lmpcpm.**

Mph

DEFF: A Holy Name of Three
Letters ruling the Element of
Water.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 9 + 1 = 100$$

PRONUNCIATION: Em-
peh-heh ; Empeh(f).

COMMENTS: The entire
name is eMPH ARSL GAIOL. (see below)

MPH-ARSL- GAIOL

DEFF: This is one of the Four
Great and Secret names of God
that is displayed on
the Banners of the Host of the
Almighty and rules
the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 9 + 1 = 100 \quad 6 + 100 + 7 + 8 = 121$

$8 + 6 + 60 + 30 + 8 = 112$

**PRONUNCIATION: eh-em-
peh ah-rrr-s-el gehi-a-oh-el**

**COMMENTS: There is a
name of similar nature for the other
three Watchtowers.**

Mpako

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
195)**

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 9 + 6 + 300 + 30 = 435$

PRONUNCIATION: em-

peh-ah-keh-oh

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,
Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko,
Knhdd, Kpaak, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn,
Orvli, Mndzn, Mripo and
Mxrnh. MPAKO can be transposed into
four additional names;
Pakom, Akomp, Kompa and Ompak.

Mri

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Water Tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
199)

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 100 + 60 = 250$

PRONUNCIATION: em-rrr-
eee

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Ada,

**Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa,
Oia, Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd and Mxr.**

**MRI can be transposed
into two additional names; Rim and Imr.**

Mripo

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Water tablet.**

**(Enochian TAROT p
195)**

GEMANTRIA:

90 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 30 = 289

**PRONUNCIATION: em-rrr-
ee-peh-oh**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,
Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko,
Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn,
Orvli, Mpako, Mndzn and
Mxrn timer. MRIPO can be transposed into
four additional names;
Ripom, Ipomr, Pomrl, Omrlp and Mrlpo.**

Mrlpo

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Mripo who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angel of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 100 + 8 + 9 + 30 = 237$

PRONUNCIATION: em-rrr-
el-peh-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that progress in this Watchtower
comes through
purification by Water. (Enochian TAROT p.
195)

Mrnoal

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Noalmr who is one of
the four Higher Angels
of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 100 + 50 + 30 + 6 + 8 = 284$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-rrr-
en-oh-a-el**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the cyclic nature of things
in that all material things
eventually undergo a natural
process of destruction.
(Enochian TAROT p. 131)**

Mrokn

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Roknm who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 100 + 30 + 300 + 50 = 570$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-rrr-
oh-keh-en**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teact the aspirant to progress by
sacrificing the self tro the
self. (Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

Mrx

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 100 + 400 = 590$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Rxnl.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Em-
reh-xeh ; Emrrrx.**

**COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are basically the reversal of
the Holy**

Name of the God name. In

some cases they are beings of an
Elemental nature.

Msal

DEFF: One of the angels ruled by
Spmnir Llpiz.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 7 + 6 + 8 = 111$

Msmal

$90 + 7 + 90 + 6 + 8 = 201$

PRONUNCIATION: Em-
seh-ah-leh; Em-seh-em-ah-leh ; Emsal;
Emsema.

COMMENTS: This angel is
also one of the 16 primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth tablet.
The other angels in this
group are; Iaba, Izxp,
Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Omgg,
Gbal, Rlmv, Iahl, Opna,
Doop, Rxao and Axir. MSAL can be tran-
sposed into three

**additional names; Salm, Alms and Lmsa.
(Enochian TAROT p. 225)**

Msala

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Amsal who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 7 + 6 + 8 + 6 = 117$**

**PRONUNCIATION: em-es-
ah-el-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are overseers of the Group Karma of
mankind. (Enochian
TAROT p. 223)**

MSF1F

**DEFF: The formular for the 8-10
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 7 + 3 + 1 + 3 = 104$$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-es-
ef-Kether-feh**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

MSF3F

**DEFF: The formular for the 9-9
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 7 + 3 + 3 + 3 = 106$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-es-
ef-Binah-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Msi

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p

143)

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 7 + 60 = 157$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-es-
eee

COMMENTS: The other
Demons in this group are; Mad, Mpa, Mak,
Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva, Tgm,

Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Odi, Ono and Org.↖
MSI can be transposed
into two additional names; Sima and Ims.

Msisp

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p

139)

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 7 + 60 + 7 + 9 = 173$

PRONUNCIATION: em-es-
ee-es-peh

COMMENTS: The other
angels in this group are; Madre, Makar,
Iopmn, Iapst, Iskio, Ivasg,
Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox, Tbrap, Odatt,
Odiom, Ooopz and Organ.
MSISP can be transposed into four
additional names; Sispn,
Ispms, Spmsi and Pmsis.

MSJEC

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-7
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 7 + 60 + 10 + 300 = 467$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-es-
jeh-eh-ceh**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

MSJFG

**DEFF: The formular for the 8-7
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 7 + 60 + 3 + 8 = 168$$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-es-
jeh-ef-geh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

MSJWP

**DEFF: The formular for the 2-9
squar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 7 + 60 + 70 + 9 = 236$$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-es-
jeh-weh-peh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Mslaamo

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Lyamomsl who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 7 + 8 + 6 + 6 + 90 + 30 = 237$

**PRONUNCIATION: em-es-
el-ahhhh-em-oh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven names that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.**

Msti

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Stim who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 7 + 9 + 60 = 166$**

**PRONUNCIATION: em-es-
teh-eee**

**COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental and emotional \hat{c}
health on those who come
befor them and request it. (Enochian
Tarot p. 225)**

Mtcgnlg

**DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabula Collecta that are very**

useful in making
tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 9 + 300 + 8 + 50 + 8 + 8 = 470$

PRONUNCIATION: em-teh-
ceh-geh-en-el-geh

COMMENTS: MTCGNLG
can be transposed into six additional
names;

Tcgnlgm, Cgnlgmt,
Gnlgmtc, Nlgmtcg, Lgmtcgn and Gmtcgnl.

Mtdi

DEFF: The angelic companion of
Tdim.

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 9 + 4 + 4 + 60 = 167$

Mtndi

$$90 + 9 + 50 + 4 + 60 = 213$$

PRONUNCIATION: Em-teh-deh-ee; Em-teh-neh-deh-ee ; Emtdee; Emtendee.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in change of place and are ruled by Atdim and Nelapr Omebb. (Enocgian Dictionary p. 172)

Mtgmn

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Tgmn who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 9 + 8 + 90 + 50 = 247$

PRONUNCIATION: em-teh-
geh-em-en

COMMENTS: These angels
teach the aspirant to progress through
purification by Water.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Mto

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the
counterpart of the angel Toco.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 9 + 30 = 129$

PRONUNCIATION: Em-
teh-oh ; Emtoo.

COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are either reversals of the
Holy or

God names or beings of an
Elemental nature in that they are
neither good or bad but
depend on the use they are put to by
the operator.

mtorebe

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 5 + 10 = 254$

DEFF: matorb, echoing.

PRONUNCIATION: em-teh-
oh-reh-eh-beh-eh ; emtoorrreebee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 137)

Murifri

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 70 + 100 + 60 + 3 + 100 + 60 = 483,$

$90 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 3 + 100 + 60 = 423.$

**DEFF: The angel who
appeared to Dee and Kelly on 2 June 1583.**

**⋈ Merifri PRONUNCIATION: Em-
reh-ee-feh-reh-ee; Em-eh-reh-ee-feh-reh-ee.
Emoorrreefrree;
Emeerrreefrree.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 137)**

Mvnrl

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Nrlmv who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 70 + 50 + 100 + 8 = 318$

PRONUNCIATION: em-

veh-en-rrr-el

**COMMENTS: These angels
are the overseers of the Group Karma
of mankind. (Enochian**

TAROT p. 223)

Mvrifri

**DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabula Collecta that are very
useful in making
tailsmans.**

GEMANTRIA:

$90 + 70 + 100 + 60 + 3 + 100 + 60 = 483$

PRONUNCIATION: em-

veh-rrr-ee-ef-rrr-ee

**COMMENTS: MVRIFRI can
be transposed into six additional names;
Vrifrim, Rifrimv, Ifrimvr,
Frimvri, Rimvrif and Imvrifr.**

Mvrl

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Rlmv who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 70 + 100 + 8 = 268$**

**PRONUNCIATION: em-
veh-rrr-el**

**COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental or emotional
health on those who go**

befor them. (Enochian TAROT p. 225)

MWEEE

**DEFF: The formular for the 8-1
squar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

90 + 70 + 10 + 10 + 10 = 190

PRONUNCIATION: em-

weh-iiiiiii

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

MWEFE

DEFF: The formular for the 8-11
squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 70 + 10 + 3 + 10 = 183$$

PRONUNCIATION: em-
weh-i-ef-ii

COMMENTS: (see above)

MWFFF

DEFF: The formular for the 10-11
squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$90 + 70 + 3 + 3 + 3 = 169$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-

weh-efffff

^

COMMENTS: (see above)

Mxr

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

199)

GEMANTRIA:

90 + 400 + 100 = 590

PRONUNCIATION: em-ex-

rrrr

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Ada,
Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa,
Oia, Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd and Mri.**

**MXR can be transposed
into two additional names; Xrm and Rmx.**

Mxrn h

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

195)

**GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 400 + 100 + 50 + 1 = 641$**

**PRONUNCIATION: em-ex-
rrr-en-heh**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,
Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko,
Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn,
Orvli, Mpako, Mndzn and
Mripo. MXRNH can be transposed into
four additional names;**

Xrnhm, Rnhmx, Nhmxr and Hmxrn.

MZKZB

**DEFF: The formular for use in
operations of change, renewal
and abrupt progress.**

**When used in this context the
Gemantric value is
413. It can also have a value of 401
but is then mainly used for
operations of Ecstasy, bliss
and joy. (Advanced Guide p.
174)**

**GEMANTRIA: 401 or 413,
see Deff section above.**

**PRONUNCIATION: meh-
zoo-keh-zoo-beh**

**COMMENTS: For detailed
use of this formular see page 184 of**

the 'Advanced Guide' by
Schueler.

Na

GEMANTRIA: 50 + 6 = 56

**DEFF: Lord of Hosts; Trinity. Cf.
Enay.**

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-ah
; Ena.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 138)**

na

**DEFF: Name of the
Enochian letter representing 'H'.**

GEMANTRIA: $50 + 6 = 56$

na-hath

$50 + 6 = 56 -$

$1 + 6 + 9 + 1 = 17$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah

heh-ah-teh-heh ; ena; ena aaath.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 138)

na

DEFF: that.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 6 = 56$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah

; ena.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 138)

Naaa

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 6 + 6 = 68$$

DEFF: The angelic companion of Anaa. Also Navaa.

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-ah-ah-ah ; Enaaaaa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 138)

NAAFW

DEFF: The formular for the 4-1 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 6 + 3 + 70 = 135$$

PRONUNCIATION: enn-
aaa-ef-weh

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Naavbb

DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling 4 hours each,
in this case
Wednesday. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp
96-107)

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 6 + 70 + 5 + 5 = 142$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-aaa-
veh-behh

COMMENTS: NAAVBB can
be transposed into five additional names;
Aavbbn, Avbbna, Vbbnaa,
Bbnaav and Bnaavb.

⋀

Naavlbb

DEFF: The 11th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 6 + 70 + 8 + 5 + 5 = 150$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-aaa-
veh-el-behh

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

N Male, dark,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

graceful.

V Male, dark.

L Female,

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

Nabaomi

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aethyr Zen.**

**He is said to have
2346 Ministers. The other two**

**Governors of this aethyr are
Zafasai and V(Y)alpamb.**

GEMANTRIA:
50 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 30 + 90 + 60 = 247

**PRONUNCIATION: Nehah-
beh-ah-oh-em-ee ; Enabaoemee.**

**COMMENTS: In general
there are 91 Governors of the Enochian
System. Their main
concern is with the group minds of nations
and Geographical regions
of the world.**

Nboza

**DEFF: This is one of the four
ruling Arcangels of the Earth
Tablet the others being
NIAOM, NPHRA and NRONK.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 5 + 30 + 9 + 6 = 100$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-
oh-zoda

COMMENTS: These angels
are the intelligent forces behind
physical evolution.
(Enochian TAROT p. 221)

Nabroem

DEFF: The 19th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 5 + 100 + 30 + 10 + 90 = 291$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-a-
beh-rrr-oh-eh-em

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed

it

would be as followes;

N Male, dark,

determined.

A male, spiritual,

wings.

B Male, active.

R Male, heavy.

O male,

mechanical.

E Female, fierce,

fiery.

M Femeal,

reflective, dreamlike.

na-e-el

GEMANTRIA: $50 + 6 = 56 - 10 -$

$10 + 8 = 18$

DEFF: Same as nanaeel,

power.

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah
eh eh-leh ; ena ee eel.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 138)

Naeblna:

DEFF: The 11th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 10 + 5 + 8 + 50 + 6 = 135$

PRONUNCIATION: en-a-
eh-beh-el-en-ah

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

N Male, dark,

determined.

wings.

fiery.

graceful.

determined.

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

E Female, fierce,

B Male, active.

L Female,

N Male, dark,

A Male, spiritual,

NAEWW

**DEFF: The formular for the 11-5
squar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 6 + 10 + 70 + 70 = 206$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
eh-vehhh**

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NAFEF

DEFF: The formular for the 8-2
squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 3 + 10 + 3 = 72$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
eff-eh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

NAFWW

**DEFF: The formular for the 13-9
squar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 3 + 70 + 70 = 199$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
ef-wehhh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

na-hath

GEMANTRIA: $50 + 6 = 56$ -

$$1 + 6 + 9 + 1 = 17$$

**DEFF: Same as na, an
Enochian letter.**

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah
heh-ah-teh-heh ; ena aath.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 138)**

nai

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 60 = 116$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah-
ee ; enaee.

COMMENTS: (see above)

⋈

NAJMMF

DEFF: The formular for the 4-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 60 + 90 + 90 = 3 = 299$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-jeh-emmm-ef

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to

sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NAJVMF

DEFF: The formular for the 4-5 squar of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 60 + 70 + 90 + 3 = 279$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
jeh-veh-em-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nako

DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Lesser Angels of thr tablet
of Air. (Enochian

TAROT p 169)

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 6 + 300 + 30 = 386

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
keh-oh

COMMENTS: The other
angels in this group are; Akka, Npat, Otoi,
Pmox, Kzns, Tott, Sias,
Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo,
Oknm and Shal. NAKO

can be transposed into three additional
names; Akon, Kona and
Onak.

Nakor

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Rnako who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 300 + 30 + 100 = 486$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
keh-oh-rrr

COMMENTS: These angels
teach the aspirant to progress by free-
ing the self from the self,
i.e. sacrificing the lower self
to the higher self.

Nallrl

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Llrlna who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 100 + 8 = 180$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
ell-rrr-el

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or
transposed ones.

Nalvage

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 8 + 70 + 6 + 8 + 10 = 158$$

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-
ah-leh-veh-ah-geh-eh.

DEFF: The angel who
appeared to Dee and Kelly on 11 Feb. 1584;
his name means
'Avoidance of earthly things' (fuga[^]
terrestrium). Navage, a
near kinsman of Madimi's
mother, was the principal
dictator of the Enochian Calls
The word can be said to
mean, "The Substance is God The
Father". This is not to say this
angel is God the Father
but rather that its substance
was created by God the
Father and is of God the
Father.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 138)

Nalvage, the Round Table

COMMENTS: It is the main Tablet of the Great Angel Nalvage. This word adds up to 158 which is also the Enochian word for 'servants' The inside of the Tablet is composed of six rows each containing six letters giving us an inner magickal square of 6×6 or 36 letters. These letters can be reduced to a total of 1131 letters which further reduces to 6. The twenty letters along the outside of the Tablet add up to 948 which is 6 times 158. (Schueler's Enochian Yoga)

hcrv

idzsai

laoigodh

vmzrvrrc

abnafosa

sdazseas

iabrdi

lang

**The four words of four
letters each around the Tablet can be
arranged as a Magic
Square:**

H K A S

K H R V

A N L G

S V A L

**This Magic Square spells
the phrase, HKAS-KHR-VNAL-GA-VLS,
which translates simply
as, "Those which are at the edges
of the Round Tablet". The
Round Tablet is thus a play on the
numbers four and six: the
inside is a square tablet of 6x6**

sides and is divided into
four parts, which are equivalent to
the four cosmic elements,
while the outside consists of four,
four-letter words which
form a 4x4 Magic Square. These numbers
can be represented
Geometrically as squaring the hexagram.
(Schueler, Enochian Yoga,
p.p.65.)

Namgenb

DEFF: The 16th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 90 + 8 + 10 + 50 + 5 = 219$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
em-geh-eh-en-beh

COMMENTS: If a

**tailsmanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

determined.	N Male, dark,
wings.	A Male, spiritual,
reflective, dreamlike.	M Female,
beautiful, changing.	G Female,
fiery.	E Femeal, fierce,
determined.	N Male, dark,
	B male, active.

⋄

NAMJMW

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic**

tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 90 + 60 + 90 + 70 = 366$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
em-jeh-em-weh

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NAMMMF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 70 + 70 + 70 + 3 = 269$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-a-
emmmm-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

NAMSMA

DEFF: The formular for both the
3-2 and 3-5 squares of the
Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with Mercury the only
difference being that
in the former case the 'S' is for
is for Saturn and in
the latter it is for the Sun.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 6 = 249$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-a-

em-es-em-ah

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE nemonic devices)**

NAMSMW

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 70 = 313$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-a-
em-es-em-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nanaebl

**DEFF: The 9th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Sunday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 10 + 5 + 8 = 134$

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah-
en-a-eh-beh-el**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

N Male, dark,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

determined.

N Male, dark,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

B Male, active.

graceful.

L Female,

nanaeel

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 10 + 10 + 8 = 140$

DEFF: power. Cf. micalz,
lonsa.
⌢

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah-
neh-ah-ee-ee-leh ; enaenaeeeel.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 138)**

nanba

DEFF: thorn, thorns.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 50 + 5 + 6 = 117$$

nanuba

$$50 + 6 + 50 + 70 + 5 + 6 = 187$$

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah-
neh-beh-ah; neh-ah-neh-uh-beh-ah.**

enaenba; enaenooba.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 138)**

nanllrl

**DEFF: The 41st of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Friday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 50 + 8 + 8 + 100 + 8 = 230$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-

en-ell-rrr-el

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

determined.
N Male, dark,

wings.
A Male, spiritual,

determined.
N Male, dark,

graceful.
L Female,

graceful.
L Female,

graceful.
R Male, heavy.
L Female,

graceful.

Nanta

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 50 + 9 + 6 = 121$$

DEFF: The spirit of Earth.

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-ah-neh-teh-ah ; Enaenta.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 138)

Naom

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 30 + 90 = 176$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-o-em

COMMENTS: (see above)

Niaom

DEFF: This is one of the Ruling Archangels of The Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 60 + 6 + 30 + 90 = 236$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ee-ah-oh-em

**COMMENTS: These angels are the intellegent forces behind physical evolution.
(Enochian TAROT p. 221)**

Naop

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Opna who is one of

the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

^

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 6 + 30 + 9 = 95$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
oh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical mental and emotional
health on those who
request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p 225)

Naoo

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 6 + 30 + 30 + = 116$

DEFF: An angel who is
powerful in transformation and ruled by
Aiaoi Oiit.

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-

ah-oh-oh

COMMENTS: The ruling name is made up of the combination of the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels. (Enochian Tarot p. 159-161)

Naooo

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 6 + 30 + 30 + 30 = 146$

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-ah-oh-oh-oh ; Enaoooo; Enaoooooooo.

DEFF: see Naoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 138)

Naorm

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Aormn who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 30 + 100 + 90 = 276$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
oh-rrr-em

COMMENTS: These angels
are the overseers of the group karma of
mankind. (Enochian
TAROT p. 223)

Naphr

**DEFF: This is one of the ruling
Archangels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 6 + 9 + 1 + 100 = 166

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
peh-heh-rrr**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are the intelligent forces behind
physical evolution.
(Enochian TAROT p. 221)**

Napsen

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours each,
in this case Monday.**

(Golden Dawn Eno Magi p 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 6 + 9 + 7 + 10 + 50 = 132$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
peh-es-eh-en**

**COMMENTS: NAPSEN can
be transposed into five additional names;
Apsenn, Psenna, Sennap,
Ennaps and Nnapse.**

Napsol

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary**

⋈

**Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours each,
in this case Monday.
(Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp 96-107)**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 30 + 8 = 112$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
peh-es-oh-el

COMMENTS: NAPSOL can
be transposed into five additional names;
Apsoln, Psolna, Solnap,
Olnaps and Lnapso.

napta

DEFF: sword, swords, see also
nazpsad.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 80$$

napeai

$$50 + 6 + 9 + 10 + 6 + 60 = 141$$

a-pe-ai

$$50 + 6 + 100 + 50 + 30 + 50 + 10 = 296$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
rrr-en-oh-en-eh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Naspol

DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours each,
in this case Monday.
(Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 7 + 9 + 30 + 8 = 110$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-

es-peh-oh-el

COMMENTS: NASPOL can be transposed into five additional named; Aspoln, Spolna, Polnas, Olnasp and Lnaspo.

Natop

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Topna who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 9 = 104$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-teh-oh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels are the overseers of the group Karma of mankind. (Enochian

Natural Substances, the Angels of.

DEFF; Alyhough the words
natural Substances are used, it is
also safe to say chemistry, or
combinations in general.

Quarter; East

God Name; ERZLA
Angels; Rzla, Zlar, Larz,

Arzk^

Letter From the Cross; I

Quarter; South

Aboz

God Name; EBOZA
Angels; Boza, Ozab, Zabo,

Letter From the Cross; A

Quarter; West

Dtaa

God Name; ATAAD
Angels; Taad, Aad, Adta,

Letter From the Cross; O

Quarter; North

Adop

God Name; ADOPA
Angels; Dopa, Opad, Pado,

Letter From the Cross; N

bOaZa

rZila
TaOAd
ardZa

donpa

uNnaX

oalco
czons

oloaG

aigra	Tagco	OPamn
	ToiTt	
orpmn	nhodD	aplsT
	Sigas	
rsOni	patAx	scmio
	fmond	
izinr	Saaiz	VarsG

COMMENTS: By natural substances we mean the things that occure naturally on our planet.

Narblee

DEFF: The 4th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 100 + 5 + 8 + 10 + 10 = 189$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-rr-beh-el-iiii

COMMENTS: If a

tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

determined.

wings.

graceful.

fiery.

fiery.

N Male, dark,

A Male, spiritual,

R Male, heavy.

B Male, active.

L Female,

E Female, fierce,

E Female, fierce,

Nasaols

DEFF: This is likely a variation in
the spelling of one of the

Angels of the Tabular

Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 30 + 8 + 7 = 114$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
es-ah-oh-el-es

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

NASVME

DEFF: The formular for the 2-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 7 + 70 + 90 + 10 = 243$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-

es-veh-em-i

↩

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Navaa

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 6 = 208$$

DEFF: An Angel who is
also known as Naaa.

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-
ah-veh-ah-ah ; Enavehaaa.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 139)**

NAVSME

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-2
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 70 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 243$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
veh-es-em-eh**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix section of this work.**

NAVSVE

DEFF: The formular for the 1-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 70 + 7 + 70 + 10 = 213$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
veh-es-veh-i

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. nemonic devices)

Navznił

**DEFF: The 14th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 6 + 70 + 9 + 50 + 60 + 8 = 253$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
veh-zod-en-e-el**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

N Male, dark,

wings.

A male, spiritual,

V male, dark.

intelligent.

Z male, thin,

determined.

N male, dark,

delicate.

I Female,

graceful.

L Female,

N*AWEW

**DEFF: The formular for the 5-12
suar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 70 + 10 + 70 = 206$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-a-
weh-eh-veh**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. nemonic devices)**

NAWEA

**DEFF: The formular for the 5-11
suar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 70 + 10 + 6 = 142$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
veh-eh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

nax

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 400 = 456$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah-
xeh ; enax.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Naxpk

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Axpkn who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 400 + 9 + 300 = 765$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
ex-peh-keh

COMMENTS: These angels
purify the aspirant through the energy
of water. (Enochian
TAROT p. 195)

Naxvn

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Vnnax who is one of
four Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth
Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
50 + 6 + 400 + 70 + 50 = 576

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ah-
ex-veh-en**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are the arcetypes of the true Witch in
that they help nature
along whenever they can in respect for
the Goddess. (Enochian
TAROT p. 217)**

naz

DEFF: pillar, pillars.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 9 = 65$$

nazoda

$$50 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 105$$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah-zod; neh-ah-zod-ah ; enazoo; enazoda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 139)

nazarth

DEFF: pillars of ghladness.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 1 = 181$$

na-zodaretahe

$$50 + 5 = 55 -$$

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 185$$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah-zod-ah-reh-teh-heh; neh-ah
zod-ah-veh-ah-beh-eh-beh-

eh.

enazooarrrrth; ena
zodarrreetaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 139)

nazavabh

DEFF: hyacinth pillars.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 5 + 1 = 153$

^
na-zodavabebe $50 + 6 = 56 -$
 $9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 5 + 10 + 5 + 10 = 155$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah-
zod-ah-veh-ah-beh-heh;
neh-ah zod-ah-veh-ah-
beh-eh-beh-eh
enazooavehab; na

zodavehabeebee.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 139)**

nazpsad

DEFF: sword, swords.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 7 + 6 + 4 = 91$

nazps

$50 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 7 = 81$

nazodapesad

$50 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 10 + 7 + 6 + 4 = 141$

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-ah-
zod-peh-seh-ah-deh; neh-ah-zod-peh-seh;
neh-ah-zod-ah-peh-eh-
seh-ah-deh.**

**enazoopsad;
enazoops; enazodapeesad.**

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 139)

Nbabepe

DEFF: The 42nd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 5 + 6 + 5 + 10 + 9 + 10 = 95$

PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-
ah-beh-eh-peh-eh

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as follows;

N Male, dark,
determined.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

B Male, active.

E Female, fierce,

fiery.

P Female, fiery,

resolute, strong.

E Female, fierce,

fiery.

Nbat

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Tnba who is one of
the four Kerubic
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 5 + 6 + 9 = 70$

PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-

ah-ta

COMMENTS: These angels

teach of the nature of the strength
that exists between the
two sides of a duality. (Enochian
Tarot p. 163)

NBJJMF

DEFF: The formular for the 4-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 6 + 60 + 60 + 90 + 3 = 269$

PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-
jehhh-em-ef

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to
sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NBMMMMMA

DEFF: The formular for the 3-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
^ tablet associated
with Mercury.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 331$

PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-
emmmm-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

NBMMMMF

**DEFF: The formular for the 5-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 228$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-
emmmm-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NBMMMMW

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 70 = 345$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-
emmmm-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nbnamge

DEFF: The 21st of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 5 + 50 + 6 + 90 + 8 + 10 = 219$

PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-
en-ah-em-geh-eh

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;
N Male, dark,

determined.

B Male, active.

N male, dark,

determined.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

M Female,

reflective, dreamlike.

G Female,

beautiful, changing.

E Female, fierce,

fiery.

Nboza

**DEFF: This is one of the four
ruling Archangels of Earth.**

(Enochian TAROT p

221)

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 5 + 30 + 9 + 6 = 100$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-b-
oh-zoda**

**COMMENTS: The other
archangels in this group are; Niaom, Nphra
and Nronk. NBOZA can be
transposed into three other names;
Nozab, Nzabo and Naboz.
These angels are the intelligent
forces behind physical
evolution.**

Nbrc

**DEFF: The angelic companion of
Cnbr.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 5 + 100 + 300 = 455$
Nbarc
 $50 + 5 + 6 + 100 + 300 = 461$

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-beh-reh-

**ceh; Neh-beh-ah-reh-ceh ; Enbrrrk;
Nbarrrk.**

**COMMENTS: The angels in
this group are powerful in the mech-
anical arts and are ruled
by Hcnbr and Aiaoi Oiiit.
(Enochian Dictionary p.
96)**

NBSSMA

**DEFF: The formular for the 6-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 6 = 165$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-
esss-em-ah**

COMMENTS: These squares are nemonic devices that are used to

sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NBSSME

DEFF: The formular for the 2-1 squar of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Saturn.

GEMANTRIA:
 $90 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 219$

PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-ess-em-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NBVVME

DEFF: The formular for the 7-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 5 + 70 + 70 + 90 + 10 = 295$

PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-
vehhh-em-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NBVVVE

DEFF: The formular for the 1-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 5 + 70 + 70 + 70 + 10 = 275$

PRONUNCIATION: en-beh-
vehhh-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ndazn

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 50 = 119$

DEFF: An Angel also
known as Ndzn.

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-
deh-ah-zod-neh ; Endazooen.

COMMENTS: The angels of

this group are powerful in transformation and are ruled by Ndazn and Maladi Olaad. (Enochian Dictionary p. 139)

Ndznm

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Mndzn who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

⤵

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 4 + 9 + 50 + 90 = 203$

PRONUNCIATION: en-deh-zod-en-em

COMMENTS: These angels purify the aspirant through the force of Water energy.

(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Ndfm

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Fmnd who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 4 + 3 + 90 = 147

PRONUNCIATION: en-deh-
ef-em

COMMENTS: These angels
are Alchemical in nature in that they
teach that everything can
be transmuted into something else.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

Ndnos

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 4 + 50 + 30 + 7 = 141$$

DEFF: The demonic name which is the reversal of Sondn who commands the cacodemons of Water of Earth.

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-deh-neh-oh-seh ; Endenoos.

COMMENTS: The cacodemon and Demonic names are basically the reversal of the Holy and God names.

Ndnso

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Sondn who is one of

**the four Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth
Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 4 + 50 + 7 + 30 = 141

**PRONUNCIATION: en-deh-
en-es-oh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are the arcetype of the Witches in that
they help the Earth along
whenever they can in respect of their
Goddess. (Enochian
TAROT p. 217)**

NDVSME

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 4 + 70 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 232

**PRONUNCIATION: en-deh-
veh-es-em-eh**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices in that they
are**

**used to sumarize the
forces and beings of their respective
squares. For more
information see the 'Matrix' section of this
work.**

Ndxfm

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Xfmnd who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 4 + 400 + 3 + 90 = 547$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-deh-
ex-ef-em
^**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach the aspirant to progress by free-
ing the self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

ne

GEMANTRIA: $50 + 10 = 60$

DEFF: holy.

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-eh
; enee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 139)**

Ndzn

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 4 + 9 + 50 = 113$$

DEFF: An Angel who is powerful in the art of transformation and ruled by Maladi Olaad, and also Ndazn.

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-deh-zod-neh ; Endzooen.

COMMENTS: This angel is also one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Water tablet.(Enochian TAROT p 197) The other angels in this group are ; Xpkn, Vasa, Dapi, Rnil, Toko, Nhdd, Paak, Saiz, Iagm, Iaok, Vsxm, Rvli, Pako, Ripo and Xrnh. NDZN can be transposed into three additional names; Dznn, Znnd and

**Nndz. These angels
teach of the nature of polarity, particularly that which exists
between the male and female.**

Neelfdl

**DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Eelfdln who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 10 + 8 + 3 + 4 + 8 = 93$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-iii-
el-ef-deh-el**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

Neeso

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Eeenson who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Sunday, Saturday and Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 10 + 10 + 7 + 30 = 117$

PRONUNCIATION: en-iiii-
es-oh

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
or derived ones.

Neenso

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ensone who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Wednesday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 10 + 50 + 7 + 30 = 157$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-iii-
en-es-oh**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. primary and derived names.)**

NEEWE

**DEFF: The formular for the 11-1
squar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 10 + 70 + 10 = 140$

PRONUNCIATION: en-iii-

weh-i

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NEEWW

DEFF: The formular for the 11-1
suar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $50 + 10 + 10 + 70 + 70 = 210$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-
iiii-veh

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. nemonic devices)

Neiciab

**DEFF: The 29th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Sunday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 60 + 300 + 60 + 6 + 5 = 491$

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-iii-
ee-ceh-e-ah-beh**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

fiery.

delicate.

N male, dark,

E Female, fierce,

I Female,

strong.

delicate.

wings.

C male, big,

I Female,

A Male, spiritual,

B Male, active.

NEJMSF

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-2
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 60 + 90 + 7 + 3 = 220$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
jeh-em-es-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekAJVVE

DEFF: The formular for the 5-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 6 + 60 + 70 + 70 + 10 = 576$

PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
keh-a-jeh-vehhh-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekAMMVA

DEFF: The formular for the 4-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 300 + 6 + 90 + 90 + 70 + 6 = 622$

PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
keh-ah-emmmm-veh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekAMMVF

DEFF: The formular for the 6-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with Mars.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 300 + 6 + 90 + 90 + 70 + 3 = 619$

PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
keh-ah-emmmm-veh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekAMVVM

**DEFF: The formular for the 2-2
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 6 + 90 + 70 + 70 + 90 = 686$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ii-
keh-a-em-vehhh-em**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekASJVA

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 6 + 7 + 60 + 70 + 6 = 509$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
keh-a-es-jeh-veh-ah**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. nemonic devices)**

NekASMVE

**DEFF: The formular for the 3-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 6 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 10 = 443$

PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
keh-ah-es-em-veh-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekBJJVF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 5 + 60 + 60 + 70 + 3 = 558$

PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
keh-beh-jehhh-veh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekBMJVA

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 5 + 90 + 60 + 70 + 6 = 591$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
keh-beh-em-jeh-veh-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekBMMVA

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 10 + 300 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 70 + 6 = 631$$

^

PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
keh-beh-emmm-veh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekBMMVF

DEFF: The formular for the 6-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 70 + 3 = 618$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
beh-emmm-veh-ef

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NekBMMVM

DEFF: The formular for the 2-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet of the Moon.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 70 + 90 = 705$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
beh-emmm-veh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekBSSVA

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 6 = 455$

**PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
beh-esss-veh-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekBSSVE

**DEFF: The formular for the 3-1
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 10 = 459$

**PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
beh-esss-veh-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekDMSVA

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 4 + 90 + 7 + 70 + 6 = 537$**

**PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
deh-em-es-veh-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekEJMVF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-2
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 10 + 60 + 90 + 70 + 3 = 593$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
i-jeh-em-veh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. nemonic devices)

NekEMJVF

DEFF: The formular for the 6-2
squar of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 300 + 10 + 90 + 60 + 70 + 3 = 593$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
i-em-jeh-veh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekEMMVW

DEFF: The formular for the 2-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 300 + 10 + 90 + 90 + 70 + 70 = 690$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
i-emmm-veh-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekEMS VF

**DEFF: The formular for the 6-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 10 + 90 + 7 + 70 + 3 = 540$

**PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
i-em-es-veh-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For further information
see the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

NekESVVA

DEFF: The formular for the 7-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 10 + 7 + 70 + 70 + 6 = 523$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
eh-es-vehhh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekGJSVF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 300 + 8 + 60 + 7 + 70 + 3 = 508$

**PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
geh-jeh-es-veh-ef**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE formuli)**

NekGMSVW

**DEFF: The formular for the 2-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 300 + 8 + 90 + 7 + 70 + 70 = 605$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-

geh-em-es-veh-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekGSMVA

DEFF: The formular for the 7-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

⌞

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 300 + 8 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 6 = 541$

PRONUNCIATION: en-i-
keh-geh-es-em-vhe-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekIJMVF

**DEFF: The formular for the 5-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 60 + 60 + 90 + 70 + 3 = 643$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-i-
keh-ee-jeh-em-veh-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekIMSVa

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-2
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 10 + 300 + 60 + 90 + 7 + 70 + 6 = 593$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
keh-ee-em-es-veh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekISMVE

DEFF: The formular for the 3-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 10 + 300 + 60 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 10 = 597$$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
ee-es-em-veh-eh

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumqrize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NekLMSVW

DEFF: The formular for the 2-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 8 + 90 + 7 + 70 + 70 = 605$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
el-em-es-veh-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekLMVVF

**DEFF: The formular for the 6-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

**GEMANTRIA: enikeh-el-
em-es-veh-weh**

**PRONUNCIATION:
 $50 + 10 + 300 + 8 + 90 + 70 + 70 + 3 = 601$**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekLSJVE

**DEFF: The formular for the 3-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet of Saturn.**

**GEMANTRIA: enikeh-el-es-
jeh-veh-eh**

PRONUNCIATION:

$50 + 10 + 300 + 8 + 7 + 60 + 70 + 10 = 515$

⤴

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekLSMMA

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 300 + 8 + 7 + 70 + 70 + 6 = 521$

**PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
el-es-emmm-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekMSSVE

DEFF: The formular for the 3-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMANTRIA:
 $360 + 90 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 10 = 544$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
em-ess-veh-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekMMSVF

DEFF: The formular for the 6-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with

Mars.

GEMANTRIA:

$$360 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 70 + 3 = 620$$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
emm-es-veh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above
RE nemonic devices)

NekNJSVF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:

$$360 + 50 + 60 + 7 + 70 + 3 = 550$$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-

neh-jeh-es-veh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekNMJUW

DEFF: The formular for the 2-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMANTRIA:
 $360 + 50 + 90 + 60 + 70 + 70 = 700$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
en-em-j-u-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekNMJVW

**DEFF: The formular for the 2-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $360 + 50 + 90 + 60 + 70 + 70 = 700$**

**PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
en-em-jeh-veh-weh**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

NekNMMVA

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $360 + 50 + 90 + 90 + 70 + 6 = 666$**

**PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
en-emmm-veh-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekNSMVA

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-2
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $360 + 50 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 6 = 583$**

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
en-es-em-veh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekOMVVA

DEFF: The formular for the 4-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMANTRIA:
 $360 + 30 + 90 + 70 + 70 + 6 = 626$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
oh-em-vehhh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekOSMVE

**DEFF: The formular for the 3-2
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $360 + 30 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 10 = 567$**

**PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
oh-es-em-veh-eh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekOSSVA

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$360 + 30 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 6 = 480$$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
oh-esss-veh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. nemonic devices)

NekPJMVF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:
 $360 + 9 + 60 + 90 + 70 + 3 = 592$

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
peh-jeh-em-veh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekRMMVF

DEFF: The formular for the 6-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMANTRIA:
 $360 + 100 + 90 + 90 + 70 + 3 = 713$

⋖

PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
rrr-emmm-veh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

NekRSVVE

DEFF: The formular for the 3-3

**squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $360 + 100 + 7 + 70 + 70 + 10 = 624$**

**PRONUNCIATION: enikeh-
rrr-es-vehhh-eh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nelapr

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 100 = 183$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Neh-
eh-leh-ah-peh-reh ; Eneelaprrr.**

**DEFF: A Divine name of
six letters ruling Water of Water. Also
one of the sixteen six letter**

names of the angelic
deities of the Sephirothic
Cross, the word means "he who
has his way".

COMMENTS: This angel is
one of the four Higher Sephirothic
Cross Angels of water. The
other three beings in the above
group are; Iaaasd,
Obgota and Maladi. NELAPR can be
transposed

into five other names;
Elaprn, Laprne, Aprnel, Prnela and
Rnelap. By combining
Higher and Lower Sephirothic Angels 24
major names are formed
that are vital in commanding the beings
and forces of this Tablet:

	IAAASD	ATAPA	OBGOTA
AABKO	NELAPR	OMEBB	MALADI OLAAD
	Aaasdi	Tapaa	Bgotao
Abkoa	Elaprn	Mebbo	Aladim Laado
	Aasdia	Apaat	Gotaob
Bkoa	Laprne	Ebbom	Ladima Aadol
	Asdiaa	Paata	Otaobg

Koaab	Aprnel Bbome	Adimal Adola
	Sdiaaa Aatap	Taobgo
Oaabk	Prnela Bomeb	Dimala Dolaa
	Diaaas Atapa	Aobgot
Aabko	Rnelap Omebb	Omalad Olaad

NELAPR

OMEBB

DEFF: This is the sixth of the 16
 Sephirothic Cross Angels
 and the ruler of the
 Water section of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 100 = 183$
 $30 + 90 + 10 + 5 + 5 = 140$

PRONUNCIATION: nel-ah-
 leh-rrr oh-em-eh-behhh

COMMENTS: This is also
 one of the four main angels concerned
 with the finding use and

abilities of metals and stones. There
are 16 lesser angels and
16 Cacodemons. The Cacodenmons are
concerned with the
negative aspects of these metals and
stones.

(EE p. 133)

Nenarno

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Rnonenar who is one
of

the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 50 + 6 + 100 + 50 + 30 = 296$

PRONUNCIATION: en-i-
wn-ah-rrr-en-oh

COMMENTS: The Tabular

is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

⋈

nenni

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 50 + 50 + 60 = 220$

DEFF: you have become.

Cf. noan.

PRONUNCIATION: neh-eh-
neh-neh-ee ; eneeenenee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 139)

Nenorno

DEFF: This may be a variation of
the spelling of one of the
names of the Tabular
Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 50 + 30 + 100 + 50 + 30 = 320$

PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
en-oh-rrr-en-oh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Neopono

DEFF: The 23rd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 30 + 9 + 30 + 50 + 30 = 209$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
oh-peh-oh-en-oh**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

N Male, dark,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

mechanical.

O Male,

resolute, strong.

P Female, fierce,

mechanical.

O Male,

determined.

N Male, dark,

mechanical.

O Male,

Neorpmn

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Pmnneor who is one
of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 30 + 100 + 9 + 90 + 50 = 339$

PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
oh-rrr-peh-em-en

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of teh Plantrary angels.

Neotpta

**DEFF: The 8th of the 42 Ministers
of he day of Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 10 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 123

**PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
oh-teh-peh-teh-ah**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

Determined.

fiery.

mechanical.

active.

resolute, strong.

fiery.

N Male, dark,

E Female, fierce,

O Male,

T Male, fierce,

P Female, fierce,

T Male, fierce,

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

⋖

neph

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 9 + 1 = 70$

DEFF: (meaning

unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: neh-eh-

peh-heh ; eneef.

COMMENTS: en-eh-peh

Nepoly

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Ynepol who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 60 + 60 = 219$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-i-
leh-oh-el-yeh**

**COMMENTS: As a general
statment there are 7 primary names and
42 derived ones for each
of the Planets.**

Neporl

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Lnepeor who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 100 + 8 = 207$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-

peh-oh-rrr-el

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

NESJME

DEFF: The formular for the 2-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 10 + 7 + 60 + 90 + 10 = 227$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-

es-jeh-em-eh

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

netaab

DEFF: government, governing.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 10 + 9 + 5 + 5 + 5 = 84$

ne-tab

netaaib

$50 + 10 + 9 + 6 + 6 + 60 + 5 = 146$

ne-taib

netab

$50 + 10 + 9 + 6 + 5 = 80$

ne-tab

netaabe

$50 + 10 + 9 + 5 + 5 + 4 + 10 = 93$

netaaibe

$50 + 10 + 9 + 6 + 6 + 60 + 5 + 10 = 225$

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-eh-
teh-ah-ah-beh; neh-eh-teh-ah-ah-ee-beh;
neh-eh-teh;ah-beh;
neh-eh-teh-ah-ah-beh-eh;
neh-eh-teh-ah-ah-ee-
beh-eh.**

**eneetaaab;
eneetaaaeeb; eneetab; eneetaabee;
eneetaaaeebee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 139)**

NEVMME

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 10 + 70 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 320$$

↵

PRONUNCIATION: en-i-

veh-emmm-eh

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NEWEW

DEFF: The formular for the 12-4
suar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 10 + 70 + 10 + 70 = 210$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
weh-eh-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NEWWW

**DEFF: The formular for the 3-9
squar of the Water Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 10 + 70 + 70 + 70 = 270$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-eh-
wehhhh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NFAAA

**DEFF: The formular for the 6-4
squar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 3 + 6 + 6 + 6 = 71$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ef-
aaaaaa**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NFAAE

**DEFF: The formular for the 6-4
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 3 + 6 + 6 + 10 = 75$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ef-
aaa-eh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NFAEE

**DEFF: The formular for the 15-4
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 3 + 6 + 10 + 10 = 79$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ef-

ah-iiii

COMMENTS: (see above)

NFEEF

DEFF: The formular for the 13-5

squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 3 + 10 + 10 + 3 = 76$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ef-

iii-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

NFEWE

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-9
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 3 + 10 + 70 + 10 = 143$$

^

PRONUNCIATION: en-ef-i-

weh-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

NFFFW

DEFF: The formular for the 10-12
squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 70 = 129$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-efff-
weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nflbbar

DEFF: The 5th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 3 + 8 + 5 + 5 + 6 + 100 = 176$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ef-
el-behhh-ah-rrr

COMMENTS: if a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

determined.

clumsy.

graceful.

wings.

N Male, dark,

F Male, heavy,

L Female,

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

R Male, heavy.

NFSSMA

**DEFF: The formular for the 6-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 3 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 6 = 163$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ef-
esss-em-ah**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

NFVMME

**DEFF: The formular for the 7-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 3 + 70 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 313$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ef-
veh-emmmm-eh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NFWWF

**DEFF: The formular for the 3-11
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 3 + 70 + 70 + 3 = 196$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ef-
wehhhh-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ngb

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
227)**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 8 + 5 = 63$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ggg-
beh**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Ams, Aia, Aiz,
Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars, Riz,
Nom, Nrl, Nia, Top, Tdo, Trx and Tax.
NGB can be transposed
into two other names; Gbn and Bng.**

Ngleoes

**DEFF: The 4th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Monday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 8 + 8 + 10 + 30 + 10 + 7 = 123$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-g-el-
oh-eh-es**

**COMMENTS: As a general
statment there are 7 primary and 42
derived names of the
Planetary angels.**

Ngbal

**DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Ruyling Angels of the Earth
Tablet. (Enochian**

TAROT p 223)

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 8 + 5 + 6 + 8 = 74

**PRONUNCIATION: en-geh-
beh-ah-el**

**COMMENTS; The other
angels in this group are; Amsal, Aiaba,
Aizxp, Astim, Aaira,
Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Nrlmvl,
Niahl,**

**Topna, Tdoop, Trxao and
Taxir. NOGBAL can be transposed into
four additional names;
Gbaln, Balng, Alngb and Lngba.**

NGMSMF

**DEFF: The formular for the 5-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 8 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 3 = 240$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-g-
em-es-em-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Ngpinn

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary**

**Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours each,
in this case Friday.
(Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp 96-107)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 8 + 9 + 60 + 50 + 50 = 227$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-geh-
peh-ee-ennn**

**COMMENTS: NGPINN can
be transposed into five additional names;
Gpinnn, Pinng, Innngp,
Nnngpi and Nngpin.**

Ngpoia

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Angpoi who is one of
the angels skilled in
Medician.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 60 + 6 = 163$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-geh-
peh-oh-ee-a

⋀

COMMENTS: This is one of
the names for the Higher Sephirothic
Cross angels of the Earth
Tablet. (Enochian TAROT p. 215)

NGSSME

DEFF: The formular for the 2-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 8 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 166$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-geh-
esss-em-eh**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squar.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

NGVMVE

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 8 + 70 + 90 + 70 + 10 = 298$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-geh-
veh-em-veh-eh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nharb

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Arbnh who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 1 + 6 + 100 + 5 = 162$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-heh-
ah-rrr-beh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach the aspirant to progress by
freeing the self from the
self. (Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

Nhdd

DEFF: An angel skilled in
medician and ruled by Obgota Aabco.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 1 + 4 + 4 = 59$

Nhodd

$50 + 1 + 30 + 4 + 4 = 89$

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-
heh-deh-deh; Neh-heh-oh-deh-deh ; Enhdd;
Enhodd.

COMMENTS: This angel is
one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of
the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p 197) The other angels
of

this group are; Xpkn,
Vasa, Dapi, Rnil, Toko, Paak, Saiz, Iagm,
Iaok, Vsxm, Rvil, Pako,
Ndzn, Ripo and Xrnh. NHDD can be
transposed into three

additional names; Hddn, Ddnh and Dnhd.

Nhddk

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Knhdd who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 3 + 4 + 4 + 300 = 361$

PRONUNCIATION: en-heh-
dehhh-keh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that purification by water is
necessary for progress.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Nhmxr

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Mxrn h who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 3 + 90 + 400 + 100 = 643$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-heh-
em-ex-rrr**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nhrap

**DEFF: This is one of the ruling
Archangels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 3 + 100 + 6 + 9 = 168$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-heh-
rr-a-peh**

**COMMENTS: This is a
transposition of Nphra. These angels are
the inelligent forces
behind physical evolution. (Enochian
Tarot p. 221)**

Nhxr

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Xrnh who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 3 + 400 + 100 = 553$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-heh-
ex-rrr**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity that
exists between the sexes.
(Enochian TAROT p. 197)**

NI

28

COMMENTS: Quite a few of the Enochian letters and words are translatable as a series of numbers.

Nia

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 60 + 6 = 116$$

DEFF: 1) The name of the Twent-Fourth Aethyr. This is also the 24th card of the Enochian Taro and its title is

Travel.

2) The name of one of the 16 primary Demons of the Earth
tablet.

**3) One of the
formulars given by Schueler in his book
on the Enochian
Tarot' page 48.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Neh-ee-
ah Eneea.**

**COMMENTS: The other
primary Demons of this group are; Ams,
Aia,**

**Aiz, Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars,
Riz, Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Top, Tdo, Trx and
Tax. (Enochian TAROT p
227) NIA can be transposed into two
other names; Ian and
Ani. If this wors is used as a formular as
mentioned in three
above it would be that of Astral Traveling.
It should be used to
counter ignorance and to expand ones
insight. Be careful
however because the price of traveling in
the Enochian Aethyres
and watchtowers is transformation.**

Niabbos

**DEFF: The 33rd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Thursday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 60 + 6 + 5 + 5 + 20 + 7 = 153$

^

**PRONUNCIATION: en-ee-
ah-behhh-oh-es**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

delicate.

wings.

N Male, dark,

I Female,

A Male, spiritual,

B Male, active.

mechanical.
dominant.

B Male, active.
O Male,

S Male, proud,

Niahl

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet;
(Enochian TAROT p
223)

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 60 + 6 + 3 + 8 = 127$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ee-
ah-el

COMMENTS: The other
angels in this group are; Amsal, Aiaba,
Astim, Aaira, Aormn,
Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv, Topna,

Tdoop, Trxao and Taxir.
NIAHL can be transposed into four
additional names; Iahln,
Ahlni, Hlnia and Lniah.

NIAKOD

DEFF: The formular used in
operations to enter and/or cross
the Abyss. (AG p 174)

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 60 + 6 + 300 + 30 + 4 = 450$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ee-
ah-keh-oh-deh

COMMENTS: For details
on the use of this formular see page
192 of the 'Advanced
Guide' by Schueler.

Niaom

**DEFF: This is one of the four
Ruling Archangels of the Earth.
(Enochian TAROT p
221)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 60 + 6 + 20 + 90 = 226$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-e-a-
oh-em**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Nboza, Nphra and
Nronk. NIAOM can be
transposed into three other names; Naomi,
Nomia and Nmiao. It is
well to notice that the first letter
of the name is always
used. The reason for this is that the
letter 'N' is taken from
'Nanta' which is one of the four main
names of the Tablet of**

Union. Three other names can be derived from transposeitio. Since they are also Archangelic names the 'N' remains the first letter and the remaining four letters are transposed; Naomi, Nomia and Nomia.

Niars

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Arsni who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 60 + 6 + 100 + 7 = 223$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ee-ah-rr-es

COMMENTS: These angels are the overseers of the group Karma

of mankind. (Enochian
TAROT p. 223)

nibm

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 60 + 5 + 90 = 205$

DEFF: nib-em, season. Cf.
capimao.

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ee-
beh-em ; eneebem.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 140)

NIBPR

**DEFF: The achronom for the
Archangels of Earth and the 83rd
card of the Enochian Tarot.**

**In all there are four Angels,
Niaom, Nboza, Nphra and
Nronk. (Enochian TAROT)**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 60 + 5 + 9 + 100 = 224$

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-ee-
beh-peh-rrr**

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulars given in the work
by Schueler on the
'Enochian Tarot' on page 54. It is the
formular of creative
perception and can be used for all kind
of works of precipitation.**

nidali

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 60 + 4 + 6 + 8 + 60 = 188$$

DEFF: ni-da-li,
noise, noises.

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ee-
deh-ah-leh-ee ; eneedalee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 140)

Nifgbba

DEFF: The 25th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 60 + 3 + 8 + 5 + 5 + 6 = 137$

PRONUNCIATION: en-e-ef-
geh-behh-ah

COMMENTS: If a

tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

determined. N Male, dark,

delicate. I Female,

clumsy. F Male, heavy,

beautiful, changing. G Female,

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

wings. A Male, spiritual,

Nigrana

DEFF: The Governor of the Second
Division of the Aethyr Des.

He is said to have
3620 Ministers. The other two

**governors of this Aethyr are
Pophand and Bazchim.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 60 + 8 + 100 + 6 + 50 + 6 = 280$

**PRONUNCIATION: Neh-ee-
geh-reh-ah-neh-ah ; Eneegrarraena.**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 91 Governors of the Enochian System
whose main concern is
with the group mind of nations and
geographic regions of the
Globe.**

niis

**DEFF: come, come away, come
forth.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 60 + 60 + 7 = 177$

^

niis

$9 + 60 + 60 + 7 = 133$

ni-sa

niiso

$50 + 60 + 60 + 7 + 30 = 207$

ni-so

PRONUNCIATION: neh-ee-
ee-seh; neh-ee-ee-seh; neh-ee-ee-seh-oh.
eneeees; eneeees;
eneeeesoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 140)

Nilar

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Arnil who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 100 = 224$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-e-el-
ah-rrr

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that in order to develop purific-
ation by Water is needed.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Nilnavz

DEFF: The 11th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 60 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 70 + 9 = 253$

PRONUNCIATION: en-e-el-
en-ah-veh-zod

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed

it

would be as followes;

determined. N Male, dark,

delicate. I Female,

graceful. L Female,

determined. N male, dark,

wings. A male, spiritual,

intelligent. V Male. dark.
Z male, thin,

Nilr

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Rnli who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser Angels
of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 60 + 8 + 100 = 218$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ee-
el-rrr

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity
particularly that which
exists between the sexes. (Enochian
Tarot p. 197)

NIMMMF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 60 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 383$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-e-

emmmm-eh

COMMENTS: These
formuils are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ninu

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 230

DEFF: happy.

⋀

PRONUNCIATION: neh-
ee-neh-uh ; eneeenoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 140)

Niop

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 60 + 30 + 9 = 149

PRONUNCIATION: en-e-

oh-peh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Niopm

**DEFF: This is one of the 16
Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire
Tablet. The main
spelling is Iopmn.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 60 + 30 + 9 + 90 = 239$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ee-

oh-peh-em

**COMMENTS: These angels
are similar to the Blasted Tower of the
conventional TAROT.**

(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Niropm

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Opmnir who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air
Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 60 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 90 = 339$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-e-
rrr-oh-em**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the beings and forces of
this Tablet:**

	AOVRRZ	ALOI	IDOIGA
ARDZA	LLAKZA	PALAM	AIAOI OIIIT
	Ovrrza	Loaia	Doigai
Rdzaa	Lakzal	Alamp	Iaoaia Iiito
	Vrrzao	Oaial	Oigaid
Dzaar	Akzall	Lampa	Aoaiai Iitoi
	Rrzaov	Aialo	Igaido
Zaard	Kzalla	Ampal	Oaiaia Itoii
	Rzaovr	Ialoe	Gaidoi
Aardz	Zallak	Mpala	Aiaiao Toiii
	Zaovrr	Aloai	Aidoig
Ardza	Allakz	Palam	Iaiaoa Oiiit

Nirs

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Rsní who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 60 + 100 + 7 = 217$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-e-rr-
es**

**COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental and emotional
health on those who go
before them. (Enochian TAROT p. 225)**

NISJMA

**DEFF: The formular for the 6-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablets associated with**

the Sun.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 60 + 7 + 60 + 90 + 6 = 273$

PRONUNCIATION: en-e-

es-jeh-em-ah

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

∧

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

NISVMA

**DEFF: The formular for the 6-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with**

the Sun.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 60 + 7 + 70 + 90 + 6 = 283$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ee-

es-veh-em-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

NIVJVE

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with**

Venus.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 60 + 70 + 60 + 70 + 10 = 320$

PRONUNCIATION: en-e-

veh-jeh-veh-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nkro

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Ronk who is one of
the four ruling
Kerubic Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 300 + 100 + 30 = 480$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-keh-
rrr-oh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
bring forth form out of ideas. (Enochian
Tarot p. 219)**

Nkron

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Nronk who is one of
the four Archangels
of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 300 + 100 + 30 + 50 = 530$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-keh-
rrr-oh-en**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are the intelligent forces behind
physical evolution.
(Enochian TAROT p. 221)**

Nlaayn

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 8 + 6 + 6 + 60 + 50 = 180$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-
ahhh-yeh-en

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nlaoayn

DEFF: The 6th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 8 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 60 + 50 = 210$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-
ah-oh-ah-yeh-en

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;

determined.ĸ^

graceful.

wings.

mechanical.

wings.

delicate.

determined.

N Male, dark,

L Female,

A Male, spiritual,

O Male,

A Male, spiritual,

Y Female,

N male, dark,

Nlgmtcg

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Mtcgnlg who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 8 + 8 + 90 + 9 + 300 + 8 = 473$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-
geh-em-teh-ceh-geh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Nliars

DEFF: This is the fifth
Transposition of Iarsrnl who is one of
the Names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 8 + 60 + 6 + 100 + 7 = 237$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-e-
ah-rr-es

COMMENTS: (see above
RE Collecta)

Nlinzvb

DEFF: The 8th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 8 + 60 + 50 + 9 + 70 + 5 = 252$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-e-
en-zod-veh-beh

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

N male, dark,
determined.

L Female,

graceful.

dominant.

determined.

intelligent.

I Female,

N Male, dark,

Z Mmale, thin,

V Male, dark.

B male, active.

NLJSMF

DEFF: The formular for the 4-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 8 + 60 + 7 + 90 + 3 = 218$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-
jeh-es-em-ef

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NLMMMA

DEFF: The formular for the 3-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 8 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 334$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-
emmmm-ah

⌞ **COMMENTS:** (see above)

NLMVMW

DEFF: The formular for the 1-2
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 8 + 90 + 70 + 90 + 70 = 378$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-
em-veh-em-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NLSMME

DEFF: The formular for the 2-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 8 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 255$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-
es-emmm-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nllrlna

DEFF: The 36th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 8 + 8 + 100 + 8 + 50 + 6 = 230$

PRONUNCIATION: en-elll-
rrr-el-en-ah

COMMENTS: If a

**tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined. **N Male, dark,**

graceful. **L Female,**

graceful. **L Female,**

graceful. **R Male, heavy.**

determined. **L Female,**

wings. **N Male, dark,**

wings. **A Male, spiritual,**

Nloayn

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Oaynnlo who is one
of the Planetary**

Angels of Sunday and tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 8 + 30 + 6 + 60 + 50 = 204$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-

oh-ah-yeh-en

COMMENTS: This name is
also that of one of the servants of Liba
who is one of the seven
Sons of the Sons of Light. (EE p. 47)

Nlrx

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 8 + 100 + 400 = 558,$$

$$50 + 8 + 60 + 100 + 400 = 618.$$

DEFF: This angel is
powerful in finding out secrets
of men and is ruled by

the angels Pnlrx and

**IAAASD Atapa. His
companions are Lrxn, Rxnl and Xnlr.**

Nlirx

PRONUNCIATION:

Neh-leh-reh-xeh; Neh-leh-ee-reh-xeh ;

Enlrrrx;

Enleerrrx.

**COMMENTS: He is also
one of the four ruling Kerubic Angels of
Water. The other three of
this group are; Taad, Tdim and Magl.**

(Enochian TAROT p 191)

**NLRX can be transposed into three
additional names; Nrxl, Rxln
and Xlnr.**

NLSMMA

**DEFF: The formular for the 6-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with**

the Sun.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 8 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 251$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-es-emmm-ah

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to

sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NLVJME

DEFF: The formular for the 7-4 squar of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Venus.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 8 + 70 + 60 + 90 + 10 = 288$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-
veh-jeh-em-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NLVMVE

DEFF: The formular for the 1-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 8 + 70 + 90 + 70 + 10 = 298$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-el-
veh-em-veh-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nmannoo

**DEFF: The 32nd of the 42
ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 90 + 6 + 50 + 50 + 30 + 30 = 306$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-em-
ah-ennnn-ooooo**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

determined.

reflective, dreamlike.

wings.

N Male, dark,

M Female,

A Male, spiritual,

N Male, dark,

determined.

N Male, dark,

determined.

O Male,

mechanical.

O Male,

mechanical.

Nmgm

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Gmnmm who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 90 + 8 + 90 = 238$

PRONUNCIATION: en-em-
geh-em

COMMENTS: These angels
are those of Alchemy in the sense that

they teach that everything
can be transmuted into something
else. (Enochian TAROT p.
1410

Nmiao

DEFF: This is one of the ruling
Archangels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 90 + 60 + 6 + 30 = 236$

PRONUNCIATION: en-em-
e-a-oh

COMMENTS: The primary
spelling is Naiom and these angels are
the intelligent forces
behind physical evolution. (Enochian
Tarot p. 221)

NMJMMF

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 90 + 60 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 383$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-em-
jeh-emmm-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

NMMMMW

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 70 = 480$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-
emmmmm-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nmndz

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Mndzn who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 90 + 50 + 4 + 6 = 200$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-em-
en-deh-zod**

**COMMENTS: These angels
purify by water energy. (Enochian
Tarot p. 195)**

Nmocdnn

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Nnmocd who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Sunday and Tuesday.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 90 + 30 + 300 + 4 + 50 + 50 = 574$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-em-
oh-ceh-deh-ennn**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or
transposed ones.**

Nmok

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Oknm who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 90 + 30 + 300 = 470$

PRONUNCIATION: en-em-
oh-keh

COMMENTS: These are
angels of Alchemy in the sense that they
teach that everything can
be changed into something else.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

Nmrok

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Roknm who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 90 + 100 + 30 + 300 = 570$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-em-
rrr-oh-keh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach that in order to progress one
must free the self from the
self. (Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

Nmtgm

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Tgmnm who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling**

Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 90 + 9 + 8 + 90 = 239$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-em-
teh-g-em**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are similar to the Blasted Tower of the
conventional Tarot in that
they signal ruin or that things are
as bad as they are going
to get. (Enochian TAROT p. 139)**

Nmns gpp

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Nsgppnm who is one
of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 90 + 50 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 9 = 223$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-em-en-es-geh-pehhhh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Nnaxv

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Vnnax who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 50 + 6 + 400 + 70 = 576$$

PRONUNCIATION: ennn-

ah-ex-veh

COMMENTS: These angels
are the Arcytypes of the witches in that
they respect nature as the
manifestation of their Goddess and
help her in any way they
can. (Enochian TAROT p. 217)

Nndz

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Npat who is one of
the 16 Lesser Primary
Lesser Angels of the Air tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 50 + 4 + 7 = 111$

PRONUNCIATION:
ennmn-deh-zod

COMMENTS: These are the

Angels of Alchemy in the sense that
they teach that everything
can be transformed into something
else. (Enochian TAROT p.
169)

Nneorpm

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Pmnneor who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 50 + 10 + 30 + 100 + 9 + 90 = 339$

↵

PRONUNCIATION: enn-i-
oh-rrr-peh-em

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that

are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Nnkro

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Nronk who is one of
the four Archangels of
the Earth Tahlet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 50 + 300 + 100 + 30 = 530$

PRONUNCIATION: ennn-
keh-rrr-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
are the intelligent forces behind
physical evolution.
(Enochian TAROT p. 221)

Nnloay

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Oaynnl who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Sunday and Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 50 + 8 + 30 + 6 + 60 = 204$

**PRONUNCIATION: ennn-
el-oh-ah-yeh**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or
transposed ones.**

Nnnngpi

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ngpinn who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Friday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 50 + 50 + 8 + 9 + 60 = 227$$

PRONUNCIATION:

ennnnn-g-peh-ee

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nngpin

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Ngpinn who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Friday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 50 + 8 + 9 + 60 + 50 = 227$$

PRONUNCIATION: ennn-

ge-peh-e-en

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nnlaoay

**DEFF: The 5th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Friday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 50 + 8 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 70 = 220$

PRONUNCIATION: ennn-

el-ah-oh-a-yeh

COMMENTS: if a

**tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined. N Male, dark,

determined. N Male, dark,

graceful. L Female,

wings.

mechanical.

wings.

delicate.

A Male, spiritual,

O Male,

A Male, spiritual,

Y Female,

^

Nnmocd

**DEFF: One of the Angelic Beings
derived from the Planetary**

**Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours each,
in this case Sunday
and Tuesday. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp
96-107)**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 50 + 90 + 30 + 300 + 4 = 524$

**PRONUNCIATION: enn-
em-oh-ceh-deh**

**COMMENTS: NNMOCD
can be transposed into five additional
names;**

**Nmocdn, Mocdnn,
Ocdnnm, Cdnmmo and Dnnmoc.**

Nnnocd

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling over four hours,
in this case Saturday.
(Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp 96-107)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 50 + 50 + 30 + 300 + 4 = 484$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
ennnnn-oh-ceh-deh**

COMMENTS: NNNOCD can
be transposed into five additional names;
Nnocdn, Nocdnn, Ocdnnn,
Cdnnno and Dnnnoc.

Nnocdn

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Nnnocd who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 50 + 30 + 300 + 4 + 50 = 484$

PRONUNCIATION: enn-
oh-ceh-deh-en

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary or
derived names of the
Planetary angels.

Nnoonma

**DEFF: The 35th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 50 + 30 + 30 + 50 + 90 + 6 = 306$

**PRONUNCIATION: ennn-
ohhh-em-a**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined. N Male, dark,

determined. N Male, dark,

mechanical. O Male,

mechanical.

determined.

reflective, dreamlike.

wings.

O Male,

N Male, dark,

M Female,

A male, spiritual,

Nnp slb

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ps lbnn who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 50 + 9 + 7 + 8 + 5 = 129$**

**PRONUNCIATION: ennn-
peh-es-el-beh**

COMMENTS: The Tabular

is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels from.

⋖

Nnrrcpr

**DEFF: The 35th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 50 + 100 + 100 + 300 + 9 + 100 = 709$

**PRONUNCIATION: ennn-
rrrr-ceh-peh-rrr**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

**N Male, dark,
determined.**

determined.

strong.

resolute.

N Male, dark,

R Male, heavy.

R Male, heavy.

C Male, big,

P Female, fierce,

R Male, heavy.

NNVMVE

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 50 + 70 + 90 + 70 + 10 = 340$**

**PRONUNCIATION: ennn-
veh-em-veh-ii**

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Noalmr

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 30 + 6 + 8 + 90 + 100 = 284$$

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-
oh-ah-leh-em-reh ; Enooalemrrr.

DEFF: The Divine name of
six letters ruling Air of Fire.

Also one of the sixteen
six letter names of the

Sephirothic Cross Angles, the
name means "he who is first
to bring torment"

COMMENTS: This is one of the four Higher Angels of Fire. The other angels of this group are; Rzionr, Vadali and Volxdo.

NOALMR can be transposed into five other names; Oalmrn, Almrno,

Lmrnoa, Mrnoal and Rnoalm. By combining the Higher and Lower

Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA

Zionrr Rzfmn Oalmrn
Loago Adaliv Bavao
Olxdov Iodas

Ionrrz Zfmnr Almrno
Oagpl Daliva Avaob Lxsovo Odasi
Onrrzi Fmnrz Lmrnoa
Agplo Alivad Vaoda Xsovol Dasio
Nrrzio Mnrzf Mrnoal

Gploa	Livada Aodav	Sovolx Asiod
	Rrzion Nrzfm	Rnoalm
Ploag	Ivadal Odava	Ovolxs Sioda

NOALMR

OLOAG

DEFF: This is the 13th of the 16
Sephirothic Cross Angels of
Enochian system and
the ruler of the Air section of the
Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 6 + 8 + 90 + 100 = 284$

PRONUNCIATION: no-a-el-
em-rrr oh-el-oh-ah-geh

COMMENTS: This is the
name of one of the 16 main angels who
are skilled in medicine
and the curing of diseases. Along
with 16 lesser angels in

**this group there are 16 Cacodemons[^]
who are said to cause
various diseases.**

Noameio

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Ionoame who is one
of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 6 + 90 + 10 + 60 + 30 = 276$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
ah-em-eh-ee-oh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary Angels.**

noan

DEFF: be, become.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 30 + 6 + 50 = 136$$

noaln

$$50 + 30 + 6 + 8 + 50 = 144$$

no-aln

noar

$$50 + 30 + 6 + 100 = 186$$

no-ar

noas

$$50 + 30 + 6 + 7 = 93$$

no-as

noasmi

$$50 + 30 + 6 + 7 + 90 + 60 = 243$$

noanu

$$50 + 30 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 389$$

noalannu

$$50 + 30 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 50 + 70 = 270$$

noari

$$50 + 30 + 6 + 100 + 60 = 246$$

noasa

$$50 + 30 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 99$$

noasami

$$50 + 30 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 90 + 60 = 249$$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-
oh-ah-nen; neh-oh-ah-leh-neh; neh-oh-ah-
reh;

neh-oh-ah-seh; neh-
oh-ah-seh-em-ee; neh-oh-ah-neh-uh;

neh-oh-ah-
leh-ah-neh-neh-uh; neh-oh-ah-reh-ee;
neh-oh-ah-
seh-ah; neh-oh-ah-seh-ah-em-ee.

enooaen;
enooalen; enooarr; enooas; enooasemee;
enooaenoo;
enooalaenenoo; enooarrree;

enooasa; enooasaemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 140)

noblon

DEFF: palm, palms (of the hands).

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 5 + 8 + 30 + 50 = 173$

nobeloha

$50 + 30 + 5 + 10 = 95$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-

oh-beh-leh-oh-neh;

neh-oh-beh-eh-leh-oh-

heh-ah.

enooblooen;

nooneelooooaa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 140)

Nocamal

**DEFF: The Governor of the Second
Division of the Aethyr Lit.
NOKAMAL He is said to have 2306
Ministers. The other two
 governors are Lazdixi and
Iarpax.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 300 + 60 + 6 + 5 + 60 = 511$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Neh-
oh-ceh-ah-em-ah-leh ; Nookaemal.**

**COMMENTS: In the above
names the 'c' is inter-
 changable with the 'k'**

Nocdnn

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Nnnocd who is one of
 the Planetary Angels
of Saturday.**

^

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 300 + 4 + 50 + 50 = 484$

PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-

ceh-deh-ennn

COMMENTS: In all there are seven primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Nociabi

DEFF: The Governor of the Second Division of the Aethyr Oxo.

NOKIABI He is said to have 1367 Ministers. The other two

Governors of the Aethyr are Tahando and Tastoxo.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 300 + 60 + 6 + 5 + 60 = 511$

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-oh-ceh-ee-ah-beh-leh ; Nookeeabee.

COMMENTS: In the above name the 'c' is interchangeable with the 'k'. (Enochian TAROT p.34)

noco

DEFF: servant.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 300 + 30 = 410$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-oh-ceh-oh ; nookoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 140)

Nodbbas

**DEFF: The 40th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Thursday.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 4 + 5 + 5 + 6 + 7 = 107$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
deh-behhh-a-es**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

determined.

N Male, dark,

mechanical.

O Male,

beautiful, attractive.

D Female,

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

wings.
dominant.

A Male, spiritual,
S Male, proud,

Noeeoe

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Enoeoe who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 10 + 10 + 30 + 10 = 140$

PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
iii-oh-eh

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary or
derived names of the
Palanetary angels.

nofahon

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 30 + 3 + 6 + 1 + 30 + 50 = 170$$

DEFF: Same as nothoa,
midst.

PRONUNCIATION: neh-
oh-feh-ah-heh-oh-neh ; noofaaoon.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 141)

⋈

Nogahel

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 1 + 10 + 8 = 113$$

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-oh-geh-ah-heh-eh-leh ; Noogaaeel.

DEFF: The planetary angel persiding over the sphere of Venus.

Also NO-GAH-EL. The name means "He who is first in spirit". It is given as one of the rulers of the Seven Circles of Heaven".

COMMENTS: Theis is one of seven Major angelic beings that rule the Planets.

Nogsiao

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Siaonog who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 8 + 7 + 60 + 6 + 30 = 191$

PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-

geh-es-ee-ah-oh

COMMENTS: The Tabular

is a collection of seven Tablets that

are used to derive the

names of the Planetary angels.

noib

DEFF: yea, yes.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 60 + 5 = 145$

noibe

$50 + 30 + 60 + 5 + 10 = 155$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-

oh-ee-beh; neh-oh-ee-beh-eh ; nooeeb;

nooeebee.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 141)**

Noipmdm

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ipmdmne who is one
of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 60 + 9 + 90 + 4 + 90 = 333$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
e-peh-em-deh-em**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.**

Nom

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
227)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 90 = 170$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
em**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Ams, Aia, Aiz
Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars, Riz,
Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top, Tdo, Trx and Tax.
NOM can be transposed
into two other names; Omn and Mno.**

Nomgg

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
223)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 50 + 8 + 8 = 146$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
em-gehhh
<^**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels in this group are; Amsal, Aiaba,
Aizxp, Astim, Aaira,
Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Ngbal, Nrlmv, Niah, l,
Topna, Tdoop, Trxao and
Taxir. NOMGG can be transposed into
four additional names;
Omgg, Mggno, Ggnom and Gnomg.**

Nomia

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Inaom who is one of
the ruling Archangels
of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 90 + 60 + 6 = 236$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
em-e-ah**

**COMMENTS: These are the
intelligent forces behind Physical
evolution. (Enochian
TAROT p. 221)**

nomig

DEFF: even as.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 30 + 90 + 60 + 8 = 238$$

nomiji

$$50 + 60 + 90 + 60 + 60 + 60 = 380$$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-
oh-em-ee-geh; neh-oh-em-ee-jeh-ee ;

nooemeeg;
nooemeejee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 141)

NOMJMA

DEFF: The formular for the 3-7
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 90 + 60 + 90 + 6 = 326$

PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
em-jeh-em-ah

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NOMVMF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 90 + 70 + 90 + 3 = 333$

PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
em-veh-em-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

nonca

DEFF: you, to you.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 50 + 300 + 6 = 436$

non-sa

noncf

$50 + 30 + 50 + 300 + 3 = 433$

nonsf

nonci

$50 + 30 + 50 + 300 + 60 = 490$

non-si

noncp

$50 + 30 + 50 + 300 + 9 = 439$

nonsp

nonuca

$50 + 30 + 30 + 70 + 300 + 6 = 486$

nonucafe

$50 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 300 + 6 + 3 + 10 = 519$

nonuci

50 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 300 + 60 = 560

nonucape

50 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 300 + 6 + 9 + 10 = 525

nonuji

50 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 60 + 60 = 320

PRONUNCIATION: nen-
oh-neh-ceh-ah; neh-oh-neh-ceh-feh;
neh-oh-neh-ceh-ee
nen-oh-neh-ceh-peh; ^
neh-oh-neh-uh-ceh-ah;
neh-oh-neh-uh-ceh-ah-
feh-eh; neh-oh-neh-uh-ceh-ee;
neh-oh-neh-uh-ceh-ah-
peh-eh; neh-oh-neh-uh-jeh-ee.
enooenka;
noonkf;noonkee; nonko; noobooka;
noonookafee;
noonookapee;
nonoojee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 141)

Nonkr

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Nronk who is one of
the four Archangels of
the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 50 + 300 + 100 = 530$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
en-keh-rrr**

**COMMENTS: These are the
intelligent forces that are behind
physical evolution.
(Enochian TAROT p. 221)**

Nonedpo

**DEFF: The 28th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 50 + 10 + 4 + 9 + 30 = 183$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
en-i-deh-peh-oh**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

N Male, dark,

mechanical.

O Male,

determined.

N Male, dark,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

beautiful, attractive.

D Female,

resolute, strong.

P Female, fierce,

mechanical.

O male,

Nonenar

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Anonena who is one
of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 50 + 10 + 50 + 6 + 100 = 296$

PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
en-i-en-ah-rrr

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Noonman

**DEFF: The 29th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Sunday.**

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 30 + 30 + 50 + 90 + 6 + 50 = 306

**PRONUNCIATION: en-
ohhh-en-em-ah-en**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

N Male, dark,

mechanical.

O Male,

mechanical.

O Male,

determined.

N Male, dark,

reflective, dreamy.

M Female,

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

determined.

N Male, dark,

^

Nopm

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Opmn who is one of
the

16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 9 + 90 = 179$

PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
peh-em

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that every act of magick takes
place under the Law of
Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

NOOS

**DEFF: The achronom for the
Lesser Sephirothic Cross Angels of
Fire and the 39th card
of the Enochian Tarot. In all
there are four angels, Nrzfm,
Oloag, Obava and Sioda.
(Enochian TAROT)**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 30 + 7 = 117$

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-
ohhh-seh**

**COMMENTS: This
formular is useful in aiding us to give up
the
idea of self and to
broaden our awareness. It is called the
Formular of Formlessness**

and also Altruism. For more
information see page 49
of the Schueler work on the 'Enochian
Tarot' page 49.

noqod

DEFF: servant, minister.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 40 + 30 + 4 = 154$

noquodi

$50 + 30 + 40 + 70 + 30 + 4 + 60 = 284$

ok-wo-di

noquol

$50 + 30 + 40 + 70 + 30 + 8 = 228$

ok-wol

noqodi

$50 + 30 + 40 + 30 + 4 + 60 = 214$

noquod

$50 + 30 + 40 + 70 + 30 + 4 = 224$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-
oh-qeh-oh-deh; neh-oh-qeh-uh-oh-deh-ee;
neh-oh-qeh-uh-oh-leh;
neh-oh-qeh-oh-deh-ee;
neh-oh-qeh-uh-oh-
deh.

nookwood;
nookwoodee; nookwoool; nookwoodee;
enookwoood.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 141)

nor

DEFF: son, sons.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 100 = 180$
nore
 $50 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 190$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-

oh-reh, neh-oh-reh-eh ; noorrr, noorrree.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 141)**

Nora

**DEFF: this is the third
transposition of Oran who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 100 + 6 = 186$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
rrr-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach that every magickal act takes
place under the Law of
Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 143)**

⋈

norezoda

DEFF: six.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 239$

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-
oh-reh-eh-zod-ah ; noorrreezoda.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 141)**

norezodacahisa

DEFF: Same as norz chis, six are.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 1 + 60$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-
oh-reh-eh-zod-ah-ceh-ah-heh-ee-seh-ah.
noorrreezodakaaeesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 141)

Norga

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Organ who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 6 = 184$

PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
rrr-geh-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
are similar to the Blasted Tower in
that they teach of ruin or

that things are as bad as they are
going to get. (Enochian
TAROT p. 139)

Norm

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Ormn who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 100 + 90 = 270$

PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
rrr-em

COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental and emotional
health on those who
request it of them. (Enochian TAROT p.
225)

noromi

DEFF: son, sons.

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 30 + 100 + 30 + 90 + 60 = 360

noroni

50 + 30 + 100 + 30 + 50 + 60 = 320

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-
oh-reh-oh-em-ee; neh-oh-reh-oh-neh-ee.**

**noorrrooemee;
noorrrooenee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 142)**

norz

DEFF: six.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 100 + 9 = 189$

norezoda

$50 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 239$

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-
oh-reh-zod; neh-oh-reh-zod-ah ;
enoorrrzoo;
noorrreezoda.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 142)**

^

nostoah

DEFF: it was.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 7 + 7 + 30 + 6 + 1 = 128$

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-
oh-seh-teh-oh-ah-heh ; enooostooaa.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 142)**

Notiea

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Ieanot who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Thursday.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 9 + 60 + 10 + 6 = 165$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
teh-e-i-ah**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary or
derived names of the
Planetary angels.**

nothoa

DEFF: among, amidst.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 7 + 9 + 30 + 6 + 1 = 133$

notahoa

$50 + 30 + 9 + 6 + 1 + 30 + 6 = 132$

nofahon

$50 + 30 + 3 + 6 + 1 + 30 + 50 = 170$

**PRONUNCIATION: neh-
oh-teh-heh-oh-ah; neh-oh-teh-ah-heh-oh-
ah;**

neh.

**noothooa; nootaaooa;
noofaaaoon.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 142)**

NOVSVE

DEFF: The formular for the 1-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 30 + 70 + 7 + 70 + 10 = 237$

PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
veh-es-veh-i

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that aare used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Novsx

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ovsxn who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
50 + 30 + 70 + 7 + 400 = 557

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
veh-es-ex**

**COMMENTS: These are
angels of Alchemy in that they teach that
everything can be
changed into something else. (Enochian
Tarot p. 169)**

Nozab

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Nboza who is one of**

**the Ruling Angels of
the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 30 + 9 + 6 + 5 = 100$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-oh-
zoda-beh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are the intelligent forces behind
physical evolution.
(Enochian TAROT p. 221)**

Npat

**DEFF: An angel who is ruled by
Aourrz Aloai.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 9 + 6 + 9 = 74$

Nprat

$50 + 9 + 100 + 6 + 9 = 174$

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-
peh-ah-teh, Neh-peh-reh-ah-teh ; Npat,
Nprrrat.

COMMENTS: This angel is
also one of the 16 primary Lesser
Angels of the Air tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p 169) The other
angels of this group are
as follows; Akka, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns,
Tott, Sias, Fmnd, Oyvb,
Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo, Nako, Oknm and
Shal. NPAT can be
transposed into three additional names;
Patn,
Atnp and Tnpa.

Npatp

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Pnpat who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling

Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 9 + 6 + 9 + 9 = 83$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-peh-
a-teh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Nphra

DEFF: This is one of the four
Archangels of earth. (Enochian
TAROT p 221)

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 9 + 1 + 100 + 6 = 166$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-peh-

rrr-ah

COMMENTS: The other Archangels of this group are; Niaom, Nboza and Nronk. NPHRA can be transposed into three other names; Nhrap, Nraph and Naphr. The first letter of the names remain the same because the 'N' is taken from Nanta of the Tablet of Union. This is what makes the names Archangelic in nature.

NPMSMF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-7 squar of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Mars.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 9 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 3 = 249$

PRONUNCIATION:

en = peh-em-es-em-ef

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NPMVMA

DEFF: The formular for the 3-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 9 + 90 + 70 + 90 + 6 = 315$

PRONUNCIATION: en-peh-

em-veh-em-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

Npslbn

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Pslbnn who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 9 + 7 + 8 + 5 + 50 = 125$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-peh-
es-el-beh-en**

**COMMENTS: The Collecta
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
Planetary angels.**

Nraiz

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Aiznr who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 100 + 6 + 60 + 9 = 225$

PRONUNCIATION: en-rrr-
ah-e-zod

COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the collective Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Nraph

DEFF: This is one of the ruling

Archangels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 100 + 6 + 9 + 3 = 168$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-rr-

ah-peh

COMMENTS: The primary name is Nphra and these angels are the intelligent forces behind physical evolution. (Enochian Tarot p. 221)

Nrgartr

DEFF: This is the sixth transposition of Rgartrn who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 100 + 8 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 100 = 373$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-rr-
geh-ah-rr-teh-rrr**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

Nriiaa

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Aanrii who is one of
the servants of Ave
who is one of the seven Sons of the
Sons of Light.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 100 + 60 + 60 + 6 + 6 = 282$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-rrr-
eee-ahhh**

**COMMENTS: (see
Enochian Evocation pp. 41 & 45)**

Nriz

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Iznr who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 100 + 60 + 9 = 219$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-rrr-
ee-zod**

**COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental and emotional
health on all those who
request it of them. (Enochian Tarot
p. 225)**

NRJSMF

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-5
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 100 + 60 + 7 + 90 + 3 = 310$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-rr-
jeh-es-em-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Nr1

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
227)**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 100 + 8 = 158$**

PRONUNCIATION: en-rr-el

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Ams, Aia, Aiz,
Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars, Riz,
Nom, Ngb, Nia, Top, Tdo, Trx and Tax.
NRL can be transposed
into two other names; Rln and Lnr.**

Nrlmv

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

223)

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 100 + 8 + 90 + 70 = 318$

PRONUNCIATION: en-rrr-

el-em-veh

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Amsal, Aiaba,
Aizxp, Astim, Aaira,
Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Niah1,
Topna, Tdoop, Trxao and
Taxir. NRLMV can be transposed into
four additional names;
Rlmvn, Lmvnr, Mvnrl and Vnrlm.**

NRMJMF

**DEFF: The formular for the 5-2
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with**

Mars

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 100 + 90 + 60 + 90 + 3 = 393$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-rrr-
em-jeh-em-ef

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to
sumarize the forcews and
beings of their respective squares.
For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Nroa

DEFF: Angelic companion of
Roan.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 100 + 30 + 6 = 186$$

Nrcoa

$$50 + 100 + 300 + 30 = 480$$

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-reh-oh-ah; Neh-reh-ohceh-oh-ah ; Nrrrooa; Nrrrkooa.

COMMENTS: This is also the third transposition of Roan who is one of the Angels concerned with the mechanical arts.

⋈

Nronk

DEFF: This is one of the four Archangels of Earth. (Enochian TAROT p 221)

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 100 + 30 + 50 + 300 = 530$

PRONUNCIATION: en-rrr-oh-en-keh

COMMENTS: The other Archangels of this group are; Niaom, Nboza and Nphra. NRONK can be transposed into three other names; Nonkr, Nnkro and Nkron. The 'N' remains the first letter because it is taken from Nanta of the Tablet of Union. This is what makes the names Archangelic in nature.

Nrpcrrb

DEFF: The 29th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 100 + 9 + 300 + 100 + 100 + 5 = 664$

PRONUNCIATION: en-rrr-peh-ceh-rrrr-beh

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

N Male, dark,

R Male, heavy.

P Femeal, fierce,

resolute, strong.

C Male, big,

strong.

R Male, heavy.

R Male, heavy.

B Male, active.

Nrrcprn

**DEFF: The 29th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 100 + 100 + 300 + 9 + 100 + 50 = 709$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-rrrr-
ceh-peh-rr-en**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

**N Male, dark,
determined.**

**R Male, heavy.
R Male, heavy.
C Male, big,
strong.**

**P Female, fierce,
resolute, strong.**

**R Male, heavy.
N Male, dark,
determined.**

Nrrzio

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Rzionr who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 100 + 100 + 9 + 60 + 30 = 349$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-rrrr-
zod-e-oh**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

**RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA**

**Zionrr Rzfmn Oalmrn
Loago Adaliv Bavao Olxdov Iodas**

		Ionrrz Zfmnr	Almrno
Oagol	Daliva Avaob	Lxdovo	Odasi^
		Onrrzi Fmnrz	Lmrnoa
Agolo	Alivad Vaoba	Xdovol	Dasio
		Nrrzio Mnrzf	Mrnoal
Goloa	Livada Aobav	Dovolx	Asiod
		Rrzion Nrzfm	Rnoalm
Oloag	Ivadal Obava	Ovolxd	Sioda

NRSMME

DEFF: The formular for the 2-2
suar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 100 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 347$

PRONUNCIATION: en-rrr-
es-emmm-i

COMMENTS: These

formuli are nemonic devices that are used to

sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Nrsogoo

DEFF: The 22nd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 100 + 7 + 30 + 8 + 30 + 30 = 255$

PRONUNCIATION: en-rrr-
es-oh-geh-ohhhh

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

N Male, dark,

determined.

R Male, heavy.

S Male, proud,

dominant.

O Male,

mechanical.

G Female,

beautiful, changing.

O Male,

mechanical.

O male,

mechanical.

NRSMMA

DEFF: The formular for the 6-2
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 100 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 343$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-rrr-
es-emmm-ah**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Nlrx

**DEFF: This is one of the four
Ruling Kerubic Angels of the
Water Tablet.**

**GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 8 + 100 + 400 = 558$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-rr-
el-ex**

COMMENTS: The function of these angels is the process of renewal and regeneration. (Enochian TAROT p. 191)

Nrzfm

DEFF: Divine name of five letters ruling Fire of Fire.

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 100 + 9 + 3 + 90 = 152

PRONUNCIATION: Neh-reh-zod-feh-em ; Nrrrzooferm.

COMMENTS: This is the name of one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of Fire. The other three names of this group are; Oloag, Obava and Sioda. (Enochian TAROT p 133)
NRZFM

can be transposed into
four additional names; Rzfmn, Zfmnr,
Fmnrz and Mnrzf.

NSA3E

DEFF: The formular for the 2-2
squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 7 + 6 + 3 + 10 = 76$

PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
ah-Binaha-i

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' secxtion of this work.

NSA6E

DEFF: The formular for the 2-3
squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 7 + 6 + 6 + 10 = 79$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ess-
a-Tipheroth-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nsebelg

DEFF: The 4th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 7 + 10 + 5 + 10 + 8 + 8 = 98$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-es-i-
beh-i-el-geh

COMMENTS: if a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;

N Male, dark,
determined.

S Male, proud,
dominant.

E Female, fierce,
fiery.

B Male, active.
E Female, fierce,
fiery.

L Female,
graceful.

G Female,
beautiful, changing.

NSF5F

**DEFF: The formular for the 9-8
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 7 + 3 + 5 + 3 = 68$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
ef-Gebura-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

NSF8E

**DEFF: The formular for the 11-10
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 7 + 3 + 8 + 3 = 71$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
ef-Hod-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

NSF9F

DEFF: The formular for the 12-10
squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 7 + 3 + 9 + 3 = 72$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
ef-Yesod-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nsgppnm

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabula Collecta that are very
useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 9 + 50 + 100 = 233$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ess-
geh-pehhh-en-em

COMMENTS: NSGPPNM
can be transposed into six additional
names;

Sgppnmn, Gppnmns,
Ppnmnsg, Pnmnsgp, Nmns gpp and
Mns gppn.

Nsinidl

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Dlnsini who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 7 + 60 + 50 + 60 + 4 + 8 = 239$

PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
e-en-e-deh-el

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

NSJEG

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-7
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 7 + 60 + 10 + 8 = 135$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
jeh-i-geh**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Nskz

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Kzns who is one of**

**the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 7 + 300 + 9 = 366$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
keh-zod**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are those of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
changed into something else. (Enochian
Tarot p. 169)**

NSMES

**DEFF: The formular for the 11-7
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 7 + 90 + 10 + 7 = 164$

PRONUNCIATION: en-es-

em-i-es

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

NSMFC

**DEFF: The formular for the 13-6
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

**⌞ GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 7 + 90 + 3 + 300 = 450$**

**PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
em-ef-ceh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NSMFL

DEFF: The formular for the 8-6
squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 7 + 90 + 3 + 8 = 158$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
em-ef-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

NSMMA

DEFF: The formular for the 3-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with

Mercury.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 333$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-es-

emmmm-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

NSMWC

DEFF: The formular for the 3-6
squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 300 = 517$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-es-

em-weh-ceh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nsond

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Sondn who is one of
the four Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth
Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 7 + 3 + 50 + 4 = 104$

**PRONUNCIATION: enes-
oh-en-deh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are the Arcetypes of the Witches in that
they are concerned with
the Earth in its aspect of the Mother
Goddess. (Enochian
TAROT p. 217)**

Nsonee

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Eenson who is one of
Planetary Angels of
Saturday and Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 7 + 30 + 50 + 10 + 10 = 157$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ess-
oh-en-iiii

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary names
of the Planetary angels.

Nspeorl

DEFF: This is the first

**transposition of Lnspeor who is one of
the names of the Tabular
Collecta.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 7 + 9 + 10 + 30 + 100 + 8 = 214$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-es-i-
oh-rrr-el**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

NSSEE

**DEFF: The formular for the 3-6
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 7 + 7 + 10 + 10 = 84$

PRONUNCIATION: en-

esss-iiii

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

NSSFG

**DEFF: The formular for the 10-7
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 7 + 7 + 3 + 8 = 75$

PRONUNCIATION: en-

esss-ef-geh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NSSMMA

DEFF: The formular for the 6-4
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 250$

PRONUNCIATION: en-
esss-emm-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

NSSMME

DEFF: The formular for the 2-7

**squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMANTRIA:
50 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 254

**PRONUNCIATION: en-
esss-emmm-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nssril

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Rilnss who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Friday.**

GEMANTRIA:
50 + 7 + 7 + 100 + 60 + 8 = 232

PRONUNCIATION: en-

esss-rrr-ee

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary and 42 secondary names of the Planetary angels.

NSSWL

DEFF: The formular for the 12-6 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 8 = 142$

PRONUNCIATION: en-
esss-weh-el

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to

sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.
For more information see

the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Nsszeba

**DEFF: The 3rd of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Saturday.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 7 + 7 + 9 + 10 + 5 + 6 = 94$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-
esss-zod-i-beh-ah**

**COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

N Male, dark,

dominant.

S Male, proud,

S Male, proud,

dominant.

intelligent.

fiery.

wings.

Z Male, thin,

E Femeal, fierce,

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

NSV FV

**DEFF: The formular for the 5-7
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 7 + 70 + 3 + 70 = 200$

PRONUNCIATION: en-es-

veh-ef-veh

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

NSVMME

DEFF: The formular for the 7-3
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 7 + 70 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 317$

PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
veh-emmm-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NSW4E

**DEFF: The formular for the 2-12
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 7 + 70 + 4 + 7 = 138$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
weh-Chesod-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NSW6E

**DEFF: The formular for the 2-10
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 7 + 70 + 6 + 10 = 143$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
weh-Tipheroth-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NSW1W

**DEFF: The formular for the 1-10
squar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 7 + 70 + 1 + 70 = 198$

⋖

**PRONUNCIATION:en-es-
weh-Kether-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nsxkz

DEFF: This is the second

**transposition of Kznsx who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 7 + 400 + 300 + 9 = 766

**PRONUNCIATION: en-es-
ex-keh-zod**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach the aspirant to progress by the
freeing of the self from
the self. (Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

NTTM

**DEFF: The achronom for the
Keruibic Angels of Water and the
68th card of the Enochian
Tarot. In all there are four
Angels, Nlrxx, Taad, Tdim and
Magl. (Enochian TAROT)**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 9 + 9 + 90 = 158$$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-

tehhh-meh

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given by Schueler in his work on the 'Enochian Tarot' on page 52. It is the Formular of Regeneration and the formular for longevity.

nuam

DEFF: continuance.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 70 + 6 + 90 = 216$$

nuame

$$50 + 70 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 226$$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-uh-ah-em; neh-uh-ah-em-eh ; enooaem; nooaemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 142)

NUMSMW

DEFF: The formular for the 1-3 squar of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with the Moon.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 70 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 70 = 377$

PRONUNCIATION: en-oo-em-es-em-weh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Nveaela

DEFF: This the fifth transposition
of Eaelanv who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 70 + 10 + 6 + 10 + 8 + 6 = 160$

PRONUNCIATION: en-veh-
eh-ah-ii-el-ah

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to dserive the
names of the Planetary Angels.

Nvagesb

**DEFF: The 23rd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturday.**

^

GEMANTRIA:

50 + 70 + 6 + 8 + 10 + 7 + 5 = 156

**PRONUNCIATION: en-veh-
ah-geh-i-es-beh**

**COMMENTS: if a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

N male, dark,

V Male, dark.

A male, spiritual,

wings.

G Female,

beautiful, changing.

fiery.

dominant.

E Femeal, fierce,

S Male, proud,

B male. active.

Nvotad

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Otadnv who is one of
the Planetary Angels of
Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 70 + 30 + 9 + 6 + 4 = 169$

PRONUNCIATION: en-veh-
oh-teh-a-deh

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary names
of the Planetary angels.

Nvsx

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Vsxm who is one of
the 16 primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 70 + 7 + 400 = 527$

PRONUNCIATION: neh-
veh-es-ex

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity more
specifically that which
exists between the male and the female.
(Enochian TAROT p. 197)

NWAFE

**DEFF: The formular for the 4-6
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 70 + 6 + 3 + 10 = 139$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-
weh-ah-ef-i**

**COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to**

**sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

NWAWF

**DEFF: The formular for the 3-5
squar of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 70 + 6 + 70 + 3 = 199$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-
weh-ah-weh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

NWEEW

DEFF: The formular for the 13-4
squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 70 + 10 + 10 + 70 = 210$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-
weh-iii-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

NWEFA

**DEFF: The formular for the 12-4
squar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 70 + 10 + 3 + 6 = 139$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-
weh-eh-ef-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

NWEFE

**DEFF: The formular for the 10-4
squar of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 70 + 10 + 3 + 10 = 143$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-

weh-i-ef-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

NWFEA

**DEFF: The formular for the 11-8
squar of the Air Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$50 + 70 + 3 + 10 + 6 = 139$

PRONUNCIATION: en-

weh-ef-i-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

NWWFW

**DEFF: The formular for the 9-8
squar of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 70 + 70 + 3 + 70 = 263$$

**PRONUNCIATION: en-
wehhh-ef-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Nxpk

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Xpkn who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 400 + 9 + 300 = 759$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-ex-
peh-keh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity more
specifically that which exists
between the male and the female.
(Enochian TAROT p. 197)

Nzabo

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Nboza who is one of
the Ruling Angels of
the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 9 + 6 + 5 + 30 = 100$

PRONUNCIATION: en-
zoda-beh-oh

COMMENTS: These angels

are the intelligent forces behind
physical evolution.
(Enochian TAROT p. 221)

NZMMMMW

DEFF: The formular for the 1-6
squar of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMANTRIA:
 $50 + 9 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 70 = 399$

PRONUNCIATION: en-zod-
emmmm-weh

COMMENTS: These
formuli are nemonic devices that are used
to

sumarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.
For more information see

the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Nzvbnli

DEFF: The 11th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 9 + 70 + 5 + 50 + 8 + 60 = 252$$

PRONUNCIATION: en-zod-
veh-beh-en-el-e

COMMENTS: If a
tailsmanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

N Male, dark,
determined.

Z Male, thin,
intelligent.

V Male, dark.

determined.

graceful.

delicate.

B Male, active.

N Male, dark,

L Female,

I Female,

O

DEFF: five.

GEMATRIA: 30

PRONUNCIATION: Oh

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 143)

OAAA

**DEFF: Acronym for the Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of Earth
and the 80th card of
the Enochian Tarot. In all there are
four Angels, Opmnir,
Angpoi, Anaem and Abalpt. (Enochian
TAROT)**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 6 + 6 + 6 = 48$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
ahhhhh, oh-a-a-a**

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulas given by Schueler
in his book on the
Enochian Tarot page 53. It is the formula
of successful action and
expresses the intelligent ordering
of the Universe. BY
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic**

**Cross Angels 24 major
names are formed that are vital in
commanding the forces
and beings of this Tablet:**

		OPMNIR ILPIZ	ANGPOI
VNNAX	ANAEEM	SONDN	ABALPT ARBIZ
		Pmniro Lpiza	Ngpoia
Nnaxv	Naeema	Ondns	Balpta Rbiza
		Mnirop Pizal	Gpoian
Naxvn	Aeeman	Ndnso	Alptab Bizar
		Niropm Izalp	Poiang
Axvnn	Eemana	Dnson	Lptaba Izarb
		Iropmn Zalpi	Oiangp
Xvnna	Emanae	Nsond	Ptabal Zarbi
		Ropmni Alpiz	Iangpo
Vnnax	Manae	Sondn	Tabalp Arbiz

Oaabk

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Aabko who is one of
the four Lower Sephirothic
Cross Angels of the Water
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 6 + 5 + 300 = 347$$

PRONUNCIATION:

ohahhbehkeh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the reflective nature of the
world around us.
(Enochian TAROT p. 189)

OAAWF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-1 square
of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 6 + 70 + 3 = 115$$

PRONUNCIATION:

ohahhhwehfeh,

COMMENTS: These

formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

OAAFW

DEFF: The formula for the 4-1 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 6 + 6 + 3 + 70 = 115$

PRONUNCIATION:

ohahhfehweh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Oabm

DEFF: This is the third transposition of
Abmo who is one of
the 16 Lesser Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 5 + 90 = 131$

PRONUNCIATION:
ohahhbehem

COMMENTS: These angels
are those of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
changed into something else. (Enochian
TAROT p. 169)

Oacnr

DEFF: An angel also known as
Oanr.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 6 + 300 + 50 + 100 = 486$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-ah-
ceh-neh-reh ; Oaknrrrr.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 143)**

oadariatza

DEFF: lower heavens.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 236$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
deh-ah-reh-ee-ah-teh-zod-ah ;
oadarrreeatzooa.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 143)**

oado

DEFF: weave.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 4 + 30 = 70$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-deh-oh ; ooadoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 143)

oadriax

DEFF: lower heavens.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 4 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 400 = 606$$

oadariatza

$$30 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 230$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
deh-reh-ee-ah-xeh;
oh-ah-deh-ah-reh-ee-ah-teh-
zod-ah.

ooadrrreeax;
ooadarrreeatzooa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 143)

OAEAA

DEFF: The formula for the 10-5
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 10 + 6 + 6 = 58$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
eh-ahhh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

OAEAW

DEFF: The formula for the 10-5 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 10 + 6 + 70 = 122$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-eh-ah-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OAEFW

DEFF: The formula for the 12-5 square of he Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 10 + 3 + 70 = 119$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
ee-feh-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Oaespmi

DEFF: The 16th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 10 + 7 + 9 + 90 + 60 = 212$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
eh-seh-peh-en-eee**

**COMMENTS: if a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

mechanical.

O Male,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

dominant.

S Male, proud,

resolute, strong.

P Female, fierce,

reflective, dream like.

M Female,

delicate.

I Female,

OAEWA

**DEFF: The formula for the 11-5
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 10 + 70 + 6 = 122$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
eh-weh-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

OAEWE

**DEFF: The formula for the 11-2
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 10 + 70 + 10 = 126$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
eh-weh-eh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Oagetea

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Eaoaget who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 8 + 10 + 9 + 10 + 6 = 79$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
geh-eh-teh-eh-ah**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.**

Oaaogio

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Giooaao who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 6 + 30 + 8 + 60 + 30 = 170$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
ahhh-oh-geh-ee-oh

COMMENTS: (see above)

oai

DEFF: amongst.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 60 = 96$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
ee ; ooae.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 143)

Oaial

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Aloai who is one of
the four Lower Sephirothic
Cross Angels of the Air
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 110$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
ee-ah-leh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the strong influence that ex-
ists between as the result
of group karma of pier pressure.
(Enochian TAROT p. 161)

Oalco

DEFF: A divine name, see also
Aabco.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 8 + 300 + 30 = 374$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-ah-
leh-ceh-oh ; Ooalkoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 143)

oali

**GEMATRIA: $30 + 6 + 8 + 60 = 104$,
 $30 + 6 + 8 + 300 + 30$.**

DEFF: o-a-li, place, put. .
aala.

oeli **PRONUNCIATION: oh-**
ah-leh-ee, oh-eh-leh-ee ; ooalee, ooeelee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 143)

Oalfti

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Ftioal who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Thursday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 8 + 3 + 9 + 60 = 116$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-leh-feh-teh-ee

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived ones.

Oalmrn

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Noalmr who is one of the four Higher Angels of the Fire Tablet.

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 8 + 90 + 100 + 50 = 284$**

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-leh-meh-rrr-neh, oh-ah-leh-em-rrr-en

COMMENTS: By

combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross

Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding

the beings and forces of
this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA

		Zionrr Rzfmn	Oalmrn
Loago	Adaliv	Bavao	Olxdov Iodas
		Ionrrz Zfmnr	Almrno
Oagol	Daliva	Avaob	Lxdovo Odasi
		Onrrzi Fmnrz	Lmrnoa
Agolo	Alivad	Vaoba	Xdovoa Dasio
		Nrrzio Mnrzf	Mrnoal
Goloa	Livada	Aobav	Dovoax Asiod
		Rrzion Nrzfm	Rnoalm
Oloag	Ivadal	Obava	Ovoaxd Sioda

Oameien

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Ionoame who is one
of**

**the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 6 + 90 + 10 + 60 + 10 + 50 = 256$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
em-eh-ee-eh-neh**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or
derived ones.**

oanio

DEFF: moment.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 30 = 176$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
neh-ee-oh ; ooaneeoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 143)

Oanr

DEFF: An angel who is the
companion of Roan, see also Oacnr.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 50 + 100 = 186$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-ah-
neh-reh ; Ooanrrr.

COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are skilled in the mech-
anical arts and are ruled
by Hroan and Cbalpt Arbiz. (Enochian

Oao

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
199)

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 30 = 66$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
oh

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Ada,
Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa,
Oia, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr.
OAO can be transposed
into two additional names; Aoo and Ooa.

Oap

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Aost.

GEMATRIA: $30 + 6 + 9 = 45$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-ah-peh ; Ooap.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically reversals of the Holy or God names.

Oaspma

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Spmaoa who is one

of the Planetary
Angels of Mercury and Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 6 + 7 + 9 + 90 + 6 = 148$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
es-peh-em-ah

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary or
derived names.

Oaynnl

DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling 4 hours, in this
case Sunday and
Thursday. (GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 60 + 50 + 50 + 8 = 204$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
yeh-ennn-leh

COMMENTS: OAYNNL can
be transposed into five additional names;
Aynnlo, Ynnloa, Nnloay,
Nloayn and Loaynn. This being is one
of the servants of the Sons
of the Sons of Light named Liba.
(EE p 47)

Oaynnla

DEFF: The 2nd of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Friday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 6 + 60 + 50 + 50 + 8 + 6 = 210$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
yeh-ennn-leh-ah

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

mechanical.

O Male,

delicate.

A Male, spiritual,

Y Female,

determined.

N Male, dark,

determined.

N Male, dark,

graceful.

L Female,

wings.

A male, spiritual,

OAWAA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-11

square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 6 = 118$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-

weh-ahhh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

OAWAF

DEFF: The formula for the 12-2 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 3 = 115$$

weh-ah-feh

7

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-

COMMENTS: (see above)

OAWAW

DEFF: The formula for the 4-11
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 70 = 182$$

weh-ah-weh

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-

COMMENTS: (see above)

OAWWE

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-8
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 6 + 70 + 70 + 10 = 186$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
wehhhh-eh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

OB

DEFF: 28.

**COMMENTS: Many of the
Enochian words are translatable as a
series of numbers.**

Obaaozr

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Ozrobaa who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 5 + 6 + 6 + 30 + 9 + 100 = 186$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-beh-
ahhhoh-zod-rrr

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven primary and
42 secondary or
transposed names.

Obabaln

**DEFF: The Enochian Goddess of
the Root center in Enochian Yoga.**

**The color is Black, the
direction is North, the Aire is
pervasive, the God is
Ikzhikal the magickal words are XUM
and AH, the body or plane is
the etheric, another color
associated with it is red, the
metal is iron, the planet
is Mars and the day is
Tuesday. Yesod is the Sephiroth,
Earth the Watchtower, the
number of petaled Lotus is 4
and the letters are P,T,X,Z.
The Magickal powers are
speech, the ability to learn,
travel in the Water of
Earth and healing.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 5 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 8 + 50 = 110$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-beh-
ah-beh-ah-leh-en**

COMMENTS: These

comments and comparisons are found
spread
throughout 'Enochian
Yoga' by Schueler.

Obava

**DEFF: A Divine Name of Five
Letters ruling Water of Fire.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 5 + 6 + 70 + 6 = 117$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
beh-ah-veh-ah ; Obaveha.**

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross
angels of the Fire tablet.
The other three angels of this group
are; Nrzfm, Oloag and
Sioda. OBAVA can be transposed
into four other names;**

**Bavao, Avaob, Aobav and Vaoba.
(Enochian**

TAROT p. 133)

Obbaiga

**DEFF: The 14th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Thursday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 5 + 5 + 6 + 60 + 8 + 6 = 118$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
behhh-ah-ee-geh-ah**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as follows;**

**O Male,
mechanical.**

**B Male, active.
B Male, active.**

wings.

delicate.

beautiful, changing.

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

I Female,

G Female,

A Male, spiritual,

Obelison

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 5 + 10 + 8 + 60 + 7 + 30 + 50 = 200$$

DEFF: a title of the angelic
Prince Befafes: 'Pleasant
Deliveror' .
obelisong.

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
beh-eh-leh-ee-sehoh-neh ; Oobeeleesoon.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 143)

obelisong

DEFF: deliveror.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 5 + 10 + 8 + 60 + 7 + 30 + 50 + 8 = 208$$

obelisonugi

$$30 + 5 + 10 + 8 + 60 + 7 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 60 + 60 = 390$$

obelisonuji

$$30 + 5 + 10 + 8 + 60 + 7 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 60 + 60 = 390$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-beh-
leh-ee-seh-oh-neh-geh;

oh-beh-eh-leh-ee-seh-
oh-neh-uh-geh-ee;

oh-beh-eh-leh-ee-seh-
oh-neh-uh-jeh-ee.

oobeeleesoong;
oobeeleesoonoogee; oobeeleesoonoojee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 143)

obeloce

DEFF: garland.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 5 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 300 + 10 = 393$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-beh-eh-leh-oh-ceh-eh ; oobeelooke.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 143)

obezoda

DEFF: half.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 5 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 94$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-beh-eh-zod-ah ; oobeezoda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 143)

obloc

DEFF: Garland.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 5 + 8 + 30 + 300 = 373$$

obeloce

$$30 + 5 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 300 + 10 = 393$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-beh-leh-oh-ceh; oh-beh-eh-leh-oh-ceh-eh.

opblook; oobeelooke.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 143)

Obgota

DEFF: The divine name of six
letters ruling Air of Water. It is
also one of the sixteen
six letter names of the Seph-
orothic Cross Angels.
The word means, 'he who is like
a garland'.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 5 + 30 + 8 + 9 + 6 = 88$

Olgota

$30 + 8 + 8 + 30 + 9 + 6 = 91$

Oblgota

$30 + 5 + 8 + 8 + 30 + 9 + 6 = 96$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
beh-geh-oh-teh-ah; Oh-leh-geh-oh-teh-ah;
Oh-beh-leh-geh-oh-teh-ah.

**Oobgoota; Oobgoota;
Ooblhoota.**

**COMMENTS: His main
attribution is to the Water Tablet. The
other three angels
associated with this tablet are; Iaaasd,
Nelapr and Maladi. They
are the four Higher Sephirothic Cross
Angels of this tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p 187) OBGOTA can be
transposed into five
additional names; Bgotao, Gotaob, Otaobg,
Taobgo and Aobgot. By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels
24 major names are formed that are
vital in commanding the
forces and beings of this Tablet:**

**IAAASD ATAPA OBGOTA
AABKO NELAPR OMEBB MALADI OLAAD**

**Aaasdi Tapaa Bgotad
Abkoa Elaprn Mebbo Aladim
Laado**

	Aasdia Apaata	Gotadb
Bkoa	Laprne Ebbom	Ladima Aadol
	Asdiaa Paata	Otadbg
Koaab	Aprnel Bbome	Adimal Adola
	Sdiaaa Aatap	Tadbgo
Oaabk	Prnela Bomeb	Dimala Dolaa
	Diaaas Atapa	Adbgot
Aabko	Rnelap Omebb	Imalad Olaad

OBGOTA

AABKO

DEFF: This is the name of the
 Sephirothic Cross Angel of the
 Air section of the
 Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 5 + 8 + 30 + 9 + 6 = 88$$

$$6 + 6 + 5 + 300 + 30 = 347$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-beh-
 goh-teh-ah aa-beh-keh-o

COMMENTS: Among other things these angels teach of the reflective nature of the world around us. These angels also bestow harmony to those who ask their help (Enochian Tarot pp. 187-89)

Oblbopo

DEFF: The 34th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 5 + 8 + 5 + 30 + 9 + 30 = 117$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-beh-leh-beh-oh-peh-oh

COMMENTS: If a talismanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

mechanical.

graceful.

mechanical.

resolute, strong.

mechanical.

O Male,

B Male, active.

L Female,

B Male, active.

O Male,

P Female, fierce,

O male,

Obmacas

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Deo. He
is said to have 6363
Ministers. The other two Governors
of this Aether are Genadol
and Aspiaon.**

GEMATRIA:

$$0 + 5 + 90 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 7 = 444$$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-beh-em-ah-ceh-ah-seh ; Oobemakas.

COMMENTS: In all there are 92 Governors each of which oversees a nation or Geographical region of the Globe. They are mainly concerned with group minds as opposed to individuals.

Obogel

DEFF: One of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling 4 hours, in this case Monday. (GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 5 + 30 + 8 + 10 + 8 = 91$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-beh-
oh-geh-eh-leh

COMMENTS: OBOGEL can
be transposed into five additional names;
Bogelo, Ogelob, Gelobo,
Elobog and Loboge. In all there are
7 primary names for each
planet and 42 secondary or derived
names.

oboleh

DEFF: garment.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 5 + 30 + 8 + 10 + 1 = 84$
obolehe
 $30 + 5 + 30 + 8 + 10 + 1 + 10 = 94$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-beh-

oh-leh-eh-heh; oh-beh-oh-leh-eh-heh-eh.
oobooleee;
oobooleeeee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 144)

Obvaors

DEFF: Governor of The Second
Division of the Aether Uti. He is
said to have 6333 Ministers.
The other two Governors of
this Aether are Mirzind and
Ranglam.

Obuaors

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 5 + 70 + 6 + 30 + 100 + 7 = 248$$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
beh-veh-ah-oh-reh-seh;
Oh-beh-uh-ah-oh-reh-

seh.

Oobvaoorrrs;

Oobooaoorrrs.

COMMENTS: This aether
is also spelled 'VIT' and is the Aether
of Change.

obza

DEFF: half.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 5 + 9 + 6 = 50$

obezoda

$30 + 5 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 94$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-beh-
zod-ah; oh-beh-eh-zod-ah.

oobzooa; oobeezoda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 144)

Ocanm

DEFF: An Angel also known as Ocnm.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 300 + 6 + 50 + 90 = 476$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-ceh-ah-neh-em ; Ookaenem.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in the art of transformation and are ruled by Cbalpt Arbiz. (Enochian Dictionary p. 144)

Ocbaa

**DEFF: The demonic name
commanding the cacodemons of Air of
Water which is the
reversal of the name Aabco.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 300 + 5 + 6 + 6 = 347$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
ceh-beh-ah-ah ; Ookbaaa.**

**COMMENTS: Most of the
cacodemons are the reversal of the Holy
or God names and many
of them are similar to Elementals.**

Occodon

**DEFF: Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Lil. He is
said to have 7209 Ministers.**

**The other two governors of
Lil are Pascomb and Valgars.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 300 + 300 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 50 = 744$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
ceh-ceh-oh-deh-oh-neh ; Ookkoodoon.**

**COMMENTS: There are 92
Governors. Their main concern is with
nations and Geographical
regions of the Globe.**

Ocdnnm

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Nnmocd who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Sunday and Tuesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 300 + 4 + 50 + 50 + 90 = 524$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ceh-deh-ennn-em

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE Planetary Angels)**

Ocdnnn

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Nnnocd who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Saturday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 300 + 4 + 50 + 50 + 50 = 484$**

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ceh-deh-nehhhhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ocnm

DEFF: The name of an angel who is powerful in the art of transformation and is ruled by Cbalpt Arbiz.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 300 + 50 + 90 = 470$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-ceh-neh-em ; Ooknem.

COMMENTS: (see above)

od

DEFF: and.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 4 = 34$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-deh
; ood.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 144)

Oda

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
143)

$$\textbf{GEMATRIA: } 30 + 4 + 6 = 40$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
deh-ah

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa,

**Mak, Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva,
Tgm, Tek, Tam, Tbr, Odi, Ono and Org.
ODA can be transposed
into two additional names; Dao and Aod.**

Odasi

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Siodas who is one of
the Lower Sephirothic
Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 4 + 6 + 7 + 30 = 77$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
deh-ah-seh-eee**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the sense of desolation that
exists on the higher
planes of the Watchtower of Fire.
(Enochian TAROT p. 133)**

Odatt

**DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Ruling Angels of Fire.
(Enochian TAROT p**

139)

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 9 = 58$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
deh-ah-tehhh**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp,
Mpali, Makar, Iopmn,
Iapst, Isko, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox,
Tbrap, Odiom, Ooopz and
Organ. ODATT can be transposed into
four additional names;
Datto, Attod, Ttoda and Todat.**

odazodi

DEFF: beginning.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 60 = 148$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-deh-ah-zod-ee ; oodazodee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 144)

Odbbasn

DEFF: The 41st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 4 + 5 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 50 = 107$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-deh-behhh-ah-es-neh

COMMENTS: If a talismanic image of this being were formed it

would be as followes;

mechanical.

O Male,

beautiful, attractive.

D Female,

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

S Male, proud,

dominant.

N Male, dark,

determined.

Oddiorg

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Zip.**

**He is said to have
9996 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Cralpir and Doanzin.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 4 + 4 + 60 + 30 + 100 + 8 = 236$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
deh-deh-ee-oh-reh-geh ; Oddeeoorryg.**

**COMMENTS: ZIP is known
as the Aether of Non-Ego.**

Odi

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Fire tablet.**

(Enochian TAROT p

143)

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 4 + 60 = 94$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-deh-eee

COMMENTS: The other Demons in this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa, Mak, Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva, Tgm, Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Ono and Org. ODI can be transposed into two additional names; Dio and Iod.

Odiom

DEFF: This is one of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Fire tablet. (Enochian

TAROT p 139)

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 4 + 60 + 30 + 90 = 224$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
deh-ee-oh-em

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp,
Mpali, Makar, Iopmn,
Iapst, Iskio, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox,
Tbrap, Odatt, Ooopz and
Organ. ODIOM can be transposed into
four additional names;
Diomo, Iomod, Omodi and Modio.

odo

DEFF: 1)The cacodemon who is
the counterpart of the angel Doop.
2)open.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 4 + 30 = 64$

PRONUNCIATION:
oh-deh-oh ; oodoo.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 144)**

Odraxti

**DEFF: The Governor of the Second
Division of the Aether Rii.**

**He is said to have
4236 Ministers. The other Governors of
this Aether are
Vastrim and Gomziam.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 4 + 100 + 6 + 400 + 9 + 60 = 609$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
deh-reh-ah-xeh-teh-ee ; Oodrrraxtee**

**COMMENTS: The
Governors are 92 in number and are
concerned**

mainly with nations and

large Geographical regions of the
Globe as opposed to
individuals.

Odxlov

DEFF: The demonic name which
is the reversal of Volxdo and
commands the cacodemons
of Earth of Fire.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 4 + 400 + 8 + 30 + 70 = 542$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
deh-xeh-leh-oh-veh ; Oodxloov.

COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are basically reversals of the
Holy
or God names.

ODXLOV ADIOS

DEFF: This is the reversal of the
god name that commands the
angels of
transformation.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 4 + 400 + 8 + 30 + 70 = 572$
 $6 + 4 + 60 + 30 + 7 = 107$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
deh-ex-el-oo-veh a-deh-ee-oh-es

COMMENTS: It is best not
to use the reversal of the God names.

OEAEA

DEFF: The formula for the 8-2

square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 10 + 6 + 10 + 6 = 62$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-

ah-eh-ah

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

OEA EW

DEFF: The formula for the 3-5 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 10 + 6 + 10 + 70 = 126$$

ah-eh-weh

PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-

COMMENTS: (see above)

Oec

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Ecop.

GEMATRIA:

30 + 10 + 300 = 340

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-eh-
ceh ; Ooeek.**

**COMMENTS: The
cacodemoin is basically the reversal of
the**

Holy and God names.

oecriimi

DEFF: praise, sing praises.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 10 + 300 + 100 + 60 + 90 + 60 = 650$

oe-cari-mi **$30 + 10 = 40 -$**

$300 + 6 + 100 + 60 = 466 - 90 + 60 = 150$

oekarimi

$30 + 10 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 90 + 60 = 656$

iecarimi

$60 + 10 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 90 + 60 = 686$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-

ceh-reh-ee-em-ee;

oh-eh ceh-ah-reh-ee

em-ee.

ooeekrrreeemee; ooe

karrree emee; ooeekarrreeemee;

eeekarrreeemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 145)

OEEAF

DEFF: The formula for the 12-1 square of the Fire tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 10 + 10 + 6 + 3 = 59$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ehhh-ah-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

OEEFA

**DEFF: The formula for the 12-1
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 10 + 10 + 3 + 6 = 59$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
ehhh-ef-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

OEFAA

**DEFF: The formula for the 12-11
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 10 + 3 + 6 + 6 = 55$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ah-
feh-ahhh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

OEFWA

**DEFF: The formula for the 13-11
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 10 + 3 + 70 + 6 = 119$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
feh-weh-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

OFWEF

DEFF: The formula for the 5-11

square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 3 + 70 + 10 + 3 = 116$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-feh-

weh-ef-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OFWFF

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-11
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 3 + 70 + 3 + 3 = 109$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-feh-

weh-efff

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSMFE

DEFF: The formula for the 5-6 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 90 + 3 + 10 = 140$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ess-em-feh-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OWFAA

DEFF: The formula for the 12-8 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 70 + 3 + 6 + 6 = 115$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
weh-ef-ahhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Oeefaif

DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Eefaifo who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 10 + 10 + 3 + 6 + 60 + 3 = 122$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
ehhh-ef-ah-eee-feh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 primary and 42
secondary or derived

names for each Planet.

OEEFE

**DEFF: The formula for the 10-1
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 10 + 10 + 3 + 10 = 63$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
ehhh-ef-eh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Oeeoen

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Enoeeo who is one of
the Ruling Planetary
Angels of Tuesday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 10 + 10 + 30 + 10 + 50 = 140$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
ehhh-oh-eh-en

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
or derived ones for each
Planet.

Oeeooez

**DEFF: The 29th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 10 + 10 + 30 + 30 + 10 + 9 = 129$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
ehhh-ohhh-eh-zod**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

mechanical.

fiery.

fiery.

mechanical.

fiery.

intelligent.

O Male,

E Female, fierce,

E Female, fierce,

O Male,

O Mechanical.

E Female, fierce,

Z Male, thin,

Oefeol

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Eeoloed who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 10 + 3 + 30 + 30 + 8 = 111$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
ef-eh-oh-leh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetay angels.

Oegald

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Loegad who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Friday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 8 + 4 = 66$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
geh-ah-leh-deh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Oeilomf

**DEFF: The 7th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Tuesday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 10 + 60 + 8 + 30 + 90 + 3 = 231$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
ee-el-oh-en-ef**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.	O Male,
fiery.	E Female, fierce,
delicate.	I Female,
graceful.	L Female,
mechanical.	O Male,
reflective, dream like.	M Female,
clumsy.	F Male, heavy,

oela

DEFF: make.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 10 + 8 + 60 = 108$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-leh-ah ; ooeela.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 145)

oeli

DEFF: place.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 10 + 8 + 60 = 108$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-leh-ee ; ooeelee.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 145)**

Oeloge

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Logeoe who is one of
the Planetary Angels
ruling Thursday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 8 + 10 = 96$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
leh-oh-geh-eh**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary or
derived names for each of
the Planets.**

Oemnabr

**DEFF: The 16th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Sunday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 10 + 90 + 50 + 6 + 5 + 100 = 291$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
em-neh-ah-beh-rrrr**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.	O Male,
fiery.	E Female, fierce,
reflective, dream like.	M Female,
determined.	N Male, dark,
	A Male, spiritual,

wings.

B Male, active.

R Male, heavy.

Oenoe

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Enoeo who is one of
the Planetary Ruling
Angels of Tuesday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 10 + 50 + 30 + 10 + 10 = 140$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
en-on-ehhh**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary or der-
ived names for each of the
Planets.**

Oesngle

**DEFF: The 1st of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Monday,**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 10 + 7 + 50 + 8 + 8 + 10 = 123$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
ess-neh-geh-el-eh**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.	O Male,
fiery.	E Female, fierce,
dominant.	S Male, proud,
determined.	N Male, dark,
	G Female,

beautiful, changing.

graceful.

fiery.

L Female,

E Female, fierce,

OEWWF

**DEFF: The formula for the 12-11
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 10 + 70 + 3 + 70 = 183$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
weh-ef-weh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Oezoeo

DEFF: The 33rd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 10 + 10 + 30 = 129$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
zoo-oh-ehhh-oh

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

O Male,
mechanical.

E Female, fierce,
fiery.

intelligent.

mechanical.

fiery.

fiery.

mechanical.

Z Male, thin,

O Male,

E Female, fierce,

E Female, fierce.

O Male,

Oezree

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Zreeoe who is one of
the Planetary Angels
Ruling Wednesday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 10 + 9 + 100 + 10 + 10 = 169$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
zod-rrr-ehhh**

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 transposed names
for each of the Planets.

Ofaafi

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Iofaf who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Friday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 3 + 6 + 6 + 3 + 60 = 108$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ef-
ahhh-feh-eee

COMMENTS: (see above)

ofafafe

DEFF: vial.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 3 + 6 + 3 + 6 + 3 + 10 = 61$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-feh-ah-feh-ah-feh-eh ; oofafafee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 145)

OFEAE

DEFF: The formula for the 12-5 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 3 + 10 + 6 + 10 = 59$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-feh-eh-ah-eh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

OFEAF

DEFF: The formula for the 1-1 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 3 + 10 + 6 + 3 = 52$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-feh-eh-ah-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ofekufa

DEFF: elevated, lifted up.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 3 + 10 + 300 + 70 + 3 + 6 = 422$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-feh-eh-keh-uh-feh-ah ; oofeekoofa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 145)

O*FWWA

DEFF: The formula for the 3-8 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 3 + 70 + 70 + 6 = 179$$

**PRONUNCIATION: ah-
wehhh-ef-oh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Ogdropo

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Oogdrop who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 4 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 30 = 211$**

PRONUNCIATION: oh-geh-

deh-rrr-oh-peh-oh

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

Ogelob

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Obogel who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of the Moon and Monday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 5 = 91$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-geh-
eh-el-oh-beh**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary or
transposed names for**

each of the Planets.

Ogeoel

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Logeoe who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Thursday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 10 + 30 + 10 + 8 = 96$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-geh-
eh-oh-eh-leh

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. Planets.)

Ogiodi

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 60 + 30 + 4 + 60 = 202$$

DEFF: The demonic name
,which is the reversal of Idoigo,
commanding
cacodemons of Air of Air.

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
geh-ee-oh-deh-ee ; Oogeeoodee.

COMMENTS: It is best not
to use the reversal of any of the
Holy names.

**OGIODI
AZDRA**

DEFF: This is the reversal of the
god name that commands the
angels concerned with
medicine and the cure of diseases.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 8 + 60 + 30 + 4 + 60 = 192$

$6 + 9 + 4 + 100 + 6 = 125$

PRONUNCIATION: o-geh-

ee-oh-deh-ee a-zod-rr-a

COMMENTS: (see above

RE reversal of Holy names)

Ogiooaa

DEFF: This is the sixth

**transposition of Giooaaao who is one of
the names of the**

Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 8 + 60 + 30 + 30 + 6 + 6 = 170$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-geh-

ee-ohhh-ahhh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 primary and 42
secondary or transposed
names for each of the Planets.

Ogoonrs

DEFF: The 25th of he 42 Ministers
of the day of Monday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 30 + 30 + 50 + 100 + 7 = 255$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-geh-
ohhh-en-rrr-es

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;

O Male,
mechanical.

beautiful, changing.

mechanical.

mechanical.

determined.

dominant.

G Female,

O Male,

O Male,

N Male, dark,

R Male, heavy.

S Male, proud,

Ogosrso

DEFF: The 23rd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 8 + 30 + 7 + 100 + 7 + 30 = 212$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-geh-
oh-seh-rrr-es-oh

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.

O Male,

beautiful, changing.

G Female,

mechanical.

O Male,

dominant.

S Male, proud,

dominant.

R Male, heavy.

S Male, proud,

Ogsiaon

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Siaonog who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 7 + 60 + 6 + 30 + 50 = 191$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-geh-
es-ee-ah-oh-neh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 primary and 42
secondary or transposed
names for each of the Planets.

oheloka

DEFF: duke.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 1 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 300 + 6 = 385$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
heh-eh-leh-oh-keh-ah ; oooeelooka.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 145)

ohio

DEFF: woe.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 1 + 60 + 30 = 121$

ohyo

$30 + 1 + 60 + 30 = 121$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-

heh-ee-oh; oh-heh-yh-oh ; ooeeoo;

oooyoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 145)

oholera

DEFF: make law.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 1 + 30 + 8 + 10 + 100 + 6 = 185$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-

heh-oh-leh-eh-reh-ah ; oooooleerrra.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 145)

Ohooohaatan

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 1 + 30 + 30 + 30 + 1 + 6 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 5$

PRONUNCIATION:

Oh-heh-oh-oh-oh-heh-ah-ah-teh-ah-neh ;

Ooooooooooaaatan.

DEFF: The Great

**Elemental King of Fire. This being is also
the**

servant of the Old One in the
Kingdom of Fire. His number
is said to be one and his
Servitors are: L, ME, ESE,
IANA, AKELE, AZDOBN and
STIMKUL. The number of
their serving Angels is 1,249.

COMMENTS: This being is
mentioned several places in Enochian
Yoga. The name is
elemental in nature but much more
powerful

then what we mean by
'elemental'. A key to this is found in
that this being is said to
be one of the servants of the 'Old
One'. This is a being that
predates all other beings and is
said to exist outside the
Tree of Life of the Quabala. A glymps
of this being can be
obtained through the hidden Sephira of
Daath.

ohorela

DEFF: make a law, legislate.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 1 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 8 + 6 = 185$

oholera

$30 + 1 + 30 + 8 + 10 + 100 + 6 = 185$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-

heh-oh-reh-eh-leh-ah;

oh-heh-oh-leh-eh-reh-ah.

ooooorreela;

ooooleerrra.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 145)

oi

DEFF: this

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 60 = 90$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ee ;
oeee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 145)**

Oia

**DEFF: The cacodemon who is the
counterpart of the Angel Iaba.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 60 + 6 = 96$$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-ee-
ah ; Ooeea.**

COMMENTS: Oia is also

one of the 16 primary Demons of the
Water tablet the others
being Asp, Ava, Ada, Arn, Kto, Knh,
Kpa, Ksa, Oao, Ovs, Orv,
Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr. (Enochian TAROT
p 199) OIA can be
transposed into two additional names; Iao
and
Aoi.

Oiad

DEFF: God, the Just One.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 60 + 6 + 4 = 100$

Oiada

$30 + 60 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 106$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-ee-
ah-deh; Oh-ee-ah-deh-ah ; Ooeead;
Ooeeada.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 145)**

Oialbso

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Ooialbso who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 60 + 6 + 8 + 5 + 7 + 30 = 146$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
ah-leh-beh-es-oh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 primary and 42
transposed names that are
used to derive the names of the
Planetary angels.**

Oiagm

**DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Ruling Angels of Water.
(Enochian TAROT p
195)**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 60 + 6 + 8 + 90 = 194$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ee-
ah-geh-em**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,
Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko,
Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiaok, Ovsxn, Orvli,
Mpako, Mndzn, Mripo and
Mxrn timer. OIAGM can be transposed into
four additional names;
Iagmo, Agmoi, Gmoia and Moiag.**

Oiangp

DEFF: This is one of the
transpositions of Angpoi Unnax who is
powerful in medicin.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 8 + 9 = 163$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ee-
an-neh-geh-peh

COMMENTS: These double
names are formed by combining the Higher
and Lower Sephirothic
Cross angels. In all there are 24
spellings including the
Primary and the derivations.

Oiaok

**DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Ruling Angels of the Water
tablet. (Enochian**

TAROT p 195)

GEMATRIA:

30 + 60 + 6 + 30 + 300 = 426

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ee-
ah-oh-keh**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,
Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko,
Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Ovsxn, Orvli,
Mpako, Mndzn, Mripo and
Mxrn. OIAOK can be transposed into
four additional names;
Iaoko, Aokoi, Okoia and Koiao.**

oidiabo

**DEFF: The 37th of the 42
ministers of the day of Sunday.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 60 + 4 + 60 + 6 + 5 + 30 = 195$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ee-
deh-ee-ah-beh-oh**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.	O Male,
delicate.	I Female,
beautiful, attractive.	D Female,
delicate.	I Female,
wings.	A Male, spiritual,
	B Male, active.
	O Male,

mechanical.

Oiiit

**DEFF: The Divine Name of Five
Letters ruling Earth of Air.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 60 + 60 + 60 + 9 = 219$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-ee-
ee-ee-teh ; Oooooeeet.**

**COMMENTS: This is one of
the four Lesser Sephirothic Cross**

Angels of the Air tablet.

The other angels in this group are;

Aloal, Ardza and Palam.

**(Enochian TAROT p 161) OIIIT can be
transposed into four additional
names; Iiito, Iitoi, Itoii and Toiii.**

Oigaid

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Idoiga who is one of
the Higher Sephirothic
Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 60 + 4 = 108$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ee-
geh-ah-ee-deh

COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross

Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:

AOVRRZ ALOAI IDOIGA

ARDZA LLA KZA PALAM AIAOAI
OIIIT

	Ovrrza	Loaia	Doigai
Rdzaa	Lakzal	Alamp	Iaoaia
Iiito			
Vrrzao	Oaiai	Oigaid	Dzaar
Lampa	Aoaiai	Iitoi	Akzall
	Rrzaov	Aiaio	Igaido
Zaard	Kzalla	Ampal	Oaiaia
	Rzaovr	Iaioa	Gaidoi
Aardz	Zallak	Mpala	Aiaiao
	Zaovrr	Aioai	Aidoig
Ardza	Allakz	Palam	Iaiaoa
			Oiiit

Oiot

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Otoi who is one of
the 16 Ruling Lesser
Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 60 + 30 + 9 = 129$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ee-
oh-teh

COMMENTS: These angels
are those of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything is
transmutable into something else.
(Enochian

Tarot p. 169)

Oip

DEFF: The Holy Name of Three
Letters ruling the Element of
Fire.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 60 + 9 = 99$$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-ee-

peh ; Ooeep.

COMMENTS: OIP TEAH
PEnochian DictionaryOC is the complete
spelling of the name.

OIP-TEAA- PDOKE

DEFF: One of the four secret and
great names of God which is
said to be displayed
on the banners of the host of the
almighty. It is also the
holy name of Water.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 60 + 30 = 120$ $9 + 10 + 6 + 6 = 31$
 $9 + 4 + 30 + 300 + 10 = 353$

PRONUNCIATION: o-ee-o
teh-eh-ahhh peh-deh-oh-keh-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

Oipmdn

DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Noipmd who is one of
the Angels of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 60 + 9 + 90 + 4 + 50 = 243$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-
peh-em-deh-en

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 primary and 42
transposed names for
each of the Planets.

Oipot

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Potoi who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 60 + 9 + 30 + 9 = 138$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ieee-
peh-oh-teh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the necessity of freeing the
self from the self in order
to progress along the path of
attainment. (Enochian
TAROT p. 167)**

**O-
isalamahe**

GEMATRIA: 30 -

$$60 + 7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 90 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 194$$

DEFF: THE same as oi
salman, this house.

PRONUNCIATION: oh ee-
seh-ah-leh-ah-emah-eh ; oo eesalaemaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 146)

okada

DEFF: mercy.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 300 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 346$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-keh-
ah-deh-ah ; ookada.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 146)

Okapa

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Apaok who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 300 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 351$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-keh-
ah-peh-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress along the magickal
path by freeing the self
from the self. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

Omia

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Iaom who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 60 + 6 = 186$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-keh-
ee-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the precipitation of ideas
into form. (Enochian
TAROT p.219)**

OKKODON

**DEFF: This is the first Governor of
the Aether LIL and the
other two are
PASKOMB and VALGARS.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 300 + 300 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 50 = 733$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
kehh-oh-deh-o-en

COMMENTS: LIL is also
known as the First Aether. In all there
are 92 Governor. Their
main concern is with Nations and
Geographical regions as
opposed to individuals.

Oknm

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Lesser angels of the Air tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p

169)

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 300 + 50 + 90 = 470$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-keh-
en-em**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels in this group are; Akka, Npat, Otoi,
Pmox, Kzns, Tott, Sias,
Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo,
Nako and Shal. OKNM
can be further transposed into three
names;**

Knmo, Nmok and Mokn.

Oknmr

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Roknm who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 300 + 50 + 90 + 100 = 570$**

PRONUNCIATION: oh-keh-

en-em-rrr

COMMENTS: These angels
teach the aspirant to progress by free-
ing the self from the self.
i.e. overcoming the 'I' or the
Ego. (Enochian TAROT p.
167)

Okoia

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Oiaok who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 300 + 30 + 60 + 6 = 426$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-keh-
oh-ee-ah

COMMENTS: These angels

teach the aspirant to progress through

**first being purified by the Watery
energy of the Watchtower.**

(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Okokt

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Ktoko who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 300 + 30 + 300 + 9 = 669$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-keh-

oh-keh-teh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Okot

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Toko who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 300 + 30 + 9 = 369$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-keh-
oh-teh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity, more
specifically that which
exists between the male and the female.
(Enochian TAROT p. 197)

Okpa

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Paok who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 300 + 9 + 6 = 345$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-keh-
peh-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are those of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
changed into something else. (Enochian
Tarot p. 169)**

Oktok

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ktoko who is one of**

**the 16 Ruling Primary
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 300 + 9 + 30 + 300 = 669$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-keh-
teh-oh-keh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of progressing along the path
of attainment through
purification. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)**

ol

**DEFF: myself, make, 24, one
twenty four.**

GEMATRIA: $30 + 8 = 38$,

$30 + 8 + 10 = 48$

ole

PRONUNCIATION: oh-

leh, oh-leh-eh ; ool, oolee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 146)

Olaad

DEFF: Divine Name of Five
Letters, ruling Earth of Water.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 8 + 6 + 6 + 4 = 54$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-
ah-ah-deh ; Oolaaad.

COMMENTS: This is one of
the four Lower Sephirothic Cross
Angels of the Water
tablet. The others in this group are;
Atapa, Aabko and Omebb.
(Enochian TAROT p 189) OLAAD can be
transposed into four

**additional names; Laado, Aadol, Adola and
Dolaa.**

Olalbso

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ooialbs who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 6 + 8 + 5 + 7 + 30 = 94$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-
ah-leh-beh-seh-oh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

Olacza

DEFF: Divine Name.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 6 + 300 + 9 + 6 = 359$$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-leh-ah-ceh-zod-ah ; Oolakzooa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 146)

olaho

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 6 + 1 + 30 = 75$$

DEFF: for the second time.

. olani.

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-ah-heh-oh ; oolaaoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 146)

olalogi

DEFF: man.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 8 + 6 + 8 + 30 + 8 + 60 = 150$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-ah-leh-oh-geh-ee ; oolaloogee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 146)

olalore

DEFF: man.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 6 + 8 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 192$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-ah-leh-oh-reh-eh ; oolaloorree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 146)

olani

DEFF: twice.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 60 = 154$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-ah-neh-ee ; oolaanee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 146)

olanu

DEFF: made.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 164$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-ah-neh-uh ; oolanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 146)

olapireta

DEFF: light.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 60 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 6 = 238$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-ah-peh-ee-reh-eh-teh-ah ; oolapeerrreeta.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 146)

OLD ONES, The

DEFF: Their number is said to be thirteen, They are the original creators of the Universe. They are the source of the original asundering that formed the ten Sephiroth of the Qabalastic system of emanations. The One Known as The Ancient of Days can still see events that happen in

the 10 emanations through
Kether but only as if through a
white mist or a dream. Much
of this information comes
from the Schueler book on
Enochian Yoga. His first books
were more in the form of text
books but this most recent
one is truly an inspired work
along the line of inspired
works of the past.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Yoga p. 282)

ole

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 30 = 68$

DEFF: The same as ol, one
twenty-four.

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-
eh ; oolee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 146)

Olgorl

DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Lagorlo who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 8 + 30 + 100 + 8 = 184$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-
geh-oh-rrr-el

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Olgota

DEFF: Divine Name.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 8 + 30 + 9 + 6 = 91$$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-leh-geh-oh-teh-ah ; Oolgoota.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 146)

OLGOTA

OALCO

DEFF: This is one of the 16 good angels who are concerned with
medicine and the

curing of diseases.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 8 + 30 + 9 + 6 = 91$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-el-
geh-oh-teha oh-a-el-ceh-o

COMMENTS: There are 16
lesser angels and 16 Cacodemons also.

The Cacodemons are
concerned with the causing of Diseases.
(Enochian Evocation p.
127)

ollog

DEFF: man, men.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 8 + 30 + 8 = 84$$

ollor

$$30 + 8 + 8 + 30 + 100 = 176$$

olalogi

$$30 + 6 + 6 + 8 + 30 + 8 + 60 = 148$$

olalore

$$30 + 8 + 6 + 8 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 192$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-
leh-oh-geh; oh-leh-leh-oh-reh;
oh-leh-ah-leh-oh-geh-ee, oh-
leh-ah-leh-oh-reh-eh.

oolloog; oolloorrr;
oolloogee; oolaloorrrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 146)

oln

DEFF: made.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 50 = 88$$

olanu

$$30 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 164$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-neh; oh-leh-ah-neh-uh ; ooln; oolanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 146)

Olnaps

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Napsol who is one of the Planetary Angels of Monday and the Moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 9 + 7 = 110$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-en-ah-peh-es

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary and 42 secondary or tran-

posed names for each of
the Planets.

Olnas

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Naspol who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 7 = 101$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-
neh-ah-seh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Oloag

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 30 + 6 + 8 = 82$$

**DEFF: Divine Name of
Five Letters, ruling Air of Fire.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-leh-
oh-ah-geh ; Oolooag.**

**COMMENTS: This angel is
one of the four Lower Sephirothic
Cross Angels. (Enochian
TAROT p 133)The other three in this
group are; Nrzfm, Obava
and Sioda. OLOAG can be transposed into
four other names; Loago,
Oagol, Agolo and Goloa.**

Oloede

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Eeolod who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 8 + 30 + 10 + 4 + 10 = 92$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-

oh-eh-deh-eh

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used toe derive the names
of the Planetary angels.**

Olora

DEFF:(of) man, .ol-

ora.

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-

oh-reh-ah ; ooloorrra.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 146)

Olpaged

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 9 + 6 + 8 + 10 + 4 = 75$$

DEFF: The angelic King
ruling in the East.

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-leh-
peh-ah-geh-eh-deh ; Oolpageed.

COMMENTS: This name is
associated with the tribe of Gad of the
12 tribes of Israel. The
holy name is AOZPI and the sign Aries.
(GDEM p 34)

olpirt

DEFF: light.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 8 + 9 + 60 + 100 + 9 = 216$$

olprt

$$30 + 8 + 9 + 100 + 9 = 156$$

olapireta

$$30 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 60 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 6 = 238$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-
peh-ee-reh-teh; oh-leh-peh-reh-teh;
oh-leh-ah-peh-ee-reh-
eh-teh-ah
oolpeerrrt; oollprrrt;
oolapeerrreeta.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 146)

Olski

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Lskio who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 7 + 300 + 60 = 405$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-
es-keh-ee

COMMENTS: These angels
are similar to the Blasted Tower of
the conventional Tarot in
that they speak of either ruin or
that things are as bad as
they are going to get. (Enochian
Tarot p. 139)

Olsnasa

DEFF: This may be a variation in
the spelling of one of the
names of the Tabular
Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 7 + 30 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 94$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-

seh-en-ah-seh-ah

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 primary and 42
secondary names that are
used to derive the names of the
Planetary angels.**

Olxdov

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of of Volxdo who is one
of the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 400 + 4 + 30 + 70 = 542$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-
ehx-deh-oh-beh**

COMMENTS: By

combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross

Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA

	Zionrr Rzfmn	Oalmrn
Loagl	Adaliv Bavao	Olxdov Iodas
	Ionrrz Zfmnr	Almrno
Oagll	Daliva Avaob	Lxdovo Odasi
	Onrrza Fmrnz	Lmrnoa
Aglli	Alivad Vaoba	Xdovol Dasio
	Nrrzao Mnrzf	Mrnoal
Gllia	Livada Aobav	Dovolx Asiod
	Rrzaon Nrzfm	Rnoalm
Lliag	Ivadal Obava	Ovolxd Sioda

Olynep

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ynepol who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 8 + 60 + 50 + 10 + 9 = 167$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-leh-
yeh-en-eh-peh**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary names
for each of the Planets.**

om

GEMATRIA: $30 + 90 = 120$

**DEFF: understanding,
know, see also omax, oma, ixomaxip.
Also we, us.**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-em ;
ooem.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 146)**

oma

DEFF: understanding.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 90 + 6 = 126$

omp

$30 + 90 + 9 = 129$

omepe

$30 + 90 + 10 + 9 + 10 = 149$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
ah; oh-em-peh; oh-em-ee-peh-eh ; ooema,
ooemp.
ooemeepee.**

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 147)

Omagg

DEFF: The angel also known as Omgg.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 90 + 6 + 8 + 8 = 142$$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-em-ah-geh-geh ; Ooemagg.

COMMENTS: Omgg is also listed as one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

Omaglel

**DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Maglelo who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 10 + 8 = 160$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
ah-geh-leh-eh-leh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 primary and 42
secondary names used to
derive the names of the Planetary
Angels.**

Omagra

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Pop.**

He is said to have
2388 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Torzoxi and Abaiond.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 6 + 8 + 100 + 6 + 9 = 249$

PRONUNCIATION:
Ooemagrpp.

COMMENTS: POP is
known as the Aether of Division. In all
there
are 92 Governors their
main concern being with Nations and
large Geographical
regions of the Planet as opposed to indiv-
iduals.

omaoas

DEFF: name.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 90 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 7 = 169$$

omaoasa

$$30 + 90 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 175$$

omaosa

$$30 + 90 + 6 + 30 + 7 + 6 = 169$$

PRONUNCIATION: Ohem-
ah-geh-reh-ah-peh, oh-em-ah-oh-ah-seh,
oh-em-ah-oh-seh-ah ;
ooemaoos ooemaoosa ooemaoosa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 147)

omax

DEFF: know.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 90 + 400 = 520$$

omaxa

$$30 + 90 + 6 + 400 + 6 = 529$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-ah-xeh, oh-em-ah-xeh-ah ; ooemax, ooemaxa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 147)

Omdi

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Diom who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 90 + 4 + 60 = 184$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-eh-deh-ee

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that all Magickal acts take place
under the Laws of Karma.
(Enochian TAROT p. 141)

ome

DEFF: know.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 10 = 130$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
eh ; ooemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 147)

Omebb

**DEFF: The Divine Name of Five
Letters ruling Water of Water.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 90 + 10 + 5 + 5 = 140$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-em-
eh-beh-beh ; Ooemeebb.**

**COMMENTS: This is one of
the four Lower Sephirothic Cross
Angels of the Water
tablet. The other three angels are; Atapa,
Aabko and Olaad.
(Enochian TAROT p 189) OMEBB can be
transposed
into four additional names;
Mebbo, Ebbom, Bbome and Bomeb.**

Omeelae

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Aeomeel who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 10 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 10 = 164$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
ehhh-leh-ah-eh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

omepe

DEFF: understanding.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 90 + 10 + 9 + 10 = 149$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-eh-peh-eh ; ooemeepee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 147)

ome- petilabe

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GEMATRIA: } 30 + 90 + 10 &= 130 - \\ 9 + 10 + 9 + 60 + 9 + 6 + 5 + 10 &= 118 ; \end{aligned}$$

$$30 + 90 + 8 + 8 = 136$$

DEFF: Her understanding

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-eh peh-eh-teh-ee-leh-ah-beh-eh;

Oh-em-geh-geh.

ooemee peeteelabee;

Ooemgg.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 147)**

Omgg

**DEFF: This is the name of one of
the angels who are concerned
with the finding of
precious stones and metals.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-em-
gehh**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 147)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 8 + 8 = 136$**

Omfoeil

**DEFF: The 4th of the 42 Ministers
of he day of Tuesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 90 + 3 + 30 + 10 + 60 + 8 = 231$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
feh-oh-eh-eee-leh**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.

reflective, dream like.

clumsy.

mechanical.

fiery.

O Male,

M Female,

F Male, heavy,

O Male,

E Female, fierce,

I Female,

delicate.

graceful.

L Female,

Omgg

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Lesser Angels of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
225)**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 8 + 8 = 136$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
gehhh**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels are; Msal, Iaba, Izxp, Stim, Aira,
Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Gbal,
Rlmv, Iahl, Opna, Doop, Rxao and Axir.
OMGG can be transposed
into three additional names; Mggo, Ggom**

and Gomg.

Omgggn

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Nomgg who is one of
the Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 8 + 8 + 50 = 186$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
gehhh-en

COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

omia

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 90 + 60 + 6 = 186$$

DEFF: The angelic angel,
companion of Iaom also Omagg.

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
ee-ah ; ooemeea.

COMMENTS: This is also
one of the four Kerubic Angels of the
Earth Tablet and the
second of three transposition of Iaom.

omicaolz

DEFF: be mighty.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 90 + 60 + 300 + 6 + 30 + 8 + 9 = 533$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
ee-ceh-ah-oh-leh-zod ; ooemeekaoolzoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 147)

Omodi

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Odiom who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 30 + 4 + 60 = 214$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
oh-deh-ee

COMMENTS: These angels
are of the nature of the Blasted Tower

in conventional Tarot
cards in that they teach of ruin or that
things are as bad as they
are going to get. (Enochian Tarot
p. 139)

omp

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 9 = 129$

DEFF: Same as oma,
understanding.

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
peh ; ooemp.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 147)

Ompak

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Mpako who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 9 + 6 + 300 = 435$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
peh-ah-keh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of development through purifi-
cation by water energy.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Omrlp

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Mripo who is one of
the 16 Ruling Primary
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 90 + 100 + 8 + 9 = 237$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-
rrr-el-peh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Omslaam

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Aamomsl who is one
of
the names of the Tabular
Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 90 + 7 + 8 + 6 + 6 + 90 = 237$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-seh-el-ahhh-em

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven Tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Omsllam

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Lamomsl who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 90 + 7 + 8 + 8 + 6 + 90 = 237$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-seh-ellll-ah-meh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Omsia

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 90 + 7 + 60 + 6 = 193$$

DEFF: The angel also known as Omia.

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-em-seh-ee-ah ; Ooemseea.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in finding metals and precious stones and are ruled by Hiaom and Spmnir Lipiz (Enochian Dictionary p. 122) This name is made up by combining the Higher

and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels.
Enochian Tarot p. 217)

omsomna

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 90 + 7 + 30 + 90 + 50 + 6 = 303$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-em-seh-oh-em-neh-ah ; ooemsooemna.

COMMENTS: (see above)

on

GEMATRIA: $30 + 50 = 80$

DEFF: made, built. . oln.

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-neh
; oon.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 148)**

Ona

GEMATRIA: $30 + 50 + 6 = 86$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Naoo.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
neh-ah ; Oona.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 148)**

Onak

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Nako who is one of
the Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 50 + 6 + 300 = 386$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-en-
ah-keh

COMMENTS: These are
angels of Alchemy in that they teach that
everything can be
changed into something else. (Enochian
Tarot p. 169)

ondoh

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 50 + 4 + 30 + 1 = 115$$

DEFF: The same as
londoh, kingdom.

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
neh-deh-oh-heh ; oondooo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 148)

Ondns

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Sondn who is one of
the four Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 50 + 4 + 50 + 7 = 151$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-en-deh-neh-es

COMMENTS: These angels teach us to have a strong healthy love of life. (Enochian TAROT p. 217)

Onedpon

DEFF: The 22nd of the 42 Ministers of the day Tuesday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 50 + 10 + 4 + 9 + 30 + 50 = 183$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-en-eh-deh-peh-oh-neh

COMMENTS: If a talismanic image of this being is formed it

would be as followes;

mechanical.

determined.

fiery.

beautiful, attractive.

resolute strong.

mechanical.

determined.

O male,

N male, dark,

E Female, fierce,

D Female,

P Female, fierce,

O male,

N Male, dark,

Oneees

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Eenson who is one of
the Ruling Planetary
Angels of Saturday and Sunday.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 50 + 10 + 10 + 10 + 7 = 117$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-en-

ehhhhhh-es

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived ones.

Oneens

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Ensone who is one of the Planetary Angels of Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 50 + 10 + 10 + 50 + 7 = 157$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-

neh-ehhh-en-seh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Onenarn

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Rnonena who is one
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 50 + 10 + 50 + 6 + 100 + 50 = 296$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
neh-eh-en-ah-rrr-neh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary Angels.**

Onh

GEMATRIA: $30 + 50 + 1 = 81$

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Nhdd.

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-neh-heh ; Oon.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the reversal of the Holy and God names and some are elemental in nature.

Onizimp

DEFF: The Governor of the Second Division of the Aether TOR.

He is said to have
7262 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Ronoamb and Zaxanin.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 50 + 60 + 9 + 60 + 90 + 9 = 308$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
neh-ee-zod-ee-em-peh ; Ooeneezooeeemp.

COMMENTS: TOR is
known as the Aether of Labor.

Onkr

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Ronk who is one of
the four ruling
Kerubic Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 50 + 300 + 100 = 480$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-en-
keh-rrr

COMMENTS: These angels
assist in the precipitation of thoughts
and ideas into forms on
the lower planes. (Enochian Tarot
p. 219)

Onmanno

DEFF: The 31st of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Tuesday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 50 + 90 + 6 + 50 + 50 + 30 = 306$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-en-
meh-ah-ennnn-oh

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image is formed of this being it

would be as follows;

mechanical.	O Male,
determined.	N Male, dark,
reflective, dream like.	M Female,
wings.	A Male, spiritual,
determined.	N Male, dark,
determined.	N Male, dark,
mechanical.	O Male,

Ono

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p

143)

GEMATRIA:

30 + 50 + 30 = 110

PRONUNCIATION: oh-

neh-oh

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa,
Mak, Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva,
Tgm, Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Odi and Org.**

**ONO can be transposed
into two additional names; Noo and oon.**

Onoamei

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Ionoame who is one
of**

**the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 50 + 30 + 6 + 90 + 10 + 60 = 276$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-en-
oh-ah-em-eh-ee

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

Onogsia

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Siaonog who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 50 + 30 + 8 + 7 + 60 + 6 = 307$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
neh-oh-geh-seh-ee-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ononedp

**DEFF: The 27th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 50 + 30 + 50 + 10 + 4 + 9 = 183$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
neh-oh-neh-eh-deh-peh**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

**O Male,
mechanical.**

**N Male, dark,
determined.**

**O Male,
mechanical.**

determined.

fiery.

beautiful, attractive.

resolute, strong.

N Male, dark,

E Female, fierce,

D Female,

P FEmale, fierce,

Onp

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 50 + 9 = 89$$

DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Npat.

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
neh-peh ; Oonp.

COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are basically the reversal of
the

Holy and God names.

Onrsogo

**DEFF: The 28th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 50 + 100 + 7 + 30 + 8 + 30 = 245$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-en-
rrr-seh-oh-geh-oh**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.

determines.

dominant.

O Male,

N Male, dark,

R Male, heavy.

S Male, proud,

mechanical.

beautiful, changing.

mechanical.

O Male,

G Female,

O Male,

Opek

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Ekop who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 10 + 300 = 329$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
peh-eh-keh**

COMMENTS: These angels

are those of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
transformed into something else.
(Enochian Tarot p. 141)

OPMAKAS

DEFF: This is the first Governor of
the Aether DEO, the other
Governors are;
GENADOL and ASPIAON.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 90 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 7 = 448$

PRONUNCIATION: o-peh-
em-a-keh-a-es

COMMENTS: DEO is also
known as the Aether of Love.

Opmni

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Iopmn who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 90 + 50 + 60 = 239$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
peh-em-neh-ee**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are those of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
changed into something else. (Enochian
Tarot p. 141)**

ooa

DEFF: eye.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 30 + 6 = 66$

ooain

$30 + 30 + 6 + 60 = 126$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-ph-
ah; oh-oh-ah-ee-neh ; oooooa; oooooaen.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 148)**

Ooanamb

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Tor.**

**He is said to have
8230 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Tedoand and Vivipos.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 30 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 90 + 5 = 217$$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-oh-
ah-neh-ah-em-beh ; Ooooanaemb.

COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and their main concern
is with the group mind of
nations or geographical areas of the
Globe.

Ooaaogi

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Giooaaao who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 30 + 6 + 6 + 30 + 8 + 60 = 170$$

PRONUNCIATION: ohhhh-

ahhh-oh-geh-eee

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

Ooezoe

**DEFF: The 32nd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 30 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 10 + 10 = 129$**

**PRONUNCIATION: ohhh-
eh-zoo-oh-eee**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

mechanical.

mechanical.

fiery.

intelligent.

mechanical.

fiery.

fiery.

O Male,

O Male,

E Female, fierce,

Z Male, thin,

O Male,

E Female, fierce,

E Female, fierce,

Oogdrop

**DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabular Collecta that are very
useful in making
talismans.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 30 + 8 + 4 + 100 + 30 + 9 = 211$$

PRONUNCIATION: ohhh-
geh-deh-rrr-oh-peh

COMMENTS: OOGDROP
can be transposed into six additional
names;

Ogdropo, Gdropoo,
Dropoog, Ropoogd, Opoogdr and Poogdro.

Oogors

DEFF: The 22nd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 30 + 8 + 30 + 7 + 100 + 7 = 212$$

PRONUNCIATION: ohhh-
geh-oh-seh-rrr-seh

COMMENTS: If a

**talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.

O Male,

mechanical.

O Male,

beautiful, changing.

G Female,

mechanical.

O Male,

dominant.

S Male, proud,

dominant.

R Male, heavy.

S Male, proud,

Oonmann

**DEFF: The 30th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 30 + 50 + 90 + 6 + 50 + 50 = 306$$

PRONUNCIATION: ohhh-
en-em-ah-ennn

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;

O Male,
mechanical.

O Male,
mechanical.

N Male, dark,
determined.

M Female,
reflective, dream like.

A Male, spiritual,
wings.

N Male, dark,
determined.

N Male, dark,
determined.

Oontsog

**DEFF: The 27th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.**

GEMATRIA:

30 + 30 + 50 + 9 + 7 + 30 + 8 = 164

**PRONUNCIATION: oooo-
en-teh-es-oh-ge**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic imahe of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

mechanical. **O Male,**

mechanical. **O Male,**

determined. **N Male, dark,**

active. **T Male, fierce,**

dominant. **S Male, proud,**

mechanical. **O Male,**

beautiful, changing.

G Female,

Onp

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 50 + 9 = 89$

DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of th angel Npat.

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
neh-reh ; Oonp.

COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are basically the reversal of
the Holy
and God names. Some of
them are Elemental in nature.

Onrrzi

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Rzionr who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 50 + 100 + 100 + 9 + 60 = 349$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-en-
rrrrr-zod-eee**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

**RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA**

		Zionrr Rzfmn	Oalmrn
Loago	Adaliv Bavao	Olxdov Iodas	
		Ionrrz Zfmnr	Almrno
Oagpl	Daliva Avaob	Lxdovo Odasi	
		Onrrxi Fmnrz	Lmrnoa
Agplo	Alivad Vaoba	Xdovol Dasio	
		Nrrxio Mnrzf	Mrnoal
Gploa	Livada Aobav	Dovolx Asiod	
		Rrxion Nrzfm	Rnoalm
Ploag	Ivadal Obava	Ovolxd Sioda	

ORO-IBAH- AOZPI

**DEFF: One of the Four Great ans
Secret Names of God carried on
the banner of his host
of angels, it is also listed as
the Holy Name of Air.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 30 = 160 \quad 60 + 5 + 6 + 1 = 72$$

$$6 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 60 = 114$$

PRONUNCIATION: or-oh
i-beh-ahh a-oh-zo-peh-ee

COMMENTS: There is one
of these names for each of the four
Watchtowers.

ooa

GEMATRIA: $30 + 30 + 6 = 66$,
 $30 + 30 + 6 + 60 + 50 = 176$

DEFF: ooanoan, eye.

ooain **PRONUNCIATION:**
oh-oh-ah; oh-oh-ah-ee-neh ; oooooa;
ooooaeen.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 148)

Ooanamb

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Uta.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 30 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 90 + 5 = 223$

**Oh-oh-ah-neh-ah-em-
beh ; Oooooanaemb.**

**PRONUNCIATION: oooo-
ah-neh-ah-meh-veh**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and their main concern
is with the Group minds
of nations and Geographical regions.**

ooanoan

DEFF: eye, eyes.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 30 + 6 + 50 + 30 + 6 + 50 = 202$

ooaona

$30 + 30 + 6 + 30 + 50 + 6 = 158$

ooa

$30 + 30 + 6 = 66$

ooain

$30 + 30 + 6 + 60 + 50 = 176$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-oh-
ah-neh-oh-ah-beh, oh-oh-ah-oh-neh-ah;
oh-oh-ah, oh-oh-ah-ee-
neh ; oooooanooan, oooooaona, oooooa.
ooooaeen.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 148)**

Ooblhop

**DEFF: The 34th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturn.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 30 + 5 + 8 + 5 + 30 + 9 = 117$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oooooo-
beh-el-beh-ohhh-peh**

**COMMENTS: if a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.

O Male,

mechanical.

O Male,

graceful.

B Male, active.

L Female,

mechanical.

B Male, active.

O Male,

resolute, strong.

P Female, fierce,

ooge

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 30 + 9 + 10 = 79$

DEFF: o-ge, chamber

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-oh-
geh-eh ; oooogee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 148)**

Ooialbs

**DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabular Collecta that are very
useful in making
talismans.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 30 + 60 + 6 + 8 + 5 + 7 = 146$$

PRONUNCIATION: oooo-

eee-ah-leh-beh-es

COMMENTS: OOIALBS can
be transposed into six additional names;
Oialbso, Ialbsoo, Albsooi,
Lbsooia, Bsooial and Sooialb.

Oopd

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Dopo who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 30 + 9 + 4 = 73$$

PRONUNCIATION: ohhh-

feh-deh

COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental and emotional
well being. (Enochian
TAROT p. 225)

Ooptd

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Tdoo who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 4 = 82$

PRONUNCIATION: ohhh-
feh-teh-deh

COMMENTS: These angels
are the overseers of the group Karma of
mankind. (Enochian

Oopz

DEFF: The name of an angel who
is powerful in transformation
and ruled by Volxdo Sioda.

Oodpz

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 30 + 9 + 9 = 78$, $30 + 30 + 4 + 9 + 9 = 82$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-oh-
peh-zod; Oh-oh-deh-peh-leh ; Oooopzoo;
Oooodozoo.

COMMENTS: This is also
one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of
the Fire tablet.(Enochian
TAROT p 141) The other angels of this
group are; Adre, Sisp,
Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vaseg,
Gmm, Ekop, Amox,
Brap, Datt, Diom and Oran. OOPZ can be

transposed into three additional names; Opzo, Pzoo and Zoop.

Oopzo

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Ooopz who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 30 = 108$

PRONUNCIATION: oooo-peh-zoo-oh

COMMENTS: These angels are of the nature of the Blasted Tower of the conventional TAROT in that they speak of ruin or that things are as bad as they are going to get. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

Ooopz

**DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Ruling Angels of the Fire
tablet. (Enochian**

TAROT p 139)

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 30 + 30 + 9 + 9 = 108$

PRONUNCIATION: ooo-

peh-zod

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp,
Mpali, Makar, Iopmn,
Iapst, Iskio, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Telop, Tamox,
Tbrap, Odatt, Odiom and
Organ. OOPZ can be transposed into
four additional names;
Oopzo, Opzoo, Pzooo and Zooop.**

Oosesla

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Slaoose who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 30 + 7 + 10 + 7 + 8 + 6 = 98$

PRONUNCIATION: ohhh-
es-eh-seh-el-ah

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

OP

22.

COMMENTS: Many of the Enochain words are translatable as a series of numbers.

Opad

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 9 + 6 + 4 = 49$$

DEFF: The angelic companion of Dopa, see also Opnad.

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-peh-ah-deh ; Oopad.

COMMENTS: These angels are powerful in mixtures of nature and are ruled by Noalmr

Oloag. (Enochian Dictionary p. 104)

Opak

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Pako who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 6 + 300 = 335$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
peh-ah-keh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity, mainly
that which exists between
the male and female. (Enochian
Tarot p. 197)

Opdo

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Doop who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 4 + 30 = 73$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
peh-deh-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental and emotional
health on all those who
request it of them. (Enochian Tarot
p. 225)

Opmn

**GEMATRIA: $30 + 9 + 90 + 50 = 179$,
 $30 + 9 + 6 + 90 + 50 = 185$**

**DEFF: The angel skilled in
medicine and ruled by Noalmr
Oloag.**

Opamn

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-peh-em-
neh; Oh-peh-ah-em-neh ; Oopemn,
Oopaemn.**

**COMMENTS: This angel is
one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels
of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p 141) the other angels
are;**

**Adre, Sisp, Pali, Akar,
Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmm, Ekop, Amox,
Brap, Datt, Diom, Oopz
and Oran. OPMN can be transposed into
three additional names;
Pmno, Mnop and Nopm.**

Opmnir

DEFF: One of the sixteen six letter names of the Sephirothic Cross Angels. The name means "he who increases knowledge". In particular, this being is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 90 + 50 + 60 + 100 = 339$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-peh-em-neh-eee-rrrr

COMMENTS: The other four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of Earth are; Angpoi, Anaeem and Abalpt. (Enochian TAROT p 215)

OPMNIR can be transposed into five additional names;

Pmniro,

**Mnirop, Niropm,
Iropmn and Ropmni. Since this is also a
transposition of Mnirop
there is likely other significance for
this name. By combining
the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross
Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

	OPMNIR LLPIZ	ANGPOI
VNNAX	ANAEEM SONDN	ABALPT ARBIZ
	Pmniro Lpiza	Ngpoia
Nnaxv	Naeema Ondns	Balpta Rbiza
	Mnirop Pizal	Gpoian
Naxvn	Aeeman Ndnso	Alptab Bizar
	Niropm Izalp	Poiang
Axvnn	Eemana Dnson	Lptaba Izarb
	Iropmn Zalpi	Oiangp
Xvnna	Emanae Nsond	Ptabal Zarbi
	Ropmni Alpiz	Iangpo
Vnnax	Manae Sndn	Tabalp Arbiz

OPMNIR ILPIZ

DEFF: This is the name of the
Sephirothic Cross Angel of the
Fire section of the
Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 90 + 50 + 60 + 100 = 339$

PRONUNCIATION:

COMMENTS: The name is
made up of the Higher and Lower Cross
angels. These angels
bestow what is considered 'good Karma'.
(Enochian TAROT p. 215)

Opna

**DEFF: One of the angel who are
powerful in transformation and
ruled by Cbalpt Arbiz.**

Opana GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 50 + 6 = 95, 30 + 9 + 6 + 50 + 6 = 101$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
peh-neh-ah, Oh-peh-ah-neh-ah ; Oopna,
Oopana.**

**COMMENTS: This being is
one of the primary Lesser Angels of the
Earth tablet. (Enochian
TAROT p 225) The other angels of this
group are; Msal, Iaba,
Izxp, Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr,
Omgg, Gbal, Rlmv, Iahl,
Doop, Rxao and Axir. OPNA can be
transposed into three
additional names; Pnao, Naop and Aopn.**

Opnat

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Topna who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 50 + 6 + 9 = 104$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
peh-neh-ah-teh

COMMENTS: These angels
are mainly the overseers of Group Karma.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Opoooble

**DEFF: The 32nd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $50 + 9 + 30 + 30 + 5 + 8 + 10 = 142$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
peh-ohhh-beh-leh-eh**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.

resolute, strong.

mechanical.

mechanical.

graceful.

O Male,

P Female, fierce,

O Male,

O Male,

B Male, active.

L Female,

E Female, fierce,
fiery.

Opogdr

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Oogdrop who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 30 + 30 + 8 + 4 + 100 = 211$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
peh-ohhh-geh-deh-rrrr

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

Opnad

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 9 + 50 + 6 + 4 = 99$$

DEFF: An angel also known as Opad.

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-peh-neh-ah-deh ; Oopnad.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are skilled in meician and are ruled by Noalmr Oloog. (Enochian Dictionary p. 148)

Oprrrr

DEFF: the 32nd of the 42

Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 9 + 100 + 50 + 50 + 100 + 100 = 439$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
peh-rrr-ennn-rrrr

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;

O Male,
mechanical.

P Female, fierce,
resolute, strong.

R Male, heavy.
N Male, dark,
determined.

N Male, dark,
determined.

R Male, heavy.

R Male, heavy.

Optdo

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Tdoop who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 9 + 4 + 30 = 82$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
peh-teh-deh-oh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)**

Optek

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Tekop who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling**

Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 9 + 9 + 10 + 300 = 358$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-

peh-teh-eh-keh

**COMMENTS: These angels
are similar to the forces of the**

**Blasted Tower of the
conventional TAROT in that they signal
or that things have gotten
as bad as they are going to get.**

(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Opzo

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Oopz who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 9 + 9 + 30 = 78$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-peh-zod(zoo)-oh

COMMENTS: These angels are the angels of Alchemy in that they teach that everything can be changed into something else.

(Enochian TAROT p. 141)

Opzoo

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Ooopz who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 9 + 9 + 30 + 30 = 108$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-

peh-zoo-ohhhh

COMMENTS: These angels
are similar to the forces of the Blasted
Tower of the conventional
TAROT in that they signal that things
are as bad as they are
going to get. (Enochian Tarot
p. 139)

oq

DEFF: but, crip.

GEMATRIA:

30 + 40 = 70

o-quo

30 -

40 + 70 + 30 = 140

PRONUNCIATION: oh-qeh,
oh qeh-uh-oh ; ookw, oo kwoooo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 149)

Or

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 100 = 130,$

$30 + 100 + 9 + 1 = 140$

DEFF: The name of the
Enochian letter representing F.

orth

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
reh; oh-reh-teh-heh ; oorrr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 149)

Orabm

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Rabmo who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling

Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 100 + 6 + 5 + 90 = 231$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-

ah-beh-em

COMMENTS: (see also

Abmo) These angels teach us to progress by

freeing the self from the

self, i.e. sacrificing the Lower

self on the altar of the

Higher self. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

ORAKAMIR

**DEFF: This is the first governor of
the Aether of NIA. The**

two Governors are

Khiasalps and Soageel.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 90 + 60 + 100 = 692$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-rr-a-
keha-em-e-rrr

COMMENTS: This Aether
is known as the Aether of traveling.

Oran

DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Lesser Angels of the tablet
of Fire. (Enochian
TAROT p 141) In all there are 92
Governors that rule
the 30 Aethyrs.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 6 + 90 = 226$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-
ah-en

COMMENTS: The other names in this group are; Adre, Sisp, Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmnm, Ekop, Amox, Brap, Datt, Diom and Oopz. ORAN can be transposed into three additional names; Rano, Anor and Nora.

Orcanin

DEFF: The Governor of the First Division of the Aether Nia. He Orcamir is said to have 8200 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aether are Chialps and Soageel.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 300 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 50 = 596$$

$$30 + 100 + 300 + 6 + 90 + 60 + 100 = 686$$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
reh-ceh-ah-neh-ee-neh;
Oh-reh-ceh-ah-em-ee-reh.
Oorrrkaneen;
Oorrrkaemeerrr.**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governore ruling the thirty
Aethers. They are mainly
concerned with the group Karma of
nations and large
Geographical regions of the Globe as
opposed
to individuals.**

oreri

DEFF: stone, also orri.

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 100 + 10 + 100 + 60 = 300$**

PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-eh-reh-ee ; oorrreerrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 149)

oresa

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 100 + 10 + 7 + 6 = 153$

DEFF: Same as ors,
darkness.

PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-eh-seh-ah ; oorrreesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 149)

oresaba

DEFF: drunken.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 10 + 7 + 6 + 5 + 6 = 164$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-eh-seh-ah-beh-ah ; oorrreeaba.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 149)

oresacore

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 10 + 7 + 6 + 300 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 5$$

DEFF: Same as orscor, dryness.

PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-
eh-seh-ah-ceh-oh-reh-eh ;
oorrreesakoorree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 149)

oresaha

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 100 + 10 + 7 + 6 + 1 + 6 = 160$

DEFF: Same as orsba,
drunken.

PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-
eh-seh-ah-heh-ah ; oorrreesaaaa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 149)

Org

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
143)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 100 + 8 = 138$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-
geh**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa,
Mak, Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva,
Tgm, Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Odi and Ono.
ORG can be transposed
into two additional names; Rgo and Gor.**

Organ

**DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Ruling Angels of the Fire
tablet. (Enochian**

TAROT p 139)

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 100 + 8 + 6 + 50 = 194$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-

geh-ah-en

**COMMENTS: The other
angels in this group are; Madre, Msisp,
Mpali, Makar, Iopmn,
Iapst, Iskio, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox,**

**Tbrap, Odatt, Odiom and
Ooopz. ORGAN can be transposed into
four additional names;
Rgano, Ganor, Anorg and Norga.**

Oriblea

**DEFF: The 25th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Sunday.**

GEMATRIA:
30 + 100 + 60 + 5 + 8 + 10 + 6 = 419

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-
eee-beh-el-eh-ah**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.

O Male,

delicate.

R Male, heavy.

I Female,

graceful.

B Male, active.

L Female,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

Orh

DEFF: The name of a spirit. ('The word has 72 significations).

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 1 = 131$$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-reh-leh ; Oorrr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 149)

Orip

DEFF: This is the third

transposition of Ripo who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 100 + 60 + 9 = 199$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-
ee-peh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity, mainly
that which exists between
the male and the female. (Enochian
Tarot p. 197)

Orlnspeo

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Lnspeor who is one of
the Angels of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 8 + 50 + 7 + 9 + 10 + 30 = 254$$

PRONUNCIATION: ohh-
rrr-el-en-sehh-peh-ehh-ooo

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

Orlolg

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Lagorlo who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 8 + 30 + 8 + 8 = 184$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-

el-oh-leh-geh

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. Tabular)**

Ormna

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Aormn who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 100 + 90 + 50 + 6 = 276$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-
em-neh-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)**

Ormn

**DEFF: The angel skilled in
medicine and ruled by Angpoi Unnax.**

**See also Orpmn.(Enochian
TAROT p 225)**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 100 + 90 + 50 = 270$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
reh-em-neh ; Oorrremn.**

**COMMENTS: He is also
one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of
the tablet of Earth. the
other angels are; Msal, Iaba, Izxp,
Stim, Aira, Rsni, Iznr,
Omgg, Gbal, Rlmv, Iahl, Opna, Doop,
Rxao and Axir. ORMN can
be transposed into three further names;
Rmno, Mnor and Norm.**

Ornak

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Rnako who is one of
the 16 Primary Rulin
gAngels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 100 + 50 + 6 + 300 = 286$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-
en-ah-keh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Oro

**DEFF: The Holy Name of Three
Letters, ruling the Element of
Air.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 100 + 30 = 160$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
reh-oh ; Oorrroo.**

**COMMENTS: There is a
Holy name of three letters for each of
the four Watchtowers of
the Enochian System.**

oroch

DEFF: under, underneath.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 100 + 30 + 300 + 1 = 461$

orocho

$30 + 100 + 30 + 300 + 1 + 6 = 467$

o-ro-cha

orocahe

$30 + 100 + 300 + 300 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 447$

orocaha

$30 + 100 + 30 + 300 + 6 + 1 + 6 = 473$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-
oh-ceh-heh; oh-reh-oh-ceh-heh-ah;
oh-reh-oh-ceh-ah-heh-
ah; oh-reh-oh-ceh-ah-heh-ah.
oorrrooch;
oorrroocha; oorrrookaaee; oorrrookaaa.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 149)**

Orpanib

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the**

**Orpamn Aether Zaa. He is said to
have 7263 Ministers. The other
two Governors of this Aether
are Saziami and Mathula.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 100 + 9 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 5 = 260,$

$30 + 100 + 9 + 6 + 90 + 5 = 240$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
reh-peh-ah-neh-ee-beh; Oh-reh-peh-ah-em-
beh.**

**Oorrrpaneeb;
Oorrrpaemb.**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors of the Enochian system
and they are mainly
concerned with the group minds of nations
and large geographical
regions of the Planet.**

Orpmn

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 100 + 9 + 90 + 50 = 279$

**DEFF: The angel also
known as Ormn.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
reh-peh-em-neh ; Oorrrpemn.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 149)**

Orpmnne

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Pmnneor who is one
of**

**the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:

$300 + 100 + 9 + 90 + 50 + 50 + 10 = 609$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-
peh-em-nehhh-eh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 Tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.**

orri

DEFF: stone.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 100 + 100 + 60 = 290$

oreri

$30 + 90 + 10 + 100 + 60 = 290$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-
reh-ee; oh-reh-eh-reh-ee ; oorrrrrree;**

oorrrreerrree.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 149)**

Orrllf

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Llforr who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Sunday and Saturday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 100 + 100 + 8 + 8 + 3 = 249$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-
elll-feh**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary or
derived names of the
Planetary angels.**

ors

DEFF: darkness.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 100 + 7 = 137$

oresa

$30 + 100 + 10 + 7 + 6 = 153$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-
seh; oh-reh-eh-seh-ah ; oorrrs;
oorrreesa.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 149)**

orsba

DEFF: drunken.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 7 + 5 + 6 = 148$$

oresaba

$$30 + 100 + 10 + 7 + 6 + 5 + 6 = 164$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-seh-beh-ah; oh-reh-eh-seh-sh-beh-ah.

oorrrsba; oorreesaba.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 149)

orsca

DEFF: building, buildings.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 7 + 300 + 6 = 443$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-seh-ceh-ah ; oorrrska.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 149)**

orscor

DEFF: dryness.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 100 + 7 + 300 + 30 + 100 = 567$

oresacore

$30 + 100 + 10 + 7 + 6 + 300 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 593$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-
seh-ceh-oh-reh;**

**oh-reh-eh-seh-ah-ceh-
oh-reh-eh.**

**oorrrskoorry;
oorrreesakooree.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 149)**

orth

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 9 + 1 = 140$$

DEFF: The same as or,
Enochian letter representing F.

PRONUNCIATION: oh-reh-
teh-heh ; oorrth.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 149)

Orv

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Water tablet.

(Enochian TAROT p
199)

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 100 + 70 = 200$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-
veh

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Ada,
Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa,
Oia, Oao, Ovs, Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr.
ORV can be transposed
into two additional names; Rvo and Vor.

Orvli

DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Ruling Angels of the Water
tablet. (Enochian
TAROT p 195)

GEMATRIA:

300 + 100 + 70 + 8 + 60 = 538

PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-

veh-leh-eee

**COMMENTS: The other 15
angels in this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,
Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko,
Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn,
Mpako, Mndzn, Mripo and
Mxrn timer. ORVLI can be transposed into
four additional names;
Rvlio, Vlior, Liorv and Iorvl.**

Orxa

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Rxao who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser Angels
of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 100 + 400 + 6 = 536$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-rrr-
exx-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental and emotional
health on those who
request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p, 225)

Osrssoog

DEFF: The 25th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 7 + 100 + 7 + 30 + 30 + 8 = 212$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
rrr-seh-ohhhh-geh

COMMENTS: if a
talismanic image of this being is formed it

would be as followes;

mechanical.

dominant.

dominant.

mechanical.

mechanical.

beautiful, changing.

O Male,

S Male, proud,

R Male, heavy.

S Male, proud,

O Male,

O Male,

G Female,

OS

DEFF: twelve.

GEMATRIA: $30 + 7 = 37$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh

; oos.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 150)**

OSA10A

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-3
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 6 + 10 + 6 = 58$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-es-
ah-Malkuth-ah**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

For more information see

the 'Matrix' section of this work.

OSA1W

DEFF: The formula for the 1-3
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 6 + 1 + 70 = 114$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
ah-Kether-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSA4W

DEFF: The formula for the 2-5

square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 6 + 4 + 70 = 117$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-

ah-Chesid-waaa

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSA5F

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-1
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 6 + 5 + 3 = 51$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-

ah-Geburaha-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSA6F

DEFF: The formula for the 2-3 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 6 + 6 + 3 = 52$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-ah-Tipheroth-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSA9E

DEFF: The formula for the 5-3 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 6 + 9 + 10 = 62$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
ah-Yesod-Ehhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSA8W

DEFF: The formula for the 4-3
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 6 + 8 + 70 = 121$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
ah-Hod-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSE5W

DEFF: The formula for the 9-1 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 10 + 5 + 70 = 122$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-eh-Geburaha-weh

COMMENTS: (see above RE mnemonic devices.)

OSE6F

DEFF: The formula for the 9-3 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 10 + 6 + 3 = 56$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
eh-Tipheroth-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSE8A

DEFF: The formula for the 11-3
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 10 + 8 + 6 = 61$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
eh-Hod-ahhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSE10F

DEFF: The formula for the 13-3 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 10 + 10 + 3 = 60$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-eh-Malkuth-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Oseslao

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Slaoose who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 10 + 7 + 8 + 6 + 30 = 98$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-es-

eh-es-leh-ah-oh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary Angels.

osf

DEFF: discord.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 3 = 40$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-

feh ; oosf.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 150)

OSF6A

DEFF: The formula for the 9-10 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 3 + 6 + 5 = 51$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-feh-Tipheroth-ah

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

OSF8F

**DEFF: The formula for the 11-10
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 3 + 8 + 3 = 51$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
feh-Hod-feh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Osfse

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-3
square of the Spirit Tablet. (see
Matrix sect., current
work)**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 3 + 7 + 10 = 57$$

feh-seh-eh

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSJWC

**DEFF: The formula for the 8-6
square of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 7 + 60 + 70 + 300 = 467$

jeh-weh-ceh

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-

COMMENTS: (see above)

Oski

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Skio who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 7 + 300 + 30 = 367$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-es-
keh-ee

COMMENTS: These angels
are those of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
transmuted into something else.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

OSMAC

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-6
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 7 + 90 + 6 + 300 = 433$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-es-
em-ah-ceh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

OSMAA

DEFF: The formula for the 7-3

square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 90 + 6 + 6 = 139$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-es-

em-ahhhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSMAL

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-9
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 90 + 6 + 8 = 141$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-es-

meh-ah-leh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSMEC

DEFF: The formula for the 2-6 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 90 + 10 + 300 = 437$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-em-eh-ceh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSMET

DEFF: The formula for the 7-2 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 90 + 10 + 9 = 148$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
em-eh-teh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSMEV

DEFF: The formula for the 3-7
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 90 + 10 + 70 = 207$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
em-eh-veh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSMFS

DEFF: The formula for the 2-7 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 90 + 3 + 7 = 134$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-em-feh-es

COMMENTS: This is also the formula for the 7-10 square.

These formulas re mnemonic devices that are used to summarize the

forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

OSMWA

DEFF: The formula for the 7-11 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 6 = 203$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-em-weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above RE mnemonic devices.)

OSMWF

DEFF: The formula for the 2-6 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 3 = 200$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-

em-weh-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSMWS

DEFF: The formula for the 5-7
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 7 = 204$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-

em-weh-seh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Osniabb

**DEFF: The 31st of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Thursday.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 7 + 50 + 60 + 6 + 5 + 5 = 153$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
en-ee-ah-behhh**

**COMMENTS: if a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

mechanical.

dominant.

determined.

delicate.

O Male,

S Male, proud,

N Male, dark,

I Female,

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

OSSAS

**DEFF: The formula for the 10-7
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 7 + 6 + 7 = 57$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
esss-ah-seh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

OSSEV

DEFF: The formula for the 1-7 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 7 + 10 + 70 = 124$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
esss-eh-veh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSSFL

DEFF: The formula for the 7-1 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 7 + 3 + 8 = 55$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-sehhh-ef-el

COMMENTS: This is also the formula for the 9-6 square.
(see above RE mnemonic devices.)

OSSF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-7 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 7 + 3 + 7 = 54$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-esss-feh-seh

COMMENTS: These

formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

OSVAA

DEFF: The formula for the 7-2 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 70 + 6 + 6 = 119$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-es-veh-ahhhh

COMMENTS: This is also the formula for the 10-6 square of the same tablet. (see above RE. mnemonic devices)

OSVFA

DEFF: The formula for the 3-6 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 70 + 3 + 6 = 116$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
veh-feh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSW3E

DEFF: The formula for the 2-9 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 70 + 3 + 10 = 117$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
weh-Binaha-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSW5F

DEFF: The formula for the 2-8
square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 70 + 5 + 3 = 115$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
weh-Geburaha-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSW5W

DEFF: The formula for the 2-8 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 70 + 5 + 70 = 182$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-weh-Geburaha-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSVFE

DEFF: The formula for the 11-6 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 7 + 70 + 3 + 3 = 113$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
veh-ef-eh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

OSWSW

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-3
square of the Spirit Tablet. (see
current work, Matrix
sect)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 7 + 70 + 7 + 70 = 184$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-seh-
weh-seh-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Otadnv

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
deriverd from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours of
the day, in this case
Thursday.(GDEM pp 96-107)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 6 + 4 + 50 + 70 = 169$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-teh-
ah-deh-en-veh**

**COMMENTS: OTADNV can
be transposed into five additional names;
Tadnvo, Adnvot, Dnvota,
Nvotad and Votadn.**

Otaobg

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Obgota who is one of
the Sephirothic Cross
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 6 + 30 + 5 + 8 = 88$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-teh-
ah-oh-beh-geh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
bestow power over Karma and death and
give harmony to those
who request it of them. (Enochian
Tarot p. 187)**

othi

DEFF: set, I have set, seat, seats.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 9 + 1 + 60 = 100$$

otahil

$$30 + 9 + 6 + 1 + 60 + 8 = 114$$

otahila

$$30 + 9 + 6 + 1 + 60 + 8 + 6 = 120$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-teh-

heh-ee; oh-teh-ah-heh-ee-leh;

oh-teh-ah-heh-ee-leh-ah ;

oothee; ootaaeel; ootaaeela.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 150)

Otiean

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ieanot who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Thursday.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 9 + 60 + 10 + 6 + 50 = 165$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-teh-
ee-eh-ah-en

COMMENTS: In all there
are seven primary and 42 secondary or
derived names.

OTIM

DEFF: The Acronym for the
Demons of Fire and the 44th card of
the Enochian Tarot. In all
there are sixteen primary
Demons of Fire, Mad, Msi,
Mpa, Mak, Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva,
Tgm, Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda,
Odi, Ono and Org. (Enochian
TAROT)

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 9 + 60 + 90 = 189$$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-teh-ee-em, oh-teh ee-meh.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulas given in the book by the Scheler's on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 50.

Otoip

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Potoi who is one of

the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 9 + 30 + 60 + 9 = 138$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-teh-

oh-ee-peh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the self
from the self. (Enochian
TAROT p. 167)

Otok

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Toko who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 30 + 300 = 369$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-teh-
oh-keh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity, mainly
that which exists between

the male and the female. (Enochian
Tarot p. 197)

Otptane

**DEFF: The 10th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 9 + 9 + 6 + 50 + 10 = 123$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-teh-
peh-teh-ah-en-eh**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

**O Male,
mechanical.**

active.

O Male,

T Male, fierce,

P Female, fierce,

resolute, strong.

active.

wings.

determined.

fiery.

T Male, fierce,

A Male, spiritual,

N Male, dark,

E Female, fierce,

Otoi

**DEFF: One of the Angels ruled by
Aourrz Aloai.**

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 9 + 30 + 60 = 129$

Otroi

$30 + 9 + 100 + 30 + 60 = 229$

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-teh-
oh-ee; Oh-teh-reh-oh-ee ; Ohtooee;
Ootrrrooee.**

COMMENTS: This is one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Air tablet. (Enochian TAROT p 169) the other angels are; Akka, Npat, Pmox, Kzns, Tott, Sias, Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo, Nako, Oknm and Shal. OTOI can be transposed into three additional names; Toio, Oiot and Ioto.

Ottt

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Tott who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 9 + 9 = 57$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ttttt

COMMENTS: These angels
are Alchemical in nature in that they
teach that everything can
be transmuted into something else.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

Otrxa

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Trxao who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 100 + 400 + 6 = 545$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-teh-
rrr-ex-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Ottxo

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Xtott who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 9 + 400 + 30 = 478$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-tttt-
ex-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

oucho

DEFF: confound.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 70 + 300 + 1 + 30 = 431$

ovcho

$30 + 70 + 300 + 1 + 30 = 431$

oucaho

$30 + 70 + 300 + 6 + 1 + 30 = 437$

ovankaho

$30 + 70 + 30 + 50 + 300 + 6 + 1 + 30 = 517$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-uh-
ceh-heh-oh, oh-veh-ah-neh-keh-ah-heh-oh ;
ooeechoo, oovchoo,
oooookaaoo, oovehanaoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 150)**

Ovarrya

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Aovarry who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 70 + 6 + 100 + 100 + 60 + 6 = 372$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-veh-
ah-rrrr-yeh-ah

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 primary and 42
secondary or derived
names.

ovoars

DEFF: center.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 70 + 30 + 6 + 100 + 7 = 243$

ouoaresa

$30 + 70 + 30 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 7 + 6 = 259$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-veh-
oh-ah-reh-seh; oh-uh-oh-ah-reh-eh-seh-ah.**

oovooarrrs;

ooooooooarrrreesa.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 150)**

ovof

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 70 + 30 + 3 = 133$

**DEFF: ov-of, magnify, be
magnified.**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-veh-
oh-feh ; oovoof.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 150)**

Ovolxd

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Volxdo who is one of
the Four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 70 + 30 + 8 + 400 + 4 = 547$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-veh-
oh-el-ex-deh**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

**RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA**

		Zionrr Rzfmn	Oalmrn
Loago	Adaliv	Bavao	Olxdov Iodas
		Ionrrz Zfmnr	Almrno
Oagol	Daliva	Avaob	Lxdovo Odasi
		Onrrzi Fmnrz	Lmrnoa
Agolo	Alivad	Vaoba	Xdovol Dasio
		Nrrzio Mnrzf	Mrnoal
Goloa	Livada	Aobav	Dovolx Asiod
		Rrzion Nrzfm	Rnoalm
Oloag	Ivadal	Obava	Ovolxd Sioda

Ovrrza

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Aovrrz who is one of
the four Higher
Sephgirothic Cross Angels of the Air
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 70 + 100 + 100 + 9 + 6 = 315$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-veh-
rrrrr-zod-ahh

COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephhirothic Cross

Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital to commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:

AOVRRZ ALOAI IDOIGA

ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM AIAOAI OIIIT

	Ovrrza	Loaia	Doigai
Rdzaa	Lakzal	Alamp	Iaoaia Iiito
	Vrrzao	Oaial	Oigaid
Dzaar	Akzall	Lampa	Aoaiai Iitoi
	Rrzaov	Aialo	Igaido
Zaard	Kzalla	Ampal	Oaiaia Itoii
	Rzaovr	Ialoe	Gaidoi
Aardz	Zallak	Mpala	Aiaiao Toiii
	Zaovrr	Aloai	Aidoig
Ardza	Allakz	Palam	Iaiaoa Oiiit

Ovs

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

199)

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 70 + 7 = 107$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-veh-
seh

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Ada,
Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa,
Oia, Oao, Orv, Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr.

OVS can be transposed
into two additional names; Vso and Sov.

Ovsxn

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Water tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p

195)

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 70 + 7 + 400 + 50 = 557$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-veh-
seh-ex-en

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Axpkn, Avasa,
Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko,
Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Orvli,
Mpako, Mndzn, Mripo and
Mxrnh. OVSN can be transposed into
four additional names;
Vsxno, Sxnov, Xnovs and Novsx.

OWAEW

DEFF: The formula for the 3-2
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 70 + 6 + 10 + 70 = 186$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-
weh-ah-eh-weh

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

OWEAE

DEFF: The formula for the 1-2
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 70 + 10 + 6 + 10 = 126$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-

weh-eh-ah-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OWEWE

**DEFF: The formula for the 11-4
square of he Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 70 + 10 + 70 + 10 = 190$$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-
weh-eh-weh-eh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

OWEWF

**DEFF: The formula for the 11-4
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 70 + 10 + 70 + 3 = 183$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-

weh-eh-weh-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

OX

26.

**COMMENTS: many
Enochian words are translatable as a series
of
numbers.**

Oxam

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Amox who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser**

Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 400 + 6 + 90 = 526$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ex-
ah-em

COMMENTS: These angels teach that all Magickal operations take place under the Law of Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

oxex

DEFF: vomit.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 400 + 10 + 400 = 840$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-xeh-
eh-xeh ; ooxeex.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 151)**

oxiayal

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 400 + 60 + 6 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 570$

**DEFF: mighty seat,
throne.**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-xeh-
ee-ah-yh-ah-leh ; ooxeeayal.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 151)**

Oxlopar

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Bag.**

**He is said to have
8200 Ministers. The other Governors of
this Aether are
Labnixp and Focisni.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 400 + 8 + 30 + 9 + 6 + 100 = 583$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
xeh-leh-oh-peh-ah-reh ; Ooxlooparr.**

**COMMENTS: This is the
Aether of Doubt. In all there are 92
Governors and their main
concern is with the group minds of
nations and geographical
regions of the Globe.**

Oxo

GEMATRIA:
30 + 400 + 30 = 460

**DEFF: The name of the
Fifteenth Aether. This is also the 15th
card of the Enochian Taro
and its title is The Cosmic
Dance. (Enochian TAROT)**

**PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
xeh-oh Ooxoo.**

**COMMENTS: This is also
the Formular for Joy and should be used
for all actions involving
physical manifestation. More info-
rmation is given in the
Schueler work on the Enochian Tarot
page 46.**

OXOX

GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 400 + 30 + 400 = 860$

**DEFF: (meaning
unknown).**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-xeh-
oh-xeh ; ooxoox.**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Oxppm

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Ppmox who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 400 + 9 + 9 + 90 = 538$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ex-pehhh-em

COMMENTS: These angels teach the aspirant to progress by freeing the self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Oxtam

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Tamox who is one of the Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 400 + 9 + 6 + 90 = 535$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-ex-teh-ah-em

COMMENTS: The nature of these angels is similar to that of the Blasted Tower of conventional Tarots in that they teach either

ruin or that things are as bad as they are going to get.

(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Oyub

DEFF: The angel skilled in finding metals and precious stones and ruled by Llacza Palam.

Oyaub **GEMATRIA:**

$30 + 60 + 70 + 5 = 165,$

$30 + 60 + 6 + 70 + 5 = 171$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-yh-uh-beh, Oh-yh-ah-uh-beh ; Ooyoob, Ooyaoob.

Oyvb COMMENTS: The angel Oyvb is one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Air tablet. The other angels are; Akka, Npat, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns, Tott, Sias, Fmnd, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo, Nako, Oknm and Shal. OYVB can be transposed into three additional names; Yvbo, Vboy and Boyv.

Oyvba

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Aoyvb who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
30 + 60 + 70 + 5 + 6 = 161

PRONUNCIATION: oh-yeh-

veh-beh-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
teach the aspirant to progress by free-
the self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Ozab

DEFF: The Angelic companion of
Boza.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 9 + 6 + 5 = 50$

Ozaab

$30 + 9 + 6 + 6 + 5 = 56$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-
zod-ah-beh, Oh-zod-ah-ah-beh ; Oozooab,
Oozooaaab.

COMMENTS: This is also

the first transposition of Boza who is
one of the four Ruling
Kerubic Angels of the Earth Tablet.

The angels of this group
are powerful in mixtures of nature
and are ruled by Eboza
and Angpoi Unnax. (Enochian Dictionary
p. 90)

ozazm

DEFF: make (me), make (us).

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 9 + 6 + 9 + 90 = 144$

ozazma

$30 + 9 + 6 + 9 + 90 + 6 = 150$

ozozma

$30 + 9 + 30 + 9 + 90 + 6 = 174$

ozadazodame

$30 + 9 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 204$

ozodazodama

$30 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 90 + 6 = 224$

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-zod-
ah-zod-em; oh-zod-ah-zod-em-ah;
oh-zod-oh-zod-em-ah; oh-
zod-ah-deh-ah-zod-ah-em-eh;
oh-zod-oh-deh-ah-zod-
ah-em-ah. oozooazooem; oozooazooema;
oozooozooema;
oozooadazodaemee oozodazodaema.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 151)**

Ozidaia

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Lin.**

**He is said to have
2232 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Paraoan and Calzирg.**

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 9 + 60 + 4 + 6 + 60 + 6 = 175$$

PRONUNCIATION: Oh-zod-ee-deh-ah-ee-ah ; Oozooeedaeaa.

COMMENTS: LIN is known as the Aether of the Void.

ozien

DEFF: zien, hand.

GEMATRIA:

$$30 + 9 + 60 + 10 + 50 = 159$$

ozol

$$30 + 9 + 30 + 9 = 78 \qquad \text{o-zol}$$

ozodien

$$30 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 10 + 50 = 193$$

ozodola

$$30 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 8 + 6 = 117$$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-zeh-ee-eh-neh; oh-zod-oh-leh;

oh-zod-ee-eh-neh oh-
zod-oh-deh-oh-leh-ah ; Oozooeeeen;
oozool; oozodeeen;
oozoodoola.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 151)

ozongon

DEFF: wind, winds, also zong.

GEMATRIA:

$30 + 9 + 30 + 50 + 8 + 30 + 50 = 207$

ozodonugonu

$30 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 8 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 381$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-zod-
oh-neh-geh-oh-neh;
oh-zod-oh-neh-uih-geh-oh-
neh-ah ; oozoooengooen;
oozodoonoogoonoo.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 151)**

Ozrobaa

**DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabular Collecta that are very
useful in making
talismans.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $30 + 9 + 100 + 30 + 5 + 6 + 6 = 186$**

**PRONUNCIATION: oh-zod-
rrr-oh-beh-ahhhh**

**COMMENTS: OZROBAA
can be transposed into six additional
names;**

**Zrobaao, Robaaoz,
Obaaozr, Baaozro, Aaozrob and Aozroba.**

**The Tabular is a collection
of seven Tablets that are used to
derive the names of the
Planetary angels.**

p

DEFF: pi, eight.

PRONUNCIATION: peh

GEMATRIA: 9

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p 152)**

pa

**DEFF: The name of the Enochian letter
representing B.**

**pe
30 + 10 = 40**

GEMATRIA: 9 + 6 = 15,

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah;
peh-eh ; pee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 152)

Paakk

DEFF: This is the first transposition of
Kpaak who is one of
the 16 primary Ruling
Angels of Water.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 6 + 300 + 300 = 621$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-aa-
keh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that progress can be made along
the path of attainment

through purification by Water energy.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

paox

DEFF: remain.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 6 + 30 + 400 = 451$$

paoxt

$$9 + 6 + 6 + 30 + 400 + 9 = 460$$

pa-aolza $9 + 6 + 15 -$

$$6 + 30 + 8 + 9 + 6 = 59$$

pa-aotza $9 + 6 = 15 -$

$$6 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 60$$

paaotzata

$$9 + 6 + 6 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 90$$

pa-iotz $9 + 6 = 15 -$

$$60 + 30 + 9 + 9 = 108$$

pa-iotza $9 + 6 = 15 -$

$$60 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 114$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 36$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-aa-
teh-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the reflective nature of the
world around us.
(Enochian TAROT p. 189)

PAAWA

DEFF: The formula for the 1-11
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 6 + 70 + 6 = 97$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
aaa-weh-ah

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

PAAWW

DEFF: The formula for the 5-1 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 6 + 70 + 70 = 161$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-aa-wehhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Paax

**DEFF: This is one of the 16
Primary Lesser Angels of the Water
tablet. (Enochian**

TAROT p 197)

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 6 + 400 = 421$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
ex**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this tablet are; Xpkn, Vasa,
Dapi, Rnil, Toko, Nhdd,
Saiz, Iagm, Iaok, Vsxm, Rvli, Pako,
Ndzn, Ripo and Xrnh.
PAAX can be transposed into three add-
itional names; Aaxp, AxpA
and Xpaa.**

pacaduasam

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 4 + 70 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 90 = 504$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
ceh-ah-deh-uh-ah-seh-ah-em ;
pakadooasaem.

COMMENTS: (see above)

pacaph

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 9 + 1 = 331$$

DEFF: (meaning

unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
ceh-ah-peh-heh ; pakaf.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Pacasdna

DEFF: The Governor of the Second
Division of the Aether Arn.

Pacasna He is said to have 2362
Ministers. The other two
 Governors are **Doagnis** and
Dialiva.

GEMATRIA:

9 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 7 + 4 + 50 + 6 = 388

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-
ceh-ah-seh-deh-neh-ah ; Pakasdna

COMMENTS: In all there

are 92 Governors and their main concern
is with the group mind of
nations and geographical regions.

Paco

DEFF: One of the angels who are
powerful in transformation,
ruled by Maladi Olaad, see
also Palco.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 300 + 30 = 345$

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-
ceh-oh ; Pakoo.

COMMENTS: Another
spelling is Palco and the angels of this
group re ruled by Maladi
Olaad. (Enochian Dictionary p. 152)

padgz

DEFF: 'Justice from the Divine power, without blemish'

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 4 + 8 + 9 = 36$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-deh-geh-zod ; padgzoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 152)

Pado

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 4 + 30 = 49$$

DEFF: An angel who is the companion of Dopa, see also Pando.

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-deh-oh ; Padoo.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in the mixtures of nature and are ruled by Noalmr Oloag.

paeb

DEFF: oak.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 10 + 5 = 30$

paebe

$9 + 6 + 10 + 5 + 10 = 40$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-eh-beh, peh-ah-eh-beh-eh ; paeeb, paeebee.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 152)**

Paebbal

**DEFF: The 19th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Thursday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 10 + 5 + 5 + 6 + 8 = 49$**

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
ii-behhh-ah-el**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

resolute, strong.	P Female, fierce,
wings.	A Male, spiritual,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

L Female,

graceful.

PAEFE

**DEFF: The formula for the 10-2
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 10 + 3 + 10 = 38$$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
eff-i**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Paecoc

DEFF: An angel also known as Paco.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 10 + 30 + 300 = 355$

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-eh-oh-ceh ; Paeeook.

COMMENTS: (see Paco)

PAFAW

**DEFF: The formula for the 10-9
square of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 3 + 6 + 70 = 94$$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-aa-
ef-a-weh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the ;Matrix' section of this work.**

PAFEA

DEFF: The formula for the 11-9

square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 3 + 10 + 6 = 19$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
ef-i-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

page

DEFF: rest.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 6 + 10 = 31$$

paje

$$9 + 6 + 60 + 10 = 85$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
geh-eh, peh-ah-jeh-eh ; pagee, pajee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 152)

paid

DEFF: always.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 60 + 4 = 79$

paida

$9 + 6 + 60 + 4 + 6 = 85$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
ee-deh, peh-ah-ee-deh-ah ; paaeed,
paeeda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 152)

pa-iotz

DEFF: remain.

GEMATRIA: $9 + 6 = 15$ -

$60 + 30 + 9 + 9 = 108$

pa-iotza $9 + 6 = 15$ -

$60 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 114$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah
ee-oh-teh-zod; peh-ah ee-oh-teh-zod-ah ;
pa eeootzoo, pa
eeootzooa.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 152)**

Paizx

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Aizxp who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling**

Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 60 + 9 + 400 = 484$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
ee-zod-ex

COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

pajeipe

DEFF: rest not.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 60 + 10 + 60 + 9 + 10 = 164$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
jeh-eh-ee-peh-eh ; pajeeeeepee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 153)

pajo-
ooaonu

**GEMATRIA: $9 + 6 + 60 + 30 = 105 -$
 $30 + 30 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 232$**

DEFF: Same as pugo
ooaona, to eyes.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
jeh-oh oh-oh-ah-oh-ah-neh-uh ; pajoo
ooooaooanoo.

COMMENTS: see Enochian
Dictionary.

Pakka

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Air tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

9 + 6 + 300 + 300 + 6 = 621

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
kehh-ah**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Pnpat, Potoi,
Ppmox, Xkzns, Xtott,
Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok, Arbnh, Adirl,
Rabmo, Rnako, Roknm
and Rshal. (Enochian TAROT p 167) PAKKA
can**

**be transposed into four
additional names; Akkap, Kkapa, Kapak
and Apakk.**

Pak

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

171)

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 300 = 315$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
keh**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Pnp, Pot, Ppm,
Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm, Aoy,
Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh.**

**PAK can be transposed
into two additional names; Akp and Lpa.**

Pako

**DEFF: This is one of the 16
Primary Lesser Angels of the tablet
of Water. (Enochian
TAROT p 197)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 300 + 30 = 345$**

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
keh-oh**

**COMMENTS: The other
lesser angels of this tablet are; Xpkn,
Vasa, Dapi, Rnil, Toko,
Nhdd, Paax, Saiz, Iagm, Iaok, Vsxn,
Rvli, Ndzn, Ripo and
Xrnh. PAKO can be transposed into three
additional names; Akop,
Kopa and Opak.**

Pakom

DEFF: This is the first

**transposition of Mpako who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of Water.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 300 + 30 + 90 = 435$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
keh-oh-em**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach that progress can be made through
purification by Water.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)**

pal

GEMATRIA: $9 + 6 + 8 = 23$

**DEFF: name of the
Enochian letter representing X.**

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-

leh ; pal.

COMMENTS: The
Enochian letters also have definit
pronunciations
associated with them.

pala

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 8 + 6 = 29$$

DEFF: two (separated),
pair. Cf.pola.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
leh-ah ; pala.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 153)

Palam

**DEFF: The Divine Name of Five
Letters ruling Water of Air.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 90 = 119$$

**PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-
leh-ah-em ; Palaem.**

**COMMENTS: This angel is
one of the four Lower Sephirothic**

**Cross Angels of the Air
tablet. (Enochian TAROT p 161) PALAM
can be transposed into four
additional names; Alamp, Lampa,
Ampal and Mpala.**

Palco

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 8 + 300 + 30 = 353$$

DEFF: An angel also
known as Paco.

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-
leh-ceh-oh ; Palkoo.

COMMENTS: (see Paco)

Pali

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 8 + 60 = 83$$

DEFF: One of the angels
ruled by Rzionr Nrzfm, see also Panli.

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-

oh-leh-ee ; Palee.

COMMENTS: This is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the
Fire Tablet. (Enochian TAROT
p 141) The other angels are; Adre,
Sisp, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio,
Vasg, Gmmn, Ekop, Amox, Brap,
Datt, Diom, Oopz and Oran.
PALI can be transposed into three
additional names; Alip, Lipa
and Ipal.

Palim

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Mpali who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 90 = 173$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
el-ee-em

COMMENTS: The forces of
these angels are similar to the Blasted
Tower of conventional
TAROTR cards, i.e. ruin or as a signal
that things have gotten as
bad as they are going to get.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

pambt

DEFF: unto (me)

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 90 + 5 + 7 = 117$
pamebeta $9 + 6 + 90 + 5 + 9 = 119$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
em-beh-teh; peh-ah-em-eh-beh-eh-teh-ah.
paembt, paemeebeeta.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 153)

pamphicas

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 90 + 9 + 1 + 60 + 300 + 60 + 7 = 542$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
em-peh-heh-ii-ceh-ah-seh ; paemfeekas.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Pando

GEMATRIA: $9 + 6 + 4 + 30 = 49$

DEFF: An angel also
known as Pado.

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-neh-deh-oh ; Pandoo.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in the mixtures of nature and are ruled by Noalmr Oloag.

Panli

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 50 + 8 + 60 = 133$

DEFF: An angel also known as Pali.

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-nen-leh-ee ; Panlee.

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. mixtures of Nature)

panpir

DEFF: pour (down)

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 50 + 9 + 60 + 100 = 234$

panupire

$9 + 6 + 50 + 70 + 9 + 60 + 100 + 10 = 314$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
neh-peh-ee-reh;

peh-ah-neh-uh-peh-ee-reh-eh.

panpeerrr;

panoopeerrree.

COMMENTS: 'pour in the
English language can be used in a
number of ways but in the
above case it is as 'things or
rain pouring down'.

Paoc

DEFF: An angel who is skilled in finding metals and precious stones and ruled by Llacza
Paok Palam, see also Paeoc.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 300 + 30 = 345$

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-oh-ceh ; Paook.

COMMENTS: The angel Paok is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the tablet of Air. (Enochian TAROT p 169) The other angels are; Akka, Npat, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns, Tott, Sias, Fmnd, Oyvb, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo, Nako, Oknm and Shal. PAOK can be transposed into three additional names; Aokp, Okpa and Kpao.

Paoka

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Apaok who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 30 + 300 + 6 = 351$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
oh-keh-a

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the necessity of freeing the
self from the self in order
to progress. (Enochian Tarot
p. 167)

paombd

DEFF: member, members.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 30 + 90 + 5 + 4 = 144$

paomebeda

$9 + 6 + 30 + 90 + 10 + 5 + 10 + 4 + 6 = 170$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
oh-em-beh-deh;**

peh-ah-oh-em-beh-eh-deh-ah.

paooembd;

paoomeeda.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p.153)**

papnor

DEFF: remembrance, memory.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 9 + 50 + 30 + 100 = 204$$

papenore

$$9 + 6 + 9 + 10 + 50 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 224$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-

peh-neh-oh-reh;

peh-ah-peh-eh-neh-oh-reh-ee.

papnoorrr;

papeenoorrrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 153)

par

DEFF: they, them, in them.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 = 115$$

pare

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 125$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-reh; peh-ah-reh-eh ; parrrr, parrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 153)

parach

DEFF: equal.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 300 + 1 = 425$

paracahe

$9 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 438$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-reh-ah-ceh-heh;
eh-ah-reh-ah-ceh-ah-heh-eh.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 153)

paracleda

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 300 + 8 + 10 + 4 + 6 = 449,$$

$$9 + 6 = 15 \quad 100 + 6 = 106$$

$$4 + 60 + 6 + 8 + 6 + = 84$$

**DEFF: dwelling,
dwellings, living dwellings.**

pa-ra-diala

PRONUNCIATION: peh-

ah-reh-ah-ceh-leh-eh-deh-ah;

peh-ah reh-ah deh-ee-

ah-leh-ah ; parrakleeda,

pa rrra deeala.

COMMENTS: This is one word but it has numerous meanings.

paradiz

DEFF: virgin.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 4 + 60 + 9 = 194$$

paradizod

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 4 + 60 + 9 + 30 + 4 = 228$$

para-di-zoda

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 6 = 121 - 4 + 60 = 64 -$$

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 49$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-

reh-ah-deh-ee-zod;

peh-ah-reh-ah-deh-ee-zod;

peh-ah-reh-ah deh-ee

zod-ah ; parrradeezoo,

parrradeezod, parrra

dee zoda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 154)

Paraosan

**DEFF: The Governor of the Second
Division of the Aether Lin.**

He is said to have
2326 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Ozidaia and Calzirg.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 50 = 207$

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-
reh-ah-oh-ah-neh ; Parrraooan.

COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and their main concern
is with the Group minds
of nations and Geographical regions.

pare

DEFF: they.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 125$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-reh-eh ; parrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 153) also par.

Parebya

DEFF: The 11th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 5 + 70 + 6 = 206$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-rrr-i-beh-yeh-a

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

P Female, fierce,

resolute, strong.

wings.

fiery.

delicate.

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

R Male, heavy.

E Female, fierce,

B Male, active.

Y Female,

A Male, spiritual,

pare- meji

GEMATRIA: $9 + 6 + 100 + 6 = 121$ -
 $90 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 220$

run with.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
reh-eh em-eh-jeh-ee ; parrree emeejee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 153)

parm

DEFF: run.

GEMATRIA: $9 + 6 + 100 + 90 = 205$

pareme

$9 + 6 + 100 + 90 + 6 = 211$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-
reh-em; peh-ah-reh-eh-em-eh ; parrem,
parremee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 153)

Parziba

**DEFF: The Governor of the Second
Division of the Aether Chr.**

**He is said to have
7629 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Zildron and Totocan.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 60 + 5 + 6 = 195$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-
reh-zod-ee-beh-ah ; Parrrzooeeba.**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors their main concern
being the group mind of
nations and geographic regions as
opposed to individuals.**

pasbs

DEFF: daughter, daughters.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 7 + 5 + 7 = 34$$

pashs

$$9 + 6 + 7 + 1 + 7 = 30$$

pasahasa

$$9 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 1 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 40$$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-seh-beh-seh; peh-ah-seh-heh-seh;
peh-ah-seh-ah-heh-ah-seh-ah ; pasba; pashs; pasaaaasa.**

COMMENTS: The singular and the plural is the same.

Pascomb

DEFF: The Governor of the Second

Division of the Aether Lil.

He is said to have 2360

Ministers. The other

two governors are

Occodon and Valgars.

Paxcomb

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 7 + 300 + 30 + 90 = 442,$

$9 + 6 + 400 + 30 + 30 + 90 = 465$

**PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-
seh-ceh-oh-em-beh;**

**Peh-ah-xeh-ceh-oh-
em-beh.**

**Paskooemb;
Paxkooemb.**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors. Their main concern is
with the group minds of
nations and Geographical regions.**

Patn

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Npat who is one of
the 16 Lesser Primary
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 9 + 50 = 74$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
teh-en**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

Patpn

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Pnpat who is one of**

the Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 50 = 83$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
teh-en

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Paulacarp

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 70 + 8 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 9 = 514$$

DEFF: The name of an evil
spirit.

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-
uh-leh-ah-ceh-ah-reh-peh ; Paoolakarrp.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 154)**

Paut

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 70 + 9 = 94$

**DEFF: An angelic
companion of Utpa, see also Palut.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-
uh-teh ; Paoot.**

**COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are powerful in changes of
place and are ruled by
Eutpa and Llacza Palam.**

PAVPNHR

**DEFF: One of the great names
found outside the heptagram on the
Sigillum Aemeth. This is
one of the seven secret names of
the seven Princes of the
Outer Regions who owe their
loyalty to the Old One, also
known as the Ancient of
Days. In all they have 2,179
serving Angels. The name of
the other six are: ZLLAE^{EE},
AZAAKB, HDMHLAI, KKAA^{EE},
IIEELL and EELLMG().**

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-a-
veh-peh-en-heh-rrr**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 70 + 9 + 50 + 1 + 100 = 245$**

**COMMENTS: (see the
Basic Guide to Enochian Magick by
Schueler.)**

Paxcomb

**DEFF: One of the Governors of the
Enochian system of Magick,
see also Pascomb.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 400 + 300 + 30 + 90 = 835$$

**PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-
xeh-ceh-oh-em-beh ; Paxkooemb.**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors. Their main concern is
with the Group mind of
nations and Geographical regions.**

PAZ

GEMATRIA: $9 + 6 + 9 = 24$

DEFF: The name of the Fourth Aether. This is also the 4th card of the Enochian Taro and its title is Cosmos and Chaos.

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ah-ee Pazoo.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulas given by Schueler in his 'Enochian Tarot' p. 44. It is the Formula of Duality, the so called cyclic path that leads from the inner to the outer, from the microcosm to the macrocosm, from Hadit to

Nuit and back again to begin again. It can be summed up by using the famous quote of Hermies; "That which is above is as that which is below and that which is below is as that which is above except after a different pattern".

Pcpmlm

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Mpcpml who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Thursday.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 300 + 9 + 90 + 8 + 90 = 506$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
ceh-peh-em-el-em

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary or
derived names for each
planet.

Pcrrbnr

**DEFF: The 31st of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Wednesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 300 + 100 + 100 + 5 + 50 + 100 = 664$$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
ceh-rrr-beh-en-rr**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Pdi

GEMATRIA: $9 + 4 + 60 = 73$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Diri.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Peh-
deh-ee ; Pdee.**

COMMENTS: The

cacodemons are basically the reversal of the

**Holy and God names.
Many of them are elemental in nature.**

Pdoce

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 30 + 300 + 10 = 355,$$

$$9 + 10 + 4 + 30 + 300 + 10 = 363.$$

**DEFF: The Holy Name of
Five Letters ruling the element of Fire.**

**Pedoce. PRONUNCIATION: Peh-
deh-oh-ceh-eh; Peh-eh-deh-oh-ceh-eh ;
Pdookee, Peedookee.**

**COMMENTS: Each of the
Elemental Tablets have a five letter
name of this nature.**

Pdoo

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Doop who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 4 + 30 + 30 = 73$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
deh-ohhh

COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical mental and emotional
health on those who
request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

pe

GEMATRIA: $9 + 10 = 19$

**DEFF: Same as pa,
Enochian letter representing B.**

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-eh
; pee.**

**COMMENTS: This is one
pronunciation of the letter 'b'**

PEAWA

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-8
square of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 10 + 6 + 70 + 6 = 101$**

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-i-
a-weh-ah**

COMMENTS: These

formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

PEAWF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-2 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 6 + 70 + 3 = 98$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-i-a-weh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

PEEAW

DEFF: The formula for the 10-1 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 10 + 5 + 70 = 104$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ii-
ah-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

PEFAW

DEFF: The formula for the 12-11 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 3 + 6 + 70 = 98$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-i-
ef-ah-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

pe-iad

$$\text{GEMATRIA: } 9 + 10 = 19 - \\ 60 + 6 + 4 = 70$$

DEFF: Same as Piad, God.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-eh
ee-ah-deh ; pee eead.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 155)

Peko

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Ekop who is one of
the 16 Lesser Primary
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 10 + 300 + 30 = 349$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-i-
keh-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity mainly
that which exists between
the male and the female. (Enochian
Tarot p. 197)

pelapeli

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 10 + 8 + 60 = 120$$

DEFF: Same as plapli,
partaker.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-eh-
leh-ah-peh-eh-leh-ee ; peelapeelee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 155)

peleh

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GEMATRIA: } & 9 + 10 + 8 + 10 + 1 = 38 \\ & ; 9 + 10 + 8 + 10 = 37 \end{aligned}$$

pele **DEFF:** 'who worketh
in wonder' (GDEM p 76)

PRONUNCIATION: peh-eh-leh-eh-heh ; peelee.

COMMENTS: This is the name of one of the beings Dee saw in his crystal. It is said to have encouraged him to put on his magical ring which was given to him by the angel Michael.

pelosi

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 7 + 60 = 134$

DEFF: plosi, many.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-eh-leh-oh-seh-ee ; peeloosee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Penbabe

**DEFF: The 40th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 50 + 5 + 6 + 5 + 10 = 95$$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-i-
en-beh-a-beh-i**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

**P Female, fierce,
resolute, strong.**

**E Female, fierce,
fiery.**

N Male, dark,

determined.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

B Male, active.

E Female, fierce,

resolute.

PENEMVE

DEFF: One of the six watcher angels. His number is 21 and his name means "the teacher of men" He, along with his counterparts are leaders among the Angels of the Enochian system.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 10 + 50 + 10 + 90 + 70 + 10 = 249$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-i-en-i-em-veh-i

**COMMENTS: (see
Enochian Yoga)**

PEOAL

69636.

**COMMENTS: Many
Enochian words are translatable as a series
of
numbers.**

Peorlns

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Rlnspeo who is one of
the 42 names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 50 + 7 = 214$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-i-
oh-rr-el-en-es

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

peranuta

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 6 + 50 + 70 + 9 + 6 = 445$$

DEFF: adrpan, cast down.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-eh-
reh-ah-neh-uh-teh-ah ; peerrranoota.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 155)

peredazodare

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 100$

DEFF: diminish.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-eh-
reh-eh-deh-ah-zod-ah-reh-eh.

peerreedazodarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 155)

peregi

DEFF: fire.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 8 + 60 = 197$

pereje

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 10 = 199$$

pereji

$$9 + 10 + 9 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 158$$

perejela

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 10 + 8 + 6 = 213$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-eh-reh-eh-geh-ee; peh-eh-reh-eh-jeh-ee;
peh-eh-reh-eh-jeh-ee;
peh-eh-reh-eh-jeh-eh-leh-ah.
peerreegee;
peerreejee; peerreejee; peerreejee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 155)

pereta

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 9 + 100 + 9 + 6 = 143$$

DEFF: ialprt, flame.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-eh-reh-eh-teh-ah ; peerrreeta.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 155)

periazoda

DEFF: those.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 = 228$

periazodi

$9 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 60 = 288$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-eh-reh-ee-ah-zod-ah;

peh-eh-reh-ee-ah-zod-ee.

peerrreeazoda;

peerrreeazodee.

COMMENTS: (used as a pronun)

perifa

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 3 + 6 = 188$$

DEFF: praf, dwell.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-reh-ee-feh-ah ; peerrreefa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 155)

peripsax

DEFF: heaven, madriax.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 7 + 6 + 400 = 601$$

peripsol

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 7 + 6 + 400 = 651$$

pe-rip-sol

piripsol

$$9 + 60 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 7 + 30 + 8 = 292$$

pi-rip-sol

piripson

$$9 + 60 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 7 + 30 + 50 = 325$$

pi-rip-son

pi-ripesonu

$$9 + 60 = 69 -$$

$$100 + 60 + 9 + 10 + 7 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 326$$

peripesatza

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 10 + 9 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 450$$

peripesol

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 10 + 7 + 30 + 8 = 243$$

piripsax

$$9 + 60 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 7 + 6 + 400 = 651$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-eh-
reh-ee-peh-seh-ah-xeh;
 peh-eh-reh-ee-peh-seh-oh-

leh,

peh-ee-reh-ee-peh-seh-oh-leh;
peh-eh-reh-ee-peh-seh-oh-

neh.

peh-ee reh-ee-peh-eh-
seh-oh-neh-uh;

peh-eh-reh-ee-peh-eh-
seh-ah-teh-zod-ah;

peh-eh-reh-ee-peh-eh-
seh-oh-leh;

peh-ee-reh-ee-peh-seh-
ah-xeh.

peerrreepsax;
peerrreepsool; piirriipsool;
peerrreepsoon; pee
rreepeesoonoo; peerrreepesatzooa;
peerrreepesool;
peerrreepsax.

COMMENTS: 'Heaven' is
only one word but by the number of ways
of spelling and
pronouncing it we can be sure that it has
numerous possible uses
by the Angelic Host.

PFEEE

DEFF: The formula for the 8-1 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 3 + 10 + 10 + 10 = 33$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ef-

iiii

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

PFEFE

**DEFF: The formula for the 11-5
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 3 + 10 + 3 + 10 = 35$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ef-

i-ef-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

PFFAE

**DEFF: The formula for the 12-12
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 3 + 3 + 6 + 10 = 31$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-

eff-a-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

PFFAF

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-4
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 3 + 3 + 6 + 3 = 24$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-

eff-a-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

PFFWF

DEFF: The formula for the 11-12 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 3 + 3 + 70 + 3 = 88$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-eff-weh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Pfm

$$\text{GEMATRIA: } 9 + 3 + 90 = 102$$

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Fmna.

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-feh ; Pfem.

COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are the reversal of the holy or
God
names and many are
Elemental in nature,

PFWAA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-8
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 3 + 70 + 6 + 6 = 94$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ef-
weh-aaa

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Pgano

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 30 = 103$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
geh-a-en-oh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Pggavd

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Ggavdp who is one of
the 42 names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 8 + 8 + 6 + 70 + 4 = 105$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
gehhh-a-veh-deh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets from
which the names of the
Planetary angels are derived.**

Pggiag

DEFF: This is the second

transposition of Giappg who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Saturday.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 8 + 8 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 83$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-g-
g-e-a-geh

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary or
derived names for each
Planet.

phama

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 1 + 6 + 90 + 6 = 112$$

DEFF: I will give.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-

heh-ah-em-ah ; faema.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 156)

Phanael

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 1 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 10 + 8 = 90$$

DEFF: One of the angels
who appeared to Dee and Kelly.

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-
heh-ah-neh-ah-eh-leh ; Fanaeel.

COMMENTS: Through the
years of skurying numerous angels
appeared to Dee and
Kelly. When they are mentioned
specifically

this usually means they
were guide angels are those that

related other information.

Phra

DEFF: An angel powerful in
change of place and ruled by Ephra
Phara and Anaeem
Sondn. His companions are Hrap, Raph,
Aphr.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 1 + 100 + 6 = 116$, $9 + 1 + 6 + 100 + 6 = 122$

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-
heh-reh-ah, Peh-heh-ah-reh-ah ; Frrra,
Farrra.

COMMENTS: This angel is
also one of the four ruling Kerubic
Angels of Earth the others
being Iaom, Boza and Ronk.

(Enochian TAROT p 209)
PHRA can be transposed into three

**additional names; Hrap,
Raph and Aphr.**

pi

GEMATRIA: $9 + 60 = 69$

DEFF: place (n.), she.

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee
; pee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 156)**

Pia

GEMATRIA: $9 + 60 + 6 = 75$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Iahl.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ee-
ah ; Peea.**

**COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are mainly the reversal of the
God
or Holy names. Many of
them are elemental in nature.**

Piad

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 6 + 4 = 79$**

**DEFF: pi-ad, God also Iad,
Mad, Oiad.**

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ee-

ah-deh ; Peead.

**COMMENTS: This is one of
the numerous ways to say 'God'**

Piada

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Adapi who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Water Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 85$**

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-e-
ah-deh-a**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to develop as the result of
purification by Water.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)**

piadph

DEFF: jaw, jaws.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 6 + 4 + 9 + 1 = 89$$

$$\text{pi-adapahe} \quad 9 + 60 = 69 -$$

$$6 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 37$$

$$\text{pi-adapehe} \quad 9 + 60 = 69 -$$

$$6 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 10 + 1 + 10 = 46$$

$$\text{pi-adph} \quad 9 + 60 = 69 -$$

$$6 + 4 + 9 + 1 = 20$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee-
ah-deh-peh-heh; peh-ee

ah-deh-ah-peh-ah-heh-
eh;

peh-ee ah-deh-ah-peh-
eh-heh-eh; peh-ee ah-deh-peh-heh.

peeadf; pee adapaaee;
peeadapeeeee; pee adf.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 156)

piamol

DEFF: righteousness.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 60 + 6 + 90 + 30 + 8 = 203$

piamoel

$9 + 60 + 6 + 90 + 30 + 10 + 8 = 213$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee-
ah-em-oh-leh; peh-ee-ah-em-oh-eh-leh.

peeaemool;

peeaemoel.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 156)

pian

DEFF: aspián, quality

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 6 + 50 = 125$$

pianu

$$9 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 198$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ah-ah-neh; peh-ee-ah-neh-uh ; peean, peeanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 156)

piap

DEFF: balance. (n)

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 6 + 9 = 87$$

piape

$$9 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 10 = 94$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee-ah-peh; peh-ee-ah-peh-eh ; peeap; peeapee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 156)

pi-beliare

GEMATRIA: $9 + 60 = 69$ -

$$5 + 10 + 8 + 60 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 199$$

DEFF: See pi bliar, places of comfort.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee beh-eh-leh-ee-ah-reh-eh ; pee beeleeearree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 156)

Pida

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Dapi who is one of
the 16 Primary Angels
of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 4 + 6 = 79$$

PRONUNCIATION:

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach that development is the product
of purification by Water.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)**

pīi

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 60 = 129$$

DEFF: pi i, she is.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee-
ee ; peeee.

pilada

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 93$$

DEFF: pild, continually.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee-
leh-ah-deh-ah ; peelada.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 156)

pilah

DEFF: moreover.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 1 = 84$$

pilahe

$$9 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 94$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee-leh-ah-heh; peh-ee-leh-ah-heh-eh ; peela, peelaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 156)

pild

DEFF: continually.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 8 + 4 = 81$$

pilada

$$9 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 93$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee-leh-deh, peh-ee-leh zod-ee-neh-uh ,
peeld, peelada.

COMMENTS: i.e. over and over again.

pilzin

DEFF: firmament of waters.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 8 + 9 + 60 + 50 = 196$$

pil-zodinu

$$9 + 60 + 8 + 77 =$$

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 223$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee-leh-zod-ee-neh, peh-ee-leh zod-ee-neh-uh
peelzooeen, peel
zodeenoo.

COMMENTS: These are related to the firmaments mentioned in the Bible.

Pinnng

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Ngpinn who is one of the Planetary Angels of Friday.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 50 + 50 + 50 + 8 = 197$

PRONUNCIATION: pe-ii-ennnn-geh

COMMENTS: In all there

are 7 primary and 42 secondary or
derived names for each of
the Planets.

pinzu-a

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 50 + 9 + 70 = 198 - 6$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee-
neh-zod-uh ah ; peenzoooo a.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Pir

DEFF: holy.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 100 = 169$$

pireda

$$9 + 60 + 100 + 10 + 4 + 6 = 189$$

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ee-reh, peh-ee-reh-eh-deh-ah ; Peerrr, peerrreeda.

COMMENTS: i.e. sacred.

**pi-
ripesonu**

DEFF: peripsax, heaven.

GEMATRIA: $9 + 60 = 69 -$

$$100 + 60 + 9 + 10 + 7 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 336$$

piripsax

$$9 + 60 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 7 + 6 + 400 = 651$$

piripsol

$$9 + 60 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 7 + 30 + 8 = 283$$

$$9 + 60 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 7 + 30 + 50 = 325$$

COMMENTS: (see previous references to this word.)

GEMATRIA: $9 + 60 + 9 = 77$

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-ee-

zod ; Peezoo.

**COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are basically the reversal of
the God
or Holy names.**

pizi

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 9 + 60 = 138$**

DEFF: amipzi, fasten.

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-ee-
zod-ee ; peezoee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 157)**

Pizl1

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Llpiz who is one of
the four Lower
Sephirothic Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 9 + 8 + 8 = 94$$

PRONUNCIATION: pe-ee-
zod-ell

COMMENTS: These angels
teach one to have a strong and healthy
love of life. (Enochian
TAROT p. 217)

Pizx

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Zxpi who is one of
the 16 Lesser Primary
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 9 + 400 = 478$

**PRONUNCIATION: pe-ee-
zod-ex**

**COMMENTS: These angels
controle and direct the forces of
nature and bestow
physical, mental and emotional health on
those who request it of
them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)**

Pknax

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Axpkn who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels**

of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 50 + 6 + 400 = 495$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-

keh-en-a-ex

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that development is the product
of purification by Water.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Pknox

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Xpkn who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 300 + 50 + 400 = 759$$

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarization
particularly that which
exists between the male and the female.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
keh-en-ex

Planetary hours, the Angels ruling the

COMMENTS: These
attributes are taken from The Enochian
Evocation of Dr. John Dee
by Geoffrey James:

KING CARMARA is the
over all Ruler of these Angels and
Prince HAGONEL is his
main minister. The lesser beings are
as followes;

Sons of Light;

I

Ih

Dmal

Hecoa

Beigia

Stimcul

The Sons of The Sons of Light are;

EL

An

Ave

Liba

Rocle Hagonel

Ilemese

The lesser Kings are;

BALIGON

BNASPOL

BOBOGEL BABALEL

BYNEPOR BNAPSEN BLUMAZA

The Princes are;

BAGANOL BLISDON

BORNOGO BEFAFES BUTMONO BRORGES

BRALGES

The tablet of the 42 Ministers

AOAYNNL ELGNSEB LEENARB
EILOMFO BBARNFL BANSSZE
OESNGLE

LBBNAAV NLINZVB
LNANAEB NEOTPTA BBAIGAO BYAPARE
AVZNILN

IOAESPM SFAMLLB
ROEMNAB SAGACIY BBALPAE BNAMGEN
YLLMAFS

GGLPPSA OOGOSRS
LEAORIB ONEDPON BBANIFG BNVAGES
RSOGOO

OEEOOEZ NRPCRRB
NEICIAB NOONMAN BBOSNIA BLBOPOO
NRRCPRN

NLLRLNA ERGDBAB
AOIDIAB ETEVLGL BBASNOD BABEPEN
LABDGRE

(Fri,)

(Wed.)

Sun.)

(Tues.)

(Thurs.) (Sat.) (Sun.)

12AM-4AM;

Ynnlaoa **Aoaynnl oaynnlA Aynnlao**
Nnlaoay Nlaoayn laoaynN

4AM-8AM;

Naavlbb **Lbbnaav Bbnaavl Bnaavlb**
Aavlbbn Avlbbna Vlbbnaa

8AM-12PM;

Aespmio Espmioa Spmioae
Pmioaes **Ioaespm Oaespmi**
Mioaes

12PM-4PM;

Ppsaggl Psagglp Sagglpp Agglpps
Gglppsa Glppsa Lppsa

4PM-8PM;

Ooeoez Eoeoez Eoeoez
Ooeoez Eoeoez Eoeoez **Zoeoez**

8PM-12AM;

Nllrlna Llrlnan
Lrlnanl Rlnanll Lnanllr Nanllrl Anllrln

(for attrabutes of the
'Heptarchica Royalty' see Table of
the 49 good Angels.

plapli

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 8 + 60 = 100$$

DEFF: plap-li, partaker,
partakers.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-el-
a-peh-el-ee

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 156)

pelapeli

DEFF: Partake.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 10 + 8 + 60 = 87$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
leh-ah-peh-leh-ee;

peh-eh-leh-ah-peh-eh-
leh-ee.

plaplee; peelapeelee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 156)

plosi

DEFF: many, as many.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 8 + 30 + 7 + 60 = 114$$

pelosi

$$9 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 7 + 60 = 124$$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
leh-oh-seh-ee; peh-eh-leh-oh-seh-ee ;
ploosee, peeloosee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 156)**

Pmagl

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 90 + 6 + 8 + 8 = 121$$

DEFF: The angel who

rules Magl and his companions.

PRONUNCIATION:

Peh-em-ah-geh-leh ; Pemagl.

**COMMENTS: These angels
are powerful in mechanical aids and are
ruled by Pmagl and
Maladi Olaad.**

Pmaoas

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Spmaoa who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Wednesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 90 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 7 = 148$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
em-a-o-ah-es**

COMMENTS: There are seven primary and 42 secondary or derived names for each of the Planets.

Pmdmnei

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Eipmdmn who is one of the 42 names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 90 + 4 + 90 + 50 + 10 + 60 = 313$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-em-deh-em-en-i-e

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven Tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Pmioaes

**DEFF: The 20th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 90 + 60 + 30 + 6 + 10 + 7 = 212$$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
em-e-oh-a-eh-es**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

**P Female, fierce,
resolute, strong.**

**M Female,
reflective, dream like.**

**I Female,
delicate.**

mechanical.

wings.

fiery.

dominant.

O Male,

A Male, spiritual,

E Female, fierce,

S Male, proud,

Pmlmpc

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Mpcpml who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Thursday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 90 + 8 + 90 + 9 + 300 = 506$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
em-el-em-peh-ceh**

COMMENTS: There are 7

primary and 42 secondary or derived
names for each of the
Planets.

Pmnio

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Iopmn who is one of
the Primary Angels of
Fire.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 90 + 50 + 60 + 30 = 239$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
em-en-ee-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
are similar to the forces of the
Blasted Tower of the
conventional Tarot in that they signal
ruin or that things are as
bad as they are going to get.

Pmniro

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Opmnir who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth
tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 90 + 50 + 60 + 100 + 30 = 339$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
em-en-e-rrr-oh

COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross

Angels of this tablet 24
major names are formed that are vital
in commanding the forces
and beings of this Tablet:

OPMNIR LLPIZ ANGPOI
VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN ABALPT ARBIZ

	Pmniro	Lpizl	Ngpoia
Nnaxv	Naeema	Ondns	Balpta Rbiza
	Mnirop	Pizll	Gpoian
Naxvn	Aeeman	Ndnso	Alptab Bizar
	Niropm	Izllp	Poiang
Axvnn	Eemana	Dnson	Lptaba Izarb
	Iropmn	Zllpi	Oiangp
Xvnna	Emanae	Nsond	Ptabal Zarbi
	Ropmni	Llpiz	Iangpo
Vnnax	Manae	Sondn	Tabalp Arbiz

Pmnneor

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabula Collecta that are very
useful in making
talismans.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 90 + 50 + 50 + 10 + 30 + 100 = 339$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
em-ennn-i-oh-rrr

COMMENTS: PMNNEOR
can be transposed into six additional
names;

Mnneorp, Nneorpm,
Neorpmn, Eorpmnn, Orpmnne and
Rpmnneo.

The Tabular is a collection
of 7 tablets that are used to
derive the names of the
Planetary Angels.

Pmno

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Opmn who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser

Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 90 + 50 + 30 = 179$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
em-en-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that all magickal operations take
place under the Law of
Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

Pmox

DEFF: One of the angels ruled by
Aourzz Aloai.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 90 + 30 + 400 = 529$$

Pmzox

$$9 + 90 + 9 + 30 + 400 = 538$$

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-em-oh-xeh, Peh-em-zod-ih-xeh ; Pemoox, Pemzooox.

COMMENTS: This is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet. (Enochian TAROT p 169) The other angels are; Akka, Npat, Otoi, Kzns, Tott, Sias, Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo, Nako, Oknm and Shal. PMOX can be transposed into three additional names; Moxp, Oxpm and Xpmo.

Pmoxp

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Ppmox who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 90 + 30 + 400 + 9 = 538$$

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing
the self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
em-oh-ex-peh

Pmsis

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Msisp who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 90 + 7 + 60 + 7 = 173$

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that progress along the
magickal path is in part

the result of purification by water
energy.(Enochian TAROT
p. 195)

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
em-es-e-es

Pnao

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Opna who is one of
the 16 Primary Leser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 50 + 6 + 30 = 95$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-en-
ah-o

COMMENTS: These angels
controle the forces of nature and
bestow physical, mental

and emotional health on those who
request it of them.
(Enochian TAROT p. 225)

Pnato

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Topna who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 50 + 6 + 9 + 30 = 104$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-en-
ah-teh-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of Mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Pnmnsgp

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Nsgppnm who is one
of
the 42 names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 50 + 90 + 50 + 7 + 8 + 9 = 223$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-en-
em-en-es-geh-peh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

Pnp

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

171)

GEMATRIA: $9 + 50 + 9 = 68$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-en-
peh**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Pak, Pot, Ppm,
Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm, Aoy,
Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh.**

**PNP can be transposed
into two additional names; Npp and Ppn.**

Pnpat

DEFF: One of the 16 primary

Ruling Angels of the Air.

(Enochian TAROT p

167)

GEMATRIA:

9 + 50 + 9 + 6 + 9 = 142

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-en-
peh-a-teh**

**COMMENTS: the other
angels in this group are; Pakka, Potoi,
Ppmox, Xkzns, Xtott,
Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok, Arbnh, Adirl,
Rabmo, Rnako, Roknm
and Rshal. PNPAT can be transposed into
four additional names;
Npatp, Patpn, Atpnp and Tpnpa.**

poamal

DEFF: place.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 6 + 90 + 6 + 8 = 149$$

poamalzod

$$9 + 30 + 6 + 90 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 4 = 192$$

po-a-mal-zod

pooumala

$$9 + 30 + 30 + 70 + 90 + 6 + 8 + 6 = 249$$

proamal

$$9 + 100 + 30 + 6 + 90 + 6 + 8 = 249$$

PRONUNCIATION:

oh-ah-em-ah-leh; peh-oh-ah-em-ah-leh-zod;

peh-oh-ohg-uh-em-ah-leh-ah; peh-reh-oh-ah-em-ah-leh.

pooaemal;

pooaemalzod; pooooooooemala; prrrooaemal.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 156)

Pocisini

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 300 + 60 + 7 + 60 + 50 + 60 = 576$$

**DEFF: One of the 92
Governors of the Enochian Syst,
also Focisni.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Peh-
oh-ceh-ee-seh-ee-neh-ee ; Pookeeseenee.**

**COMMENTS: These
governors deal with the group mind of
nations
and large Geographical
regions of the Globe.**

Poiang

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Angpoi the other part
of which is Unnax
who is an Angel powerful in Medicine.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 8 = 163$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
oh-e-ah-en-ge

COMMENTS: The name is made up of the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels of the Earth Tablet. These angels bestow good Karma and a healthy love of life. (Enochian Tarot pp. 215-217)

poilp

DEFF: divide, also poilp.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 60 + 8 + 9 = 116$$

poilape yrpoil.

$$9 + 30 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 10 = 132$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
oh-ee-leh-peh; peh-oh-ee-leh-ah-peh-eh.
pooeelp; pooeelapee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 157)

pola

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 8 + 6 = 53$

DEFF: two (together),
pair. Cf. pala.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
oh-leh-ah ; poola.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 157)

Polnas

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Naspol who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 7 = 110$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
oh-el-en-a-es

COMMENTS: There are 7
primary and 42 secondary or derived
names

for each of the Planets.

Polyne

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Ynepol who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 8 + 60 + 50 + 10 = 167$**

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
oh-el-yeh-en-i**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. derived and primary names)**

Pomrl

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Rlpom who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 90 + 100 + 8 = 276$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-

oh-em-rrr-el

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of progress through purification
by Water. (Enochian
TAROT p.195)

Ponodol

DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Ich.

he is said to have
5234 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Molpand and Vsnarda.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 50 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 8 = 161$$

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-oh-neh-oh-deh-oh-leh ; Poonoodool.

COMMENTS: In all there are 92 Governors. Their main concern is with the group minds of nations and Geographical regions.

Ponomeo

DEFF: The 26th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 50 + 30 + 90 + 10 + 30 = 249$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-oh-en-oh-em-i-oh

COMMENTS: If a talismanic image of this being were formed it

would be as folowes;

fierce, resolute, strong.

mechanical.

determined.

mechanical.

reflective, dream like.

fiery.

mechanical.

P Femaele,

O Male,

N Male, dark,

O Male,

M Female,

E Female, fierce,

O Male,

Pooblbo

DEFF: The 33rd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 30 + 5 + 8 + 5 + 30 = 117$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-ohhh-beh-el-beh-oh

COMMENTS: If a talismanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

O Male, mechanical.

O Male, mechanical.

B Male, active.
L Female, graceful.

B Male, active.
O Male, mechanical.

Poogdro

**DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Ogdropo who is one of
the 42 names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 30 + 8 + 4 + 100 + 30 = 211$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
oh-geee-deh-rr-oh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

pooumala

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 30 + 70 + 90 + 6 + 8 + 6 = 249$

DEFF: poamal, palace.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-oh-oh-uh-em-ah-leh-ah ; pooooooooemala.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 158)

POP

GEMATRIA: $9 + 30 + 9 = 48$

DEFF: The name of the Ninteenth Aether. This is also the 19th card of the Enochian Taro and its title is The Priestess of the Silver Star. (Enochian TAROT)

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-

oh-peh Poop.

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulas given by Schueler
in his book on the
'Enochian Tarot' on page 47. It is the
formula of the Silver Star
and should be used for any works
of change.**

Pophand

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Des.**

**He is said to have
9232 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Nigrana and Bazchim.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 9 + 1 + 6 + 50 + 4 = 109$**

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-

oh-peh-heh-ah-neh-deh ; Poofand.

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors. They rule over the
group minds of nations
and Geographical regions of the Globe.**

Pori

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Ipor who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 100 + 60 = 199$**

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
oh-rrr-e**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of progress through purification
by Water. (Enochian**

Pot

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet.(Et p 171)

GEMATRIA: $9 + 30 + 9 = 48$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
oh-teh

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Ppm,
Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm, Aoy,
Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh.

POT can be transposed
into two additional names; Otp and Tpo.

Pothnir

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Paz.**

**He is said to have
6300 Ministers. The other two**

**Governors of this Aether are
Thotanf and Axziarg.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 9 + 1 + 50 + 80 + 100 = 279$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Peh-
oh-teh-heh-neh-ee-reh ; Poothneerrr.**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors. They deal mainly with
the group minds of
nations and Geographical regions as
opposed
to individuals.**

Potoi

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Air tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
167)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 9 + 30 + 60 = 138$**

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
oh-teh-oh-e**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels in this group are; Pakka, Pnpat,
Ppmox, Xkzns, Xtott,
Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok, Arbnh, Adirl,
Rabmo, Rnako, Roknm
and Rshal. POTOI can be transposed into
four additional names;
Otoip, Toipo, Oipot and Ipoto.**

Ppm

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet.(Enochian**

TAROT p 171)

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 9 + 90 = 108$

**PRONUNCIATION: pehh-
em**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot.
Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm, Aoy,
Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh.**

**PPM can be transposed
into two additional names; Pmp and Mpm.**

Ppmox

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Air tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

167)

GEMATRIA:

9 + 9 + 90 + 30 + 400 = 538

**PRONUNCIATION: pehh-
em-oh-ex**

**COMMENTMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Pakka, Pnpat,
Potoi, Xkzns, Xtott, Xsias,
Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok, Arbnh, Adirl,
Rabmo, Rnako, Roknm
and Rshal. PPMOX can be transposed into
four additional names;
Pmoxp, Moxpp, Oxppm and Xppmo.**

Ppnmnsg

DEFF: This is the third

**transposition of Nsgppnm who is one
of**

**the 42 names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

Ppsac

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 7 + 6 + 300 = 331$$

**DEFF: The angel ruling
Psac and his companions.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Peh-
peh-seh-ah-ceh ; Ppsak.**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

**P Female, fierce,
resolute, strong.**

**P Female, fierce,
resolute, strong.**

**S Male, proud,
dominant.**

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

strong.

C Male, big,

Ppsaggl

DEFF: The 25th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 9 + 7 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 8 = 55$

PRONUNCIATION: pehh-
es-ah-gee-el

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

P Female, fierce,
resolute, strong.

P Female, fierce,

resolute, strong.

dominant.

wings.

beautiful, changing.

beautiful, changing.

graceful.

S Male, proud,

A Male, spiritual,

G Female,

G Female,

L Female,

praf

**GEMATRIA: $9 + 100 + 6 + 3 = 118$,
 $9 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 3 + 6 = 188$.**

**DEFF: praf, dwell (in). Cf.
faonts, pragma.**

perifa **PRONUNCIATION:**
peh-reh-ah-feh; peh-eh-reh-ee-feh-ah ;
prrraf;

peerrreefa.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 158)**

pragma

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 100 + 6 + 8 + 90 + 6 = 219$$

**DEFF: dwell (?) Cf. praf,
faonts.**

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
reh-ah-geh-em-ah ; prrrragema.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 158)**

prdzar

DEFF: diminish.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 100 + 4 + 9 + 6 + 90 = 218$$

peredazodare

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 10$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
reh-deh-zod-ah-reh;
 peh-reh-eh-deh-zod-ah-reh-
eh.

 prrrdzooarr;
peerrreedazodarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 158)

prge

DEFF: fire.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 100 + 8 + 10 = 127$$

prgel

$$9 + 100 + 8 + 10 + 8 = 136 \text{ per-jel}$$

peregi

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 8 + 60 = 197$$

pereje

$$9 + 10 + 9 + 10 + 60 + 10 = 108$$

pereji

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 249$$

perejela

$$9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 10 + 8 + 6 = 213$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-

reh-geh-eh; peh-reh-geh-eh-leh;

peh-eh-reh-eh-geh-ee.

peh-eh-reh-eh-jeh-eh;

peh-reh-eh-jeh-ee;

peh-reh-eh-jeh-eh-leh-

ah ; prrrgee, prrrgeel,

peerreergee,

peerreejee, peerreejee, peerreejeela.

COMMENTS: There are numerous versions of this word indicating it has many uses which likely depend on the way it occurs.

priaz

DEFF: those.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 9 = 184$

priazi

$9 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 60 = 244$

pri-a-

zi

periazoda

$9 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 234$

periazodi

$9 + 10 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 60 = 288$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-reh-ee-ah-zod; peh-reh-ee-ah-zod-ee;
peh-eh-reh-ee-ah-zod-ah; peh-eh-reh-ee-ah-zod-ee.

prrrreeazooo;
prrrreeazooee; peerrreeazoda;
peerrreeazodee.

COMMENTS: (see the
Crowley Calls)

Pristac

DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Zid.

He is said to have
2302 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Zamfres and Todnaon.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 100 + 60 + 7 + 9 + 6 + 300 = 491$

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-
reh-ee-seh-teh-ah-ceh ; Prrreestak.

COMMENTS: In all there

are 92 Governors who deal mainly with
the group minds of
nations and Geographical regions of the
Globe.

Prnela

DEFF: This is the fourth
transpositions of Nelapr who is one
of the four Higher
Sephirothic Angels of the Water
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 100 + 50 + 10 + 8 + 6 = 183$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-rr-
en-i-el-ah

COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross
Angels 24 major names

are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA OBGOTA
AABKO NELAPR OMEBB MALADI OLAAD

	Aaasdi Tapaa	Bogota
Abkoa	Elaprn Mebbo	Aladim Laado
	Aasdia Apaata	Ogotab
Bkoa	Laprne Ebbom	Ladima Aadol
	Asdiaa Paata	Gotabo
Koaab	Aprnel Bbome	Adimal Sdola
	Sdiaaa Aatap	Otabog
Oaabk	Prnela Bomeb	Dimala Dolas
	Diaaas Atapa	Tabogo
Aabko	Rnelap Omebb	Imalad Olsad

proamal

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 100 + 30 + 6 + 90 + 6 + 8 = 249$$

DEFF: poamal, place.

PRONUNCIATION: peh-reh-oh-ah-em-ah-leh ; prrrooaemal.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 158)

PSA8E

DEFF: The formula for the 4-3 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 6 + 8 + 10 = 40$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-a-Hod-i

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Psaagglp

DEFF: The 26th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 6 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 8 + 9 = 61$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
ahh-gehh-el-peh

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

P Female, fierce,
resolute, strong.

dominant.

wings.

beautiful, changing.

beautiful, changing.

graceful.

resolute, strong.

S Male, proud,

A Male, spiritual,

G Female,

G Female,

L Female,

P Female, fierce,

Psak

**DEFF: One of the angels powerful
in mechanical arts and ruled**

**Psac by the angel Ppsac and
Volxdo Sioda. His companions are
Sacp, Acps, Cpsa.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 6 + 300 = 322$$

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-seh-ah-ceh ; Psak.

**COMMENTS: Psak is also one of the four Ruling Kerubic Angels of the Fire tablet. The other angels of this group are; Ziza, Dopa and Anaa.
(Enochian TAROT p 135)**

PSASF

DEFF: The Formula for the 1-5 square of the Spirit Tablet, (see Matrix section current work)

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 7 + 6 + 7 + 3 = 32$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-

ah-es-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

PSF2W

DEFF: The formula for the 9-11 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 3 + 2 + 70 = 91$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-ef-Chohma-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

PSF6E

DEFF: The formula for the 9-10 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 3 + 6 + 10 = 35$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-ef-Tipheroth-ii

COMMENTS: (see above)

Psis

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Sisp who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser

Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 60 + 7 = 83$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
ee-es

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that all magickal operations take
place under the Law of
Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

Pslbnn

DEFF: This is one of the names of
the Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 8 + 5 + 50 + 50 = 129$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
el-beh-enn

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary Angels.

PSMAS

DEFF: The formula for the 9-7
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 7 + 90 + 6 + 7 = 119$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
em-ah-es

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see

the 'Matrix' section of this work.

PSMAT

DEFF: The formula for the 7-11
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 90 + 6 + 9 = 119$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
em-a-teh

COMMENTS: (see above)

PSMFA

DEFF: The formula for the 7-8

square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 90 + 3 + 6 = 115$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
em-ef-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

PSMFL

DEFF: The formula for the 7-3
square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 90 + 3 + 8 = 117$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
em-ef-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

PSMFP

DEFF: The formula for the 13-7
square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 90 + 3 + 9 = 118$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
em-ef-peh

COMMENTS: (see above)

PSSWP

DEFF: The formula for the 1-7
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 9 = 102$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
ess-weh-peh

COMMENTS: (see above)

PSSWS

DEFF: The formula for the 7-2
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 7 = 100$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
ess-weh-es

COMMENTS: (see above)

Psoln

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 30 + 8 + 50 = 104$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
oh-el-en

COMMENTS: (see above)

Psolna

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Napsol who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 30 + 8 + 50 + 6 = 110$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
oh-el-en-ah

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
or derived ones.

Pstia

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Iapst who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 9 + 60 + 6 = 91$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
teh-e-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
are similar to the Blasted Tower of
the conventional Tarot in
that they are concerned with ruin or
in indicating that things
are as bad as they are going to
get. (Enochian TAROT p.
139)

PSVEV

DEFF: The formula for the 2-7
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 7 + 70 + 10 + 70 = 166$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
veh-i-veh

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are

used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

PSW5A

DEFF: The formula for the 2-8
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 70 + 5 + 6 = 97$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-
weh-Geburaha-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

PSW9W

DEFF: The formula for the 5-10 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 70 + 9 + 70 = 165$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-es-weh-Ysod-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ptabal

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Abalpt who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 8 = 43$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
teh-a-beh-ah-el

COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross

Angels of this tablet 24
major names are formed that are vital
in commanding the beings
and forces of this Tablet:

OPMNIR LLPIZ ANGPOI
VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN ABALPT ARBIZ

	Pmniro Lpizl	Ngpoia
Nnaxv	Naeema Ondns	Balpta Rbiza
	Mnirop Pizll	Gpoian
Naxvn	Aeeman Ndnso	Alptab Bizar
	Niropm Izllp	Poiang
Axvnn	Eemana Dnson	Lptaba Izarb
	Iropmn Zllpi	Oiangp
Xvnna	Emanae Nsond	Ptabal Zarbi
	Ropmni Llpiz	Iangpo

Vnnax Manaee Sondn Tabalp Arbiz

Ptaneot

DEFF: The 12th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 9 + 6 + 50 + 10 + 30 + 9 = 123$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
teh-a-en-ii-oh-teh

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic inage of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

P Female, fierce,
resolute, strong.

T Male, fierce,
active.

A Male. spiritual,

wings.

determined.

fiery.

mechanical.

active.

N Male, dark,

E Female, fierce,

O Male,

T Male, fierce,

Ptbra

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Aptbr who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 9 + 5 + 100 + 6 = 129$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
teh-beh-rr-ah**

COMMENTS: These angels
direct the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Ptdoo

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Tdoo who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 9 + 4 + 30 + 30 = 82$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
teh-deh-ohhh

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. group Karma.)

Pteko

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Tekop who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 9 + 10 + 300 + 30 = 358$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
teh-i-keh-oh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the dispensing of Karmic
punishment. they are
similar to the forces of the Blasted
Tower. (Enochian TAROT
p. 139)**

pugo

DEFF: unto.

GEMATRIA:

9 + 70 + 8 + 30 = 117

pujo

9 + 70 + 60 + 30 = 169

puje

9 + 70 + 60 + 10 = 149

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
uh-geh-oh; peh-uh-jeh-oh; peh-uh-jeh-eh.
poogoo; poojoo;
poojee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 159)**

puim

DEFF: sickle, sickles.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 60 + 90 = 229$$

puin

$$9 + 70 + 60 + 50 = 189$$

pu-ime

$$9 + 70 = 79 -$$

$$60 + 90 + 10 = 160$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
uh-ee-em; peh-uh-ee-neh; peh-uh ee-em-eh
;

poo eeemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 159)

puje

DEFF: unto.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 60 + 10 = 149$$

pujo

$$9 + 70 + 60 + 30 = 169$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-uh-jeh-eh; peh-uh-jeh-oh ; poojee, poojoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 159)

PWEAF

DEFF: The formula for the 12-4 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 70 + 10 + 6 + 3 = 98$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-weh-i-ah-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to summarize the forces and

beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

PWEFW

DEFF: The formula for the 12-4
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 10 + 3 + 70 = 162$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
weh-i-ef-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

PWFWA

**DEFF: The formula for the 13-8
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 3 + 70 + 6 = 158$$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-
weh-ef-weh-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

PWWAF

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-12
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 70 + 6 + 3 = 158$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-

wehhh-ah-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

PWWFF

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-12
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 70 + 70 + 3 + 3 = 155$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-

wehhh-efff

COMMENTS: (see above)

PXAR

**DEFF: Acronym for the Ruling
Angels of Air and the 56th card
of the Enochian Tarot. In all
there are sixteen Angels,
Pakka, Pnpat, Potoi, PPmox,
Xkzns, Xtott, Xsias, Xfmnd,
Aoyvb, Apaok, Arbnh, Adirl,
Ranmo, Rnako Roknm and Rshal.
(Enochian TAROT p 167)**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 400 + 6 + 100 = 515$

**PRONUNCIATION: peh-ex-
ah-reh**

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulas given in the work
by the Schueler's on the
'Enochian Tarot' page 51. It is the
Formula for Freedom. It is
a general formula for seeing
through illusion.**

Pxinbal

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 400 + 60 + 50 + 5 + 6 + 8 = 538$$

**DEFF: Labnixp, Governor
one of 92 in the Enochian System.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Peh-
xeh-ee-neh-beh-ah-leh ; Pxeenbal.**

**COMMENTS: These beings
are mainly concerned with the group
mind of nations and
geographical regions of the Globe as
opposed to individuals.**

Pziza

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 60 + 9 + 6 = 93$$

DEFF: The angel ruling
Ziza and his companions.

PRONUNCIATION: Peh-
zod-ee-zod-ah ; Pzooeezooa.

COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are powerful in finding
out the secrets of men and
are ruled by Pziza and Rzionr
Nrzfm.

Pzoo

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Oopz who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 30 + 30 = 78$$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
zod-ohhh

COMMENTS: These angels
signal that all acts of magick take
place under the Law of
Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

Pzooo

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Zooop who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 9 + 30 + 30 + 30 = 108$

PRONUNCIATION: peh-
zod-ohhhhh

COMMENTS: These angels

**are the dispensers of punishment as the
result of bad Karma.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)**

Q, qo

DEFF: 40, kwa, or.

GEMATRIA:

40 + 30 = 70

**PRONUNCIATION: que;
qeh-oh ; kw; kwoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 160)**

q

DEFF: 40, kwa, thy, content, contents.

quo **GEMATRIA: 40 ;**
 $40 + 70 + 30 = 140$

**PRONUNCIATION: qeh;
qeh-uh-oh ; kw; kwoooo.**

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 160)

QAA

**DEFF: The formula for operations
calling forth the creative
processes and/or the
Solar current. (Advanced Guide p 174)**

GEMATRIA: 52

PRONUNCIATION: qah-

ahhhh

**COMMENTS: For detailed
use of this formula the reader is
advised to see page 178 in
Schueler's 'Advanced Guide to
Enochian Magick.**

qaa

GEMATRIA: $40 + 6 + 6 = 52$

**DEFF: kwa (long a),
garment, garments.**

**PRONUNCIATION: qeh-ah-
ah ; kwaa.**

COMMENTS: (Enochian

qaa

DEFF: creation.

GEMATRIA:

$$40 + 6 + 6 = 52$$

qaan

$$40 + 6 + 6 + 50 = 102$$

kwan

qaaon

$$40 + 6 + 6 + 30 + 50 = 132$$

kwan

qaas

$$40 + 6 + 6 + 7 = 59$$

kwas

quaa

$$40 + 70 + 6 + 6 = 122$$

qa-a-an

$$40 + 6 = 46 - 6 -$$

$$6 + 50 = 56$$

qo-a-an

$$40 + 30 = 70 - 6$$

$$- 6 + 50 = 56$$

qaa-om

$$40 + 6 + 6 = 52 -$$

$$30 + 90 = 120$$

qoaaanu

$$40 + 30 + 6 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 202$$

qua-a-on

$$40 + 70 + 6 = 116 - 6 -$$

$$30 + 50 = 80$$

go-a-anu

$$40 + 30 = 70 - 6 -$$

$$6 + 50 + 70 = 126$$

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-ah-
ah; qeh-ah-ah-neh; qeh-ah-ah-oh-neh;
qeh-ah-ah-seh; qeh-uh-ah-ah;
qeh-ah ah ah-neh; qeh-oh ah
ah-neh; qeh-ah-ah oh-em;
qeh-oh-ah-ah-neh-uh; qeh-uh-ah
ah oh-neh; geh-oh ah ah-neh-
uh.

kwaa; kwaan;
kwaaoon; kwaas; kwaa; kwa a an; kwoo a
an;
kwooaano; kwooa a
oon; kwoo a anoo.

COMMENTS: There are
numerous ways of spelling and pronouncing
this word which is

dependant on its usage.

qaal

DEFF: creator.

GEMATRIA:

$$40 + 6 + 6 + 8 = 60$$

qadah

$$40 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 1 = 57$$

kwa-da

qo-a-al

$$40 + 30 = 70 - 6$$

$$- 6 + 8 = 14$$

qo-o-al

$$40 + 30 = 70 -$$

$$30 - 6 + 8 = 14$$

qo-o-ala

$$40 + 30 = 70 - 30 -$$

$$6 + 8 + 6 = 20$$

quo-o-al

$$40 + 70 + 60 = 170 - 30 -$$

$$6 + 8 = 14$$

qaada

$$40 + 6 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 62$$

quo-a-dahe

$$40 + 70 + 30 = 140 -$$

$$6 - 4 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 21$$

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-ah-
ah-leh; qeh-ah-deh-ah-heh; qeh-oh ah ah-
leh;

qeh-oh oh ah-leh; qeh-
oh oh ah-leh-ah; qeh-uh-oh oh

ah-leh; qeh-ah-ah-deh-ah;
qeh-uh-oh ah deh-ah-heh-eh.

kwaal; kwada; kwoo a al;
kwoo oo ala; kwoo oo al; kwaada;

kwoooo a daaee.

COMMENTS: (see above)

qanis

DEFF: olive.

GEMATRIA:

$40 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 7 = 163$

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-ah-
neh-ee-seh ; kwanees.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 160)**

qouodi

GEMATRIA:

$$40 + 30 + 70 + 30 + 4 + 60 = 234$$

**DEFF: see noquod,
minister.**

**PRONUNCIATION: qeh-
oh-uh-oh-deh-ee ; kwoooooodee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 160)**

qting

DEFF: rotten.

GEMATRIA:

$$40 + 9 + 60 + 50 + 8 = 167$$

ting rotten.

qotinuji

$$40 + 30 + 9 + 60 + 50 + 70 + 60 + 60 = 458$$

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-
teh-ee-neh-geh; qeh-oh-teh-ee-neh-uh-jeh-
ee.

kwteeng;
kwooteenoojee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 160)

quanis

GEMATRIA:

$$40 + 70 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 7 = 233$$

qanis

$$40 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 7 = 163$$

DEFF: olive ; olives

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-
uh-ah-neh-ee-seh; qeh-ah-neh-ee-seh ;
kwooanees; kwanees.

COMMENTS: (see above)

QUAR

1636.

quare **COMMENTS: Many**
Enochian words are translatable as a series
of
numbers.

quasahi

GEMATRIA:

$40 + 70 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 1 + 60 = 190$

DEFF: kwa-sa-hi, pleasure

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-
uh-ah-seh-ah-heh-ee ; kwooasaabee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 160)

quasb

DEFF: destroy.

GEMATRIA:

$40 + 70 + 6 + 7 + 5 = 128$

quasaba

$40 + 70 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 5 + 6 = 140$

quasabe

$40 + 70 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 5 + 10 = 144$

quasahe

$40 + 70 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 140$

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-

uh-ah-seh-beh; qeh-uh-ah-seh-ah-beh-ah;

qeh-uh-ah-seh-ah-beh-

eh; qeh-uh-ah-seh-ah-heh-eh.

kwooasb; kwasaba;

kwasabee; kwasaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 160)

quiin

DEFF: wherein.

GEMATRIA:

$40 + 70 + 60 + 60 + 50 = 280$

quiinu

$40 + 70 + 60 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 350$

**PRONUNCIATION: qeh-
uh-ee-ee-neh; qeh-uh-ee-ee-neh-uh ;
kwooeeeen,
kwooeeeeenoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 160)**

quo-a-

al

DEFF: creator.

GEMATRIA:

$$40 + 70 + 30 = 140 - 6 - 6 + 8 = 14$$

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-uh-oh ah ah-leh ; kwoooo a al.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 160)

quo-a

asa

GEMATRIA: $40 + 70 + 30 = 140 - 6 - 6 + 7 + 6 = 19$

DEFF: qaas, creation.

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-uh-oh ah ah-seh-ah ; kwoooo a asa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 160)

**quo-a-
dahe**

GEMATRIA: $40 + 70 + 30 = 140 - 6 - 4 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 21$

DEFF: qadah, creator.

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-uh-oh ah deh-ah-heh-eh ; kwoooo a daaee.

COMMENTS: (see above)

quo-o- al

DEFF: creator.

GEMATRIA:

$40 + 70 + 30 = 140 - 30 - 6 + 8 = 14$

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-

uh-oh ah ah-leh ; kwoooo oo al.

COMMENTS: (see above)

quo-o-i- ape

GEMATRIA: $40 + 70 + 30 = 140 - 30$

$$- 6 + 9 + 10 = 25$$

DEFF: by the name. Cf.

dooiap.

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-
uh-oh oh ee ah-peh-eh ; kwoooo oo ee
apee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 161)

qurlst

DEFF: kwerlst, handmaid.

GEMATRIA:

$$40 + 70 + 100 + 8 + 7 + 9 = 233$$

quirelesata

$$40 + 70 + 100 + 10 + 8 + 10 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 249$$

PRONUNCIATION: qeh-

uh-reh-leh-seh-teh;

qeh-uh-reh-eh-leh-eh-seh-ah-

teh-ah.

kwoorrlst;

kwoorreeleesta.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 161)

R

aaai

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Aaira who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 60 = 178$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-

aaaaa-e

COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

RAAEE

DEFF: The formula for the 5-1
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 6 + 6 + 10 + 10 = 132$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-aa-
iii

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Raagios

**DEFF: Elemental King of Water in
the Enochian system associated
with Sol and the 59th
card of the Enochian Tarot.
(Enochian TAROT)**

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 6 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 30 + 9 = 219$

Raagiol

$100 + 6 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 30 + 8 = 218$

Raagiosl

$100 + 6 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 30 + 7 + 8 = 224$

Raagiosel

$100 + 6 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 30 + 7 + 10 + 8 = 234$

**PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
ah-ah-geh-ee-oh-seh;
Reh-ah-ah-geh-ee-oh-leh;
Reh-ah-ah-geh-ee-oh-
seh-leh; Reh-ah-ah-geh-ee-oh-seh-leh;**

Reh-ah-ah-geh-ee-oh-
seh-eh-leh.

Rrraageeoos;
Rrraageeool; Rrraageeoosl; Rrraageeooseel.

COMMENTS: The other
three Kings of this system are, BATAIVAH,
IKZHIKAL and Enochian
DictionaryLPRNAA of Air, Earth and Fire
respectively.

Raai

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Aira who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 6 + 6 + 60 = 172$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-aaa-
e

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical mental and emotional health on those who request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Raaph

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 6 + 6 + 9 + 1 = 122$

DEFF: An angel also known as Raph.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-ah-ah-peh-heh ; Rrraaf.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in change of place and are ruled by Ephra and Anaeem Sondn.

raas

DEFF: east.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 6 + 6 + 7 = 119$$

raasy

$$100 + 6 + 6 + 7 + 60 = 179$$

ra-sy

ra-asa

$$100 - 6 = 106 -$$

$$6 + 7 + 6 = 19$$

raasyo

$$100 + 6 + 6 + 7 + 60 + 30 = 209$$

PRONUNCIATION: reh-ah-

ah-seh; reh-ah-ah-seh-yh; reh-ah

ah-seh-ah ; rh-ah-ah-seh-yh-

oh.

rrraas; rrraasy; rrra

asa; rrraasyoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 162)

Rab

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet.(Enochian
TAROT p 171)**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 6 + 5 = 111$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-a-
beh**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot,
Ppm, Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm,
Aoy, Apa, Arb, Adi, Rna, Rok and Rsh.**

**RAB can be transposed
into two other names; Abr and Bra.**

Rabmo

**DEFF: This angel is one of the 16
Primary Ruling angels of Air.**

GEMATRIA:

100 + 6 + 5 + 90 + 30 = 231

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-a-
beh-em-o**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Pakka, Pnpat,
Potoi, Ppmox, Xkzns,
Xtott, Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok, Arbnh,
Adirl Rnako, Roknm and
Rshal. (p 167 Enochian TAROT) RABMO
can**

**be transposed into four other
names; Abmor, Bmora, Morab and
Orabm.**

raclir

DEFF: weeping.

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 6 + 300 + 8 + 60 + 100 = 574$

racalire

$10 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 10 = 400$

**PRONUNCIATION: reh-ah-
ceh-leh-ee-reh;**

reh-ah-ceh-ah-leh-ee-reh-ah.

rrrakleerrr;

rrrakaleerrree.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 162)**

Rad

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 6 + 6 = 112$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Adre.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
ah-deh ; Rrrad.**

**COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are basically the reversal of
the God
and Holy names.**

RAEFA

**DEFF: The formula for the 12-5
square of the Air Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 6 + 10 + 3 + 6 = 125$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-a-i-
ef-ah**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Raevlr

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Evlrra who is one of the Planetary Angels of Sunday and Saturday.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 6 + 10 + 70 + 8 + 100 = 294$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-a-e-veh-el-rr

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary names and 42 secondary ones

for each of the Planets.

RAFWA

DEFF: The formula for the 13-9 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 6 + 3 + 70 + 6 = 185$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-a-ef-weh-ah

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Raizn

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Aiznr who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 6 + 60 + 9 + 50 = 225$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-a-ee-
zod-en**

**COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of Mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)**

Ranglam

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Uti.
He is said to have**

**6236 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Mirzind and Obuaors.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 50 + 8 + 8 + 6 + 90 = 175$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
ah-neh-geh-leh-ah-em ; Rrranglaem.**

**COMMENTS: UTI can also
be spelled VTI and is called the Aether
of Change. The Governors
are mainly concerned with the group
soul of nations and
geographical regions as opposed to
individuals.**

Rano

**DEFF: This the first Transposition
of Oran who is one of**

**the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 6 + 50 + 30 = 186$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-a-en-
oh**

**COMMENTS: The angels
remind us that magickal acts take place
under the Law of Karma.
(Enochian TAROT p. 141)**

Raph

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 6 + 9 + 1 = 116$

**DEFF: An angel who is
companion of Phra.**

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-

ah-peh-heh ; Rrraf.

**COMMENTS: This is also
the second transposition of Phra who is
one of the four Kerubic
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

Rapolxo

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 8 + 400 + 30 = 583$$

**DEFF: Oxlopar, Governor,
one of the 92 of the Enochian System.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
ah-peh-oh-leh-xeh-oh ; Rrrapoolxoo.**

**COMMENTS: The main
concern of these Governors is with the
group soul of nations and
geographical regions of the Planet.**

Rap**tb**

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Tbrap who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of Fire.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 5 = 129$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-a-pe-
teh-beh

COMMENTS: These angels
oversee karmic punishment and are
similar to the energies of
the Blasted Tower of the convention-
al TAROT. (Enochian
TAROT p. 139)

Rariaae

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Erariaa who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 6 + 10 = 288$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ah-
rr-e-aaa-i

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.

RAWEE

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-8
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 6 + 70 + 10 + 10 = 196$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-a-
weh-iii**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

RAWFA

DEFF: The formula for the 6-11

square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 6 + 70 + 3 + 6 = 185$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-a-

weh-ef-ah

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Raxi

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Axir who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 6 + 400 + 60 = 566$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-a-ex-
ee

COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental and emotional
health on those who
request it. (Enochian TAROT p. 225)

acronym

DEFF: The acronym for the
Demons of air and the 58th card of
the Enochian Tarot. In all
there are sixteen Angels, Pak,
Pnp, Pot, Ppm, Xto, Xtt, Xsi,
Xfm, Aoy, Apa, Arb, Adi,
Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh.
(Enochian TAROT)

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 6 + 400 + 9 = 515$$

PRONUNCIATION: reh-ah-ex-peh, rrr-a-ex-feh

COMMENTS: This is one of the formulas given by the Schueler's in their work on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 51. It is the Formula of preserving sanity and can be used against insanity and ignorance.

Rbizas

DEFF: This is likely a variation in the spelling of one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 5 + 60 + 9 + 6 + 7 = 187$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-beh-
ee-zoda-es

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to summarize the
forces and beings of their respective
squares. For more
information see the 'Matrix' section of this
work.

Rbleena

DEFF: The 6th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Sunday.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 5 + 8 + 10 + 10 + 50 + 6 = 189$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-beh-
el-iii-en-ah

COMMENTS: If a

**talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

R Male, heavy.

B Male, active.

L Female,

graceful.

E Female, fierce,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

fiery.

N Male, dark,

determined.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

Rbnh

**GEMATRIA: $100 + 5 + 50 + 1 = 156$,
 $8 + 5 + 9 + 50 + 1 = 73$.**

DEFF: One of the angels

**skilled in finding metals and precious
stones, ruled by Llacza
Palam.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Reh-beh-neh-
heh; Reh-beh-zod-neh-heh ; Rrrbn,
Rrrbzoon.**

**COMMENTS: This angel is
also one of the 16 primary Lesser
Angels of the Air tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p 169) The other
angels of this group are;
Akka, Npat, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns, Tott,
Sias, Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok,
Dirl, Abmo, Nako, Oknm.**

Rbnha

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Arbnh who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 5 + 50 + 1 + 6 = 162$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-beh-
en-heh-a

COMMENTS: These angels
teach the aspirant to progress by
freeing the self from the
self.

Rbnrpcr

DEFF: The 34th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 5 + 50 + 100 + 9 + 300 + 100 = 664$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-beh-
en-rr-peh-ceh-rr

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

determined.
R Male, heavy.
B Male, active.
N Male, dark,

resolute, strong.
R Male, heavy.
P Female, fierce,

strong.
C Male, big,

R Male, heavy.

Rbszls

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Szlsrb who is one
of who is one of the
Planetary Ruling Angels of Sunday
and Saturday.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 5 + 7 + 9 + 8 + 7 = 136$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-beh-
es-zod-el-es**

**COMMENTS: These are 7
primary and 42 secondary names for each
of the planets.**

Rcanb

**DEFF: An angel of the Enochian
system.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 300 + 6 + 50 + 5 = 461$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-ceh-
a-en-beh**

**COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are powerful in mechanical
arts and are ruled by
Hcnbr and Aiaoai Oiiit.**

Rcnb

DEFF: An angel who is the companion of Cnbr.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 300 + 50 + 5 = 455$$

Rcanb

$$7 + 300 + 6 + 50 + 5 = 368$$

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-ceh-neh-beh; Reh-ceh-ah-neh-beh ; Rrrknb, Rrrkanb.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Rcprnnr

**DEFF: The 31st of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Monday.**

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 300 + 9 + 100 + 50 + 50 + 100 = 709$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-ceh-
peh-r-enn-rr**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

strong.

**R Male, heavy.
C Male, big,**

resolute, strong.

P Female, fierce,

determined.

**R Male, heavy.
N Male, dark,**

determined.

N Male, dark,

R Male, heavy.

Rda

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 5 + 6 = 111$$

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Datt.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-deh-ah ; Rrrda.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the reversal of the God

and Holy names. Many of these beings are elemental in nature.

Rdzaa

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Ardza who is one of
the four Lesser
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air
Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 4 + 9 + 6 + 6 = 125$

**PRONUNCIATION: rer-
deh-zodaa**

**COMMENTS: These are
angels of Alchemy in that they teach that
everything can be
transmuted into something else. (Enochian
Tarot p. 169)**

R*EEEE

**DEFF: The formula for the 8-1
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 10 + 10 + 10 + 10 + = 140$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-iiiiii

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

REAFE

DEFF: The formula for the 4-2 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 10 + 6 + 3 + 10 = 129$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-i-ah-ef-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Reaiaa

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling over four hours
each, in this case
Tuesday. (GDEM pp 96-107)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 10 + 6 + 60 + 6 + 6 = 188$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-i-a-
ee-ahhh**

**COMMENTS: REAIAA can
be transposed into five additional names;
Eaiaar, Aiaare, Iaarea,
Aareai and Areaia.**

Rebyapa

**DEFF: The 13th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 10 + 5 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 196$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-i-
beh-yeh-ah-peh-ah**

**COMMENTS: This is one of
many primary and secondary names that
are derived from the
Tabular Collecta.**

REEAE

**DEFF: The formula for the 12-1
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 10 + 10 + 6 + 10 = 136$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-iii-
ah-i**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

REEEF

**DEFF: The formula for the 13-1
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 10 + 10 + 10 + 3 = 133$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-iiii-
ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Reeoez

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Zreeoe who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 10 + 10 + 30 + 10 + 9 = 169$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-iii-
oh-i-zod

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary names
of angels for each planet.

REFFE

DEFF: The formula for the 10-8 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 10 + 3 + 3 + 10 = 126$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-i-eff-

i

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

REFFF

DEFF: The formula for the 8-12 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 10 + 3 + 3 + 3 = 119$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-i-efff

COMMENTS: (see above)

Relabdg

DEFF: The 41st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 5 + 4 + 8 = 141$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-i-el-
ah-beh-deh-geh**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

fiery.	R Male. heavy.
graceful.	E Female, fierce,
wings.	L Female,
beautiful, attractive.	A Male, spiritual,
beautiful, changing.	B Male, active.
	D Female,
	G Female,

Remad

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Madre who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 10 + 90 + 6 + 4 = 210$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-i-em-
ah-deh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are the dispensors of Karmic punishment
and are similar to the
forces of the Blasted Tower of the
conventional TAROT.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)**

resat-el

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 10 + 7 + 6 + 9 = 132 - \\ 10 - 8 = 18$$

DEFF: rest el, praise Him.

PRONUNCIATION: reh-eh-seh-ah-teh eh-leh ; rrreesat eel.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 162)

rest

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 10 + 9 + 9 = 128$$

DEFF: rest, praise (v.) Cf. oecrimi.

PRONUNCIATION: reh-eh-seh-teh ; rrreest.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 162)**

REWEF

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-9
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 10 + 70 + 10 + 3 = 193$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-ii-
weh-i-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

REWWE

DEFF: The formula for the 3-9 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 10 + 70 + 70 + 10 = 260$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-i-wehh-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

REWWF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-9 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 10 + 70 + 70 + 3 = 253$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-i-

wehh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

RFAFE

DEFF: The formula for the 4-4
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 3 + 6 + 3 + 10 = 122$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ef-a-

ef-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RFAWE

DEFF: The formula for the 3-4 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 3 + 6 + 70 + 10 = 189$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ef-a-weh-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RFEEE

DEFF: The formula for the 13-5

square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 3 + 10 + 10 + 10 = 133$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ef-

iiii

COMMENTS: (see above)

RFEEW

**DEFF: The formula for the 13-2
square of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 3 + 10 + 10 + 70 = 193$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ef-

iii-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

RFEWA

DEFF: The formula for the 11-5
sqaor of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 3 + 10 + 70 + 6 = 189$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ef-i-
weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

RFFEE

DEFF: The formula for the 13-12
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 3 + 3 + 10 + 10 = 126$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-efff-

iii

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

RFWEA

DEFF: The formula for the 5-8 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 3 + 70 + 10 + 6 = 189$$

weh-i-a

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ef-

COMMENTS: (see above)

RFWEE

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-11
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 3 + 70 + 10 + 10 = 193$

weh-iii

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ef-

COMMENTS: (see above)

Rgan

**GEMATRIA: $100 + 8 + 6 + 50 = 164$,
 $100 + 8 + 30 + 6 + 50 = 94$**

**DEFF: One of the angel
powerful in transformation and ruled by
Volxdo Sioda.**

Rgoan

**PRONUNCIATION: Reh-geh-ah-
neh; Reh-geh-oh-ah-neh ; Rrrgan;
Rrrgooan.**

**COMMENTS: The
atmosphere of these angels suggest the
natural
sense of desolation that
exists in the regions of formlessness.
(Enochian TAROT p. 133)**

Rgano

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Organ who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 30 = 194$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ge-
ah-en-o

COMMENTS: These angels
are the dispensers of karmic punishment.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Rgartrn

**DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabular Collecta that are
useful in making
tailsmans.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 8 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 100 + 50 = 373$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-ge-
ah-rr-teh-rr-en**

**COMMENTS: RGARTRN
can be transposed into six additional
names;**

**Gartrnr, Artrnrg, Rtrnrga,
Trnrgar, Rnrgart and Nrgartr.**

Rgdbabe

DEFF: The 37th of the 42

Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 8 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 5 + 10 = 138$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-ge-
deh-b-a-beh-i**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

	R Male, heavy.
	G Female,
beautiful, changing.	
	D Female,
beautiful, atterctive.	
	B Male, active.
	A Male, spiritual,
wings.	
	B Male, active.
	E Female, fierce,
fiery.	

RhkAMJMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 6 + 90 + 60 + 90 + 3 = 650$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-a-em-jeh-em-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

RhkAMJMW

DEFF: The formula for the 4-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 6 + 90 + 60 + 90 + 70 = 717$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-a-em-jeh-em-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkAMSMF

DEFF: The formula for the 1-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 3 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 3 = 594$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-a-em-es-em-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkAMSMW

DEFF: The formula for the 4-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 6 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 70 = 664$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-a-em-es-em-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkASMMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 6 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 600$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-a-es-emmm-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkAVSME

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 6 + 70 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 584$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-a-veh-es-em-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkBJJMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 5 + 60 + 60 + 90 + 3 = 619$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-beh-jehh-em-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkBMMMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with**

Mercury.

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 682$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-beh-emmmm-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkBMMMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 679$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-beh-emmmm-ef

**COMMENTS: This is also
the formula for the 1-3 square the
difference being that in
1-1 the 'M' is for Mars and in 1-3
it is for Mercury. (see
above RE. mnemonic devices)**

RhkBMMMW

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 70 = 746$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-beh-emmmm-weh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to
summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.
For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

RhkBSSMA

DEFF: The formula for the 2-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 6 = 516$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-beh-ess-em-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkBSSME

DEFF: The formula for the 5-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 520$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-beh-ess-em-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkBVVME

DEFF: The formula for the 3-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 5 + 70 + 70 + 90 + 10 = 646$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-beh-vehhh-em-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkDMMMW

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 4 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 70 = 745$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-deh-emmmm-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkDVSME

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 4 + 70 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 582$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-deh-veh-es-em-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkEJSMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 10 + 60 + 7 + 90 + 3 = 571$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-i-jeh-es-em-ef

COMMENTS: (see above

RE. mnemonic devices.)

RhkEMVMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with**

Mars.

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 10 + 90 + 70 + 90 + 3 = 664$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-i-em-veh-em-ef

COMMENTS: These

formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

RhkESMMA

DEFF: The formula for the 2-2 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with the Sun.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 10 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 604$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-i-es-emmm-a

COMMENTS: This is also the formula for the 2-6 square the difference being in 2-2 the

'M' is for Mars and in 2-6 it is
for the Moon. (see above
RE. mnemonic devices)

RhkFMSMA

DEFF: The formula for the 6-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 3 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 6 = 597$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-ef-em-es-em-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkFSJMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 3 + 7 + 60 + 90 + 6 = 567$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-es-ef-jeh-em-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkFSSMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 3 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 6 = 514$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-ef-ess-em-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkGJVMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 8 + 60 + 70 + 90 + 3 = 632$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-ge-jeh-veh-em-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkIJMMF

DEFF: The formula for the 7-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 60 + 60 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 704$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-e-jeh-emmm-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Rhk'i'MSMA

Deff: The formula for the 6-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 60 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 30 = 678$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-ee-em-es-em-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

The 'i' indicates that this letter is
specifically of the lower
case on the original Tablet.

RhkISVME

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 60 + 7 + 70 + 90 + 10 = 638$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-e-es-veh-em-i

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

RhkIVMME

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 60 + 70 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 721$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-e-veh-emmm-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkLJMMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 8 + 60 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 652$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-el-jeh-emmm-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkLMMMMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 8 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 682$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-el-emmm-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkLMSMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 8 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 3 = 599$$

⤵

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-em-es-em-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkLSMME

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 8 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 606$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-el-es-emmm-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkMJMMF

DEFF: The formula for the 7-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 90 + 60 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 734$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-em-jeh-emmm-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkMSMME

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 688$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-em-es-emmm-i

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to
summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.
For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

RhkNMJMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-7
square of thr Bonorum Angelic**

tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 50 + 90 + 60 + 90 + 6 = 697$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-en-em-jeh-em-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkNMMMMW

DEFF: The formula for the 4-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 50 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 70 = 791$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-en-emmmm-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkNSSME

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 50 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 565$**

PRONUNCIATION:rrhehkeh-en-esss-em-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkOMMMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic**

tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 30 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 707$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-oh-emmmm-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkOVMME

DEFF: The formula for the 3-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
venus.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 30 + 70 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 691$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-oh-veh-emmm-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkNMMMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 50 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 727$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-en-emmm-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkNVJME

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 50 + 70 + 60 + 90 + 10 = 681$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-en-veh-jeh-em-i**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

RhkOMVMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 30 + 90 + 70 + 90 + 6 = 687$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-oh-em-veh-em-a**

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkOSJME

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 30 + 7 + 60 + 90 + 10 = 598$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-oh-es-jeh-em-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkPSMME

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated**

with Saturn.

GEMATRIA:

$$401 + 9 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 607$$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-peh-es-emmm-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkPVMME

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 9 + 70 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 670$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-peh-veh-wmmm-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkSJMMF

DEFF: The formula for the 7-7

**square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 9 + 60 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 653$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-es-jeh-emmm-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkSMSMW

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 7 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 70 = 665$

PRONUNCIATION:

rrhehkeh-es-em-es-em-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkSSVMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 90 + 6 = 581$**

**PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-esss-veh-em-a**

COMMENTS: (see above)

RhkUMVMW

DEFF: The formula for the 4-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $401 + 70 + 90 + 70 + 90 + 70 = 791$

PRONUNCIATION:
rrhehkeh-uu-em-veh-em-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Riaaera

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Erariaa who is one of

the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 60 + 6 + 6 + 10 + 100 + 6 = 288$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-e-

aaa-i-rr-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ribleao

DEFF: The 26th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 60 + 5 + 8 + 10 + 6 + 30 = 279$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-e-

beh-el-i-a-oh

COMMENTS: If a

**talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

	R Male, heavy.
	I Female,
delicate.	
	B Male, active.
	L Female,
graceful.	
	E Female, fierce,
fiery.	
	A Male, spiritual,
wings.	
	O Male,
mechanical.	

Rifrimv

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Mvrifri who is one
one of the names of
the Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 60 + 3 + 100 + 60 + 90 + 70 = 483$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-e-ef-

rr-i-em-veh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the planetary angels.

RII

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 60 + 60 = 220$$

DEFF: The name of the
Twenty-Ninth Aether. It is the 29th
card of the Enochian
Taro deck and its title is The
Heavens.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-ee-
ee ; Rrreeeee.

COMMENTS: This is also
one of the Formulas given in the work
by the Schueler's on the
'Enochian Tarot' page 49. It is the
Formula of dream control
that leads to interpretation as
well.

Riaan

DEFF: One of the names of the
Tabular Collecta. (?)

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 60 + 60 + 6 + 6 + 50 = 282$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-eee-
aaa-en

COMMENTS: (see above

RE. Tabular Collecta.)

Riiair

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Isrriia who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 60 + 6 + 60 + 7 + 100 = 333$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-eee-
a-e-es-rr

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

Rilnss

DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours
each, in this case
Friday. (GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 60 + 8 + 50 + 7 + 7 = 232$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-e-el-
en-esss

COMMENTS: RILNSS can
be transposed into five additional names;
Il SSR, LNSSr, NSSrIl,
SSrIlN and SRIlNS.

Rimvrif

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Mvrifri who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 60 + 90 + 70 + 90 + 60 + 3 = 473$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-e-
em-veh-e-ef**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the planetary angels.**

Rinmps

**DEFF: The demonic name which
is the reversal of Spmnir and**

**commands the
cacodemons of Fire of Fire.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Reh-ee-
neh-em-peh-seh**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 60 + 50 + 90 + 9 + 7 = 316$**

**COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are basically the reversal of
the Holy
and God names.**

**RINMPS
ZIPLI**

**DEFF: This is the reversal of the
god name who commands the
angels of the four
elements.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 60 + 50 + 90 + 9 + 7 = 306$**

$$90 + 60 + 9 + 8 + 60 = 227$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-e-en-
em-peh-es zod-e-peh-el-e

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Evocation p. 145)

rior

DEFF: window.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 60 + 50 + 90 + 9 = 309,$$

$$100 + 60 + 30 + 100 = 290$$

riore

$$9 + 60 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 209$$

PRONUNCIATION: reh-ee-
oh-reh; reh-ee-oh-reh-eh ; rrreenemp;
rrreeoorrr;

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 163)

ripir

DEFF: no place.

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 60 + 9 + 60 + 100 = 329$

ripire

$100 + 60 + 9 + 60 + 100 + 10 = 339$

PRONUNCIATION: reh-ee-
peh-ee-reh; reh-ee-oh-reh-eh ;
rreepeerrr;
rrreepeerrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 163)

Ripo

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Lesser Angels of the Tablet of
Water. (Enochian**

TAROT p 197)

GEMATRIA:

100 + 60 + 9 + 30 = 199

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-e-
peh-oh**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Xpkn, Vasa, Dapi,
Rnil,Toko, Nhdd, Paax,
Saiz, Iagm, Iaok, Vsxm, Rvli, Pako,
Ndzn and Xrnh. RIPO can
be transposed into three additional
names; Ipor, Pori and
Orip.**

Ripom

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Mripo who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 60 + 9 + 30 + 90 = 289$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-e-
peh-oh-em**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress through
purification by water energy.**

rit

DEFF: mercy.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 60 + 9 = 169$$

rita

$$9 + 60 + 9 + 6 = 84$$

PRONUNCIATION: reh-ee-teh; reh-ee-teh-ah ; rrreet, rrreeta.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 163)

Riz

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p 227)

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 60 + 9 = 169$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-e-zod

COMMENTS: The other

**Demons of this group are; Ams, Aia, Aiz,
Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars, Nom,
Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top, Tdo, Trx and Tax.
RIZ can be transposed
into two other names; Izr and Zri.**

Rizn

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Iznr who is one of the
Lesser Primary Angels
of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 60 + 9 + 50 = 219$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-e-
zod-en**

**COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental and emotional
health on those who
request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)**

Rladi

**DEFF: This is the Third
transposition of Adirl who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 60 = 178$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-el-a-
deh-e**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

Rldi

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Dirl who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 8 + 4 + 60 = 172$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-el-
deh-e**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are Alchemical in nature in that they
teach that everything can
be changed into something else.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)**

Rlemu

DEFF: One of the angels of the

Enochian system.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 8 + 10 + 90 + 70 = 278$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-el-i-

em-u

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are skilled in finding metals and precious stones and are ruled by Llacza Palam.

Rllfor

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Llforr who is one of the Planetary Angels of Sunday and Saturday.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 8 + 8 + 3 + 30 + 100 = 249$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-elll-
ef-oh-rr**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary names
for each of the Planets.
There is also a double corespondence
as shown above.**

Rlmu

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 8 + 70 + 90 = 268$**

**Rlmv DEFF: One of the
angel skilled in finding metals and
precious
stones and ruled by
Anaeem Sondn.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
leh-em-uh ; Rrrlemveh.**

COMMENTS: Rlmv is one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the tablet of Earth.(Enochian TAROT p 225) The other Angels in this group Are; Msal, Iaba, Izxp, Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Omgg, Gbal, Iahl, Opna, Doop, Rxao and Axir. RLMV can be transposed into three additional names; Lmvr, Mvrl and Vrlm.

Rlmvn

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Nrlmv who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 8 + 90 + 70 + 50 = 318$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-el-em-veh-en

COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Rlnall

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Llrlna who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Tuesday.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 8 + 8 = 180$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-el-
en-a-elll

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 Primary names and 42 secondary
or derived names for each
of the planets.

Rlnanll

**DEFF: The 39th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 50 + 8 + 8 = 230$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-el-
en-a-en-ell**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

**R Male, heavy.
L Female,
graceful.**

**N Male, dark,
determined.**

**A Male, spiritual,
wings.**

determined.

graceful.

graceful.

N Male, dark,

L Female,

L Female,

Rlns

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 8 + 50 + 7 = 165$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-el-
en-es

COMMENTS: (see above)

↵

Rlnspeo

DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Lnspeor who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 8 + 50 + 7 + 9 + 10 + 30 = 214$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-el-
en-es-peh-i-o

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the planetary angels.

rlodnr

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 8 + 30 + 4 + 50 + 100 = 292$$

DEFF: furnace(?),
crucible(?)

PRONUNCIATION: reh-
leh-oh-deh-neh-reh ; rrrloodnrrr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 163)

Rlolgo

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Lagorlo who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 8 + 30 + 8 + 8 + 30 = 184$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-el-
oh-el-ge-oh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the planetary angels.

Rmaka

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Makar who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 90 + 6 + 300 + 6 = 502$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-em-
a-keh-a

**COMMENTS: These angels
oversee punishment for bad Karma.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)**

Rmlaon

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 90 + 8 + 6 + 30 + 50 = 284$

**DEFF: The demonic name,
which is the reversal of Noalmr,
commanding the
cacodemons of Air of Fire.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
em-leh-ah-oh-neh ; Rrremlaon.**

**COMMENTS: The demonic
names are mainly the reversal of the Holy
names.**

RMLAON GAOLO

DEFF: This is the reversal of the
god name commanding the
angels concerned with
medician and the curing of
diseases. (Enochian
Evocation p. 127)

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 90 + 8 + 6 + 30 + 50 = 284$$

$$8 + 6 + 30 + 8 + 30 = 82$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-em-
el-a-oh-en ge-a-oh-el-oh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Rmnao

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Aormn who is one of
the primary ruling
angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 90 + 50 + 6 + 30 = 270$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-em-
en-a-o**

**COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian Dictionary p.
223)**

Rmno

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Ormn who is one of**

**the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 90 + 50 + 30 = 270$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-em-
en-o**

**COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental and emotional
health on those who
request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)**

Rna

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet,(Enochian
TAROT p 171)**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 50 + 6 = 156$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-a

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot,
Ppm, Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm,
Aoy, Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rok and Rsh.**

**RNA can be transposed
into two other names; Nar and Arn.**

Rnako

**DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Ruling Angels of Air.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 50 + 6 + 300 + 30 = 486$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-a-
keh-o**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of the above group are; Pakka,
Pnpat, Potoi, Ppmox,**

**Xkzns, Xtott, Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok,
Arbnh, Adirl, Rabmo,
Roknm and Rshal. RNAKO can be
transposed
into four other names;
Nakor, Akorn, Korna and Ornak.**

Rnelap

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Nelapr who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water
Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 90 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 9 = 223$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-i-
el-a-peh**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower**

Sephirothic Cross

Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA OBGOTA
AABKO NELAPR OMEBB MALADI
OLAAD

	Aaasdi Tapaa	Bgotao
Abkoa	Elaprn Mebbo	Aladia Laado
	Aasdia Apaata	Gotaob
Bkoa	Laprme Ebbom	Ladiaa Aadol
	Asdiaa Paata	Otaobg
Koaab	Aprmel Bbome	Adiaal Adola
	Sdiaaa Aatap	Taobgo
Oaabk	Prmela Bomeb	Diaala Dolaa
	Diaaas Atapa	Aobgot
Aabko	Rmelap Omebb	Iaalad Olaad

Rnflbba

**DEFF: The 4th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Thursday.**

GEMATRIA:

100 + 50 + 3 + 8 + 5 + 5 + 6 = 177

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-
ef-el-behh-a**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

clumsy.

graceful.

wings.

R Male, heavy.

N Make, dark,

F Male, heavy,

L Female,

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

Rnhmx

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Mxrn timer who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 50 + 1 + 90 + 400 = 641$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-
heh-em-ex

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the necessity of purification
by water in order to
progress along the path to enlightenment.
(Enochian TAROT p 195)

Rnhx

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Xrnh who is one of
the

**16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 50 + 1 + 400 = 551$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-
heh-ex

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity mainly
that which exists between
the male and the female. (Enochian
Tarot p. 197)

Rnil

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Lesser Angels of the tablet of
Water. (Enochian**

TAROT p 197)

GEMATRIA:

100 + 50 + 60 + 8 = 218

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-e-
el**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Xpkn, Vasa,
Dapi, Toko, Nhdd, Paax,
Saiz, Iagm, Iaok, Vsxm, Rvli, Pako,
Ndzn, Ripo and Xrnh.**

**RNIL can be transposed into three add-
itional names; Nilr, Ilrn
and Lrni.**

Rnila

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Arnil who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 50 + 60 + 8 + 6 = 224$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-e-
el-a**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the necessity of purification
through water in order to
progress along the path of enlighte-
ment. (Enochian TAROT
p. 195)**

Rnliars

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Iarsrnl who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 50 + 8 + 60 + 6 + 100 + 7 = 331$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-
el-e-a-rr-es**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the planetary angels.**

Rnnrrcp

**DEFF: The 33rd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 50 + 50 + 100 + 100 + 300 + 9 = 709$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-
rrrr-ceh-peh**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as folowes;**

**R Male, heavy.
N Male, dark,
determined.**

**N Male, dark,
determined.**

**R Male, heavy.
R Male, heavy.
C Male, big,
strong.**

**P Female,
fierce, resolute, strong.**

**This is also the 34th Minister of
Monday.**

Rnoalm

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Noalmr who is one of
the four Higher Angels
of the Fire Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 50 + 30 + 6 + 8 + 90 = 284$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-
oh-a-el-em**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

**RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA**

**Zionrr Rzfmn Oalmrn
Loago Adaliv Bavao Olxdov Iodas**

		Ionrrz Zfmnr	Almrno
Oagol	Daliva Avaob	Lxdovo Odasi	
	Onrrzi Fmnrz	Lmrnoa	
Agolo	Alivad Vaoba	Xdovol Dasio	
	Nrrzio Mnrzf	Mrnoal	
Goloa	Livada Aobav	Dovolx Asiod	
	Rrzion Nrzfm	Rnoalm	
Oloag	Ivadal Obava	Ovolxd Sioda	

Rnoizr

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 50 + 30 + 60 + 9 + 100 = 349$$

DEFF: The demonic name,
the reversal of Rzionr, that commands
the cacodemons of
Fire of Earth.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
neh-oh-ee-zod-reh ; Rrrnooeezoorrr.

COMMENTS: These names
are the reversal of the Holy or God
names.

Rnonena

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabular Collecta that are
very useful in making
talismans.

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 50 + 30 + 50 + 10 + 50 + 6 = 296$

PRONUNCIATION:

renoheniienah

COMMENTS: RNONENA
can be transposed into six other names;

Nonenar, Onenarn,
Nenarno, Enarnon, Narnone and Arnonen.

The Tabular is a collection
of seven tablets that are used to
derive the names of the
planetary angels.

Rnrgart

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Rgartrn who is one
of

the names of teh
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 50 + 100 + 8 + 6 + 100 + 9 = 373$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-
rr-geh-a-rr-teh

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. 'The Tabular'.)

RNVV

**DEFF: The acronym for the Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of
Fire and the 38th card
of the Enochian Tarot. In all
there are four Angels,
Rzionr, Noalmr, Vadali and Volxdo.
(Enochian TAROT)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 50 + 70 + 70 = 290$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rrr-
neh-vehhh**

**COMMENTS: This is one of
the formulas given by Schueler in
his work on the 'Enochian
tarot' page 49. It is the formula
or preservation that can
be used to counter all kinds of
destructive forces. By
combining the Higher and Lower Sephiro-
thic Cross Angels 24
major names can be formed that are vital
in commanding the forces
and beings of this Tablet:**

RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA

	Zionrr	Rzfmn	Oalmrn
Loago	Adaliv	Bavao	Olxdov Iodas
	Ionrrz	Zfmnr	Almrno
Oagol	Daliva	Avaob	Lxdovo Odasi
	Onrrzi	Fmnrz	Lmrnoa
Agolo	Alivad	Vaoba	Xdovol Dasio
	Nrrzio	Mnrzf	Mrnoal
Goloa	Livada	Aobav	Dovolx Asiod
	Rrzion	Nrzfm	Rnoalm
Oloag	Ivadal	Obava	Ovolxd Sioda

Roan

DEFF: One of the angels powerful
in mechanical arts and ruled
Rocan. by the angels Hroan and
Cbapt Arbiz. Companions are Oanr,

Anro, Nroa.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 30 + 6 + 50 = 186 ;$$

$$100 + 30 + 300 + 6 + 50 = 486$$

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
oh-ah-neh; Reh-oh-ceh-ah-neh ; Rrrooan;
Rrrookan.

COMMENTS: These angels
are powerful in the mechanical arts and
are ruled by Hroan and
Cbalpt Arbiz.

Rocle

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 30 + 300 + 8 + 10 = 448,$$

$$30 + 30 + 300 + 8 + 10 = 378.$$

DEFF: An angel of the
Filias Filiorum Lucis associated with

Mars.

Iocle **PRONUNCIATION:**
Reh-oh-ceh-leh-eh; Ee-oh-ceh-leh-eh ;
Rrrooklee;
Eeooklee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 163)

Roemnab

DEFF: The 15th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMATRIA:
100 + 30 + 10 + 90 + 50 + 6 + 5 = 291

PRONUNCIATION: rr-oh-i-
em-en-a-beh

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed

it

would be as followes;

R Male, heavy.

O Male,

mechanical.

E Female, fierce,

fiery.

M Female,

reflective, dreamlike.

N Male, dark,

determined.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

B Male, active.

Rok

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet.(Enochian
TAROT p 171)**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 30 + 300 = 430$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-oh-
keh

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot,
Ppm, Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm,
Aoy, Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna and Rsh.

ROK can be transposed
into two other names; Okr and Kro.

Roknm

DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Ruling Angels of Air.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 30 + 300 + 50 + 90 = 570$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-oh-
keh-en-em

COMMENTS: The other
angels of the above group are; Pakka,
Pnpat, Potoi, Ppmox,
Xkzns, Xtott, Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok,
Arbnh, Adirl, Rabmo,
Rnako and Rshal. (Enochian TAROT p 167)
ROKNM can be
transposed into four other names; Oknmr,
Knmro,
Nmrok and Mrokn.

Ronk

DEFF: One of the four ruling
Kerubic Angels of Earth.(Enochian
TAROT p 219)

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 30 + 50 + 300 = 480$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-oh-
en-keh

COMMENTS: The other
three angels in the above group are; Iaom,
Boza and Phra. RONK can
be transposed into three other names;
Onkr, Nkro and Kron. If
the angels from the transposition are
used then other Kerubic
Angels are derved.

Ronoamb

DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Tor.

He is said to have
7320 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Onizimp and Zaxanin.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 30 + 50 + 30 + 6 + 90 + 5 = 311$

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
oh-neh-oh-ah-em-beh ; Rrroonooaemb.

**COMMENTS: The Aether
TOR is also known as the Aether of Labor.**

**There are 92 Governors
and their main concern is with the
group soul of nations and
geographical regions.**

Ropmni

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Opmnir who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth
Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 30 + 9 + 90 + 50 + 60 = 339$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-oh-
peh-em-en-e**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

**OPMNIR LLPIZ ANGPOI
VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN ABALPT ARBIZ**

**Pmniro Lpizl Ngpoia
Nnaxv Naeema Ondns Balpta Rbiza**

**Mnirop Pizll Gpoian
Naxvn Aeeman Ndnso Alptab Bizar**

**Niropm Izllp Poiang
Axvnn Eemana Dnson Lptaba Izarb**

**Iropmn Zllpi Oiangp
Xvnna Emanae Nsond Ptabal Zarbl**

**Ropmni llpiz Iangpo
Vnnax Manaee Sondn Tabalp Arblz**

Ropoogd

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Oogdrop who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 30 + 9 + 30 + 30 + 8 + 4 = 217$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-oh-
peh-ohhh-ge-deh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the planetary angels.**

ror

DEFF: ror, sun.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 30 + 100 = 230$$

roray

$$100 + 30 + 100 + 6 + 60 = 296$$

rore

$$100 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 240$$

PRONUNCIATION: reh-oh-reh;
reh-oh-reh-ah-yh; reh-oh-reh-eh.

**rrroorrr; rrrorrray;
rrroorree.**

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 163)

rowgh

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 30 + 70 + 8 + 1 = 209$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: reh-oh-weh-geh-heh ; rrroowg.

COMMENTS: (see above)

roxtan

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 30 + 400 + 9 + 6 + 50 = 595$$

DEFF: wine.

PRONUNCIATION: reh-oh-xeh-teh-ah-neh ; rrrroxtan.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 164)

Rpa

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 121$$

DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Paco.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
peh-ah ; Rrrpa.

COMMENTS: These names
are the reversal of the holy and god
names.

Rpalen

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 9 + 6 + 8 + 10 + 50 = 183$

DEFF: The demonic name
which is the reversal of Nelapr and
commands the
cacodemons of Water of Water.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
peh-ah-leh-eh-neh ; Rrrpaleen.

COMMENTS: (see above)

RPALEN

BBEMO

**DEFF: This is the reversal of the
god name who commands the
angels concerned with
metals and precious stones.**

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 9 + 6 + 8 + 10 + 50 = 183$

$5 + 5 + 10 + 90 + 30 = 140$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-peh-
a-el-i-en behh-i-em-o**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Rpcrrbn

**DEFF: The 30th of the 42
Ministers if the day of Wednesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 9 + 300 + 100 + 100 + 1 = 610$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-peh-
ceh-rrrr-beh-en**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

	R Male, heavy.
resolute, strong.	P Female, fierce,
strong.	C Male, big,
	R Male, heavy.
	R Male, heavy.
	B MAle, active.
determined.	N MAle, dark,

Rpmnneo

DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Pmnneor who is one
of

the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 9 + 90 + 50 + 50 + 10 + 30 = 339$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-peh-
em-ennn-i-oh

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the planetary angels.

Rrb

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 100 + 5 = 205$$

DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Rlmu.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
reh-beh ; Rrrrrrb.

COMMENTS: These names
are the reversal of the holy and god
names.

Rrcprnn

DEFF: The 30th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 100 + 300 + 9 + 100 + 50 + 50 = 709$$

PRONUNCIATION: rrrr-
ceh-peh-rr-ennn

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

R Male, heavy.

R Male, heavy.

C Male, big,

strong.

P Female, fierce,

resolute, strong.

R Male, heavy.

N Male, dark,

determined.

N Male, dark,

determined.

Rrbnrpc

**DEFF: The 33rd of the 42
Ministers of the Day of Wednesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 100 + 5 + 50 + 100 + 9 + 300 = 664$$

PRONUNCIATION: rrrr-
beh-en-rr-peh-ceh

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

determined.

resolute, strong.
strong.

R Male, heavy.

R Male, heavy.

B Male, active.

N MAle, dark,

R Male, heavy.

P Female, fierce,

C Male, big,

Rraevl

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Evlrra who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Sunday and Saturday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 100 + 6 + 10 + 70 + 8 = 294$

**PRONUNCIATION: rrrr-a-i-
veh-el**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary names
for each of the planets.**

Rriiais

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Isrriia who is one of**

the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 100 + 60 + 60 + 6 + 60 + 7 = 393$$

PRONUNCIATION: rrrr-
eee-a-e-es

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the planetary angels.

Rrllfo

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Llforr who is one
of the Planetary Angels of
Sunday and Saturday.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 100 + 8 + 8 + 3 + 30 = 249$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rrrr-ell-
ef-o**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. Planetary angels)**

Rryaova

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Aovarry who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 30 + 70 + 30 = 396$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rrrr-
yeh-a-o-veh-a**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. 'The Tabular'.)**

Rrzaov

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Aovrrz who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air
Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 100 + 9 + 6 + 30 + 70 = 315$

**PRONUNCIATION: rrrr-
zoda-o-veh**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

AOVRRZ ALOAI IDOIGA
ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM AIAOAI OIIIT

Ovrrza Loaia Doigai
Rdzaa Lakzal Alamp Iaoaia Iiito
Vrrzao Oaial Oigaid
Dzaar Akzall Lampa Aoaiai Iitoi
Rrzaov Aialo Igaido
Zaard Kzalla Ampal Oaiaia Itoii
Rzaovr Ialoe Gaidoi
Aardz Zallak Mpala Aiaiao Toiii
Zaovrr Aloai Aidoig
Ardza Allakz Palam Iaiaoa Oiiit

Rrzion

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Rzionr who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 100 + 9 + 60 + 30 + 90 = 398$$

PRONUNCIATION: rrrr-

zod-e-o-en

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the natural destruction that comes to all material objects at some point in their natural cycle of life. (Enochian TAROT p. 131)

Rnlfbba

DEFF: The 4th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 90 + 8 + 3 + 5 + 5 + 6 = 217$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-en-

el-ef-behh-a

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

determined.

graceful.

clumsy.

wings.

R Male, heavy.

N Male, dark,

L Female,

F Male, heavy,

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

Robaaoz

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Ozrobaa who is one of
the names of the**

Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 30 + 5 + 6 + 6 + 30 + 9 = 186$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-oh-

beh-aaaa-o-zod

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the planetary angels.

RSA3A

DEFF: The formula for the 2-2 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 6 + 3 + 6 = 122$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-a-

Binaha-a

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

RSA9F

DEFF: The formula for the 5-4 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 6 + 9 + 3 = 125$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-a-

Ysod-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

RSA10F

DEFF: The formula for the 6-3 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 6 + 10 + 3 = 126$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-a-Malkuth-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

rsam

GEMATRIA: $100 + 7 + 6 + 90 = 203$

DEFF: re-sam, admiration.

PRONUNCIATION: reh-seh-ah-em ; rrrsaem.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
TAROT p. 164)**

RSASW

**DEFF: The formula for square 1-4
of the Spirit Tablet. (see
matrix section,
current work)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 7 + 6 + 7 + 70 = 190$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-a-
es-weh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

RSE1W

**DEFF: The formula for the 8-3
square of the Water Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 7 + 10 + 1 + 70 = 188$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-i-
Kether-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSE3E

DEFF: The formula for the 9-2 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 10 + 3 + 10 = 130$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-i-

Binaha-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSF4F

DEFF: The formula for the 9-12 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 3 + 4 + 3 = 127$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
ef-Chesod-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSF7E

DEFF: The formula for the 10-10
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 3 + 7 + 10 = 127$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
ef-Netzach-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSF8A

DEFF: The formula for the 11-10 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 3 + 8 + 6 = 124$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-ef-Hod-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSF9A

DEFF: The formula for the 12-10 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 3 + 9 + 6 = 125$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
ef-Ysod-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSF10E

DEFF: The formula for the 13-10
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 7 + 3 + 10 + 10 = 130$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
ef-Malkuth-i

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

RSF10F

DEFF: The formula for the 13-10
square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 3 + 10 + 3 = 123$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
ef-Malkuth-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Rsh

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet.(Enochian
TAROT p 171)**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 1 = 108$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
heh**

COMMENTS:The other
Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot,
Ppm, Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm,
Aoy, Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna and Rok.
RSH can be transposed
into two other names; Shr and Hrs.

Rshal

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of Air. (Enochian
TAROT p 167)**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 1 + 6 + 8 = 122$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-

heh-a-el

COMMENTS: The other
angels in the above group are; Pakka,
Pnpat, Potoi, Ppmox,
Xkzns, Xtott, Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok,
Arbnh, Adirl, Rabmo,
Rnako and Roknm. RSHAL can be
transposed

into four other names;
Shalr, Halrs, Alrsh and Lrshal.

RSJWL

DEFF: The formula for the 7-5
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 60 + 70 + 8 = 245$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-jeh-weh-el

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Rsi

GEMATRIA: $100 + 7 + 60 = 167$

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Sias.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-seh-ee ; Rrrsee.

COMMENTS: These names

are usually the reversal of the Holy and
God names.

RSJAP

DEFF: The formula for the 5-7
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 7 + 60 + 6 + 9 = 182$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
jeh-a-peh

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

RSJEL

DEFF: The formula for the 7-11 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 60 + 10 + 8 = 185$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-jeh-i-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSMAA

DEFF: The formula for the 7-2 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 90 + 6 + 6 = 209$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
em-aaa

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSMEC

DEFF: The formula for the 9-6
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 7 + 90 + 10 + 300 = 507$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
em-i-ceh

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSMET

DEFF: The formula for the 7-1 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 90 + 10 + 9 = 216$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-em-i-teh

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSMWS

DEFF: The formula for the 7-1 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 7 = 274$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
em-weh-es

COMMENTS: (see above)

Rsni

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 50 + 60 = 217,$$

$$100 + 7 + 30 + 50 + 60 = 247$$

DEFF: One of the angels
skilled in medicine and ruled by
Angpoi Unnax.

Rsoni **PRONUNCIATION:**
Reh-seh-neh-ee; Reh-seh-oh-neh-ee ;
Rrrsnee;
Rsoonee.

COMMENTS: This angel is

also one of the 16 primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p 225) The other
Angels in this group are; Msal,
Iaba, Izxp, Stim, Aira, Ormn,
Iznr, Omgg, Gbal, Rlmv, Iahl,
Opna, Doop, Rxao and Axir. RSNI
can be transposed into three
additional names; Snir, Nirs and

Irsn.

Rsnia

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Arsni who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 90 + 60 + 6 = 263$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-

en-e-a

**COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)**

Rsogoon

**DEFF: The 23rd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 7 + 30 + 8 + 30 + 30 + 50 = 258$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
oh-ge-ooo-en**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as follows;

R Male, heavy.

dominant.

mechanical.

beautiful, changing.

mechanical.

mechanical.

determined.

S Male, proud,

O Male,

G Female,

O Male,

O Male,

N Male, dark,

Rsoogos

**DEFF: The 27th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Wednesday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 7 + 30 + 30 + 8 + 30 + 7 = 212$**

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
ooo-geh-o-es**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

dominant.	R Male, heavy.
mechanical.	S Male, proud,
mechanical.	O Male,
beautiful, changing.	O Male,
mechanical.	G Female,
beautiful, changing.	O Male,
	G Female,

Rsrnlia

DEFF: This is the second

**transposition of Iarsrnl who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 7 + 100 + 50 + 8 + 60 + 6 = 331$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-
en-el-e-a**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the planetary angels.**

RSSAC

**DEFF: The formula for the 13-6
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 7 + 7 + 6 + 300 = 420$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ess-

a-ceh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

RSSAG

DEFF: The formula for the 3-7 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 7 + 6 + 8 = 128$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ess-

a-ge

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSSET

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-3
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 7 + 10 + 9 = 133$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-ess-i-
teh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSW3W

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-9
square of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 70 + 3 + 70 = 250$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-

weh-Binah-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSW4A

DEFF: The formula for the 2-11
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 70 + 4 + 6 = 187$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-

weh-Chesod-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSW10E

DEFF: The formula for the 6-10 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 70 + 10 + 10 = 197$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-weh-Malkuth-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RSW10W

DEFF: The formula for the 6-10 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 7 + 70 + 10 + 70 = 257$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-es-weh-Malkuth-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Rtaxi

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Taxir who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 9 + 6 + 400 + 60 = 575$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-teh-a-ex-e

COMMENTS: These angels oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Rtrnrga

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Rgartrnr who is one
of the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 9 + 100 + 50 + 100 + 8 + 6 = 373$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-teh-
rr-en-rr-geh-a

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the planetary angels.

rudna

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 70 + 4 + 50 + 6 = 137$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: reh-uh-
deh-neh-ah ; rrrroodna.

COMMENTS: (see above)

RUMEL

DEFF: One of the twenty-one
Angels of the Enochian system of
magick said to have
descended from heaven and revealed

secret knowledge to the sons
of man. This angel, like his
counterparts, has one of the
letters of the Enochian
alphabet assigned to him.

GEMATRIA:

100 + 70 + 90 + 10 + 8 = 278

PRONUNCIATION: rr-u-

em-i-el

COMMENTS: (see

Enochian Yoga by the Schueler's.)

RUMYEL

**DEFF: One of the twenty-one
Angels who, according to the
Enochian system, descended
to earth to teach the sons of
man. This angel, along with
the other twenty, has a**

letter of the Enochian
alphabet assigned to him. The
other twenty are: SAMYAZA,
ARSTIKAPHA, ARMEN, KAKABAEI,
TUREL, DANYAL, KAEI,
BARAKEL, AZAZEL, ARMERS, BATARYAL,
BASASAEI, ANANEL,
TURYAL, SIMAPI L, YEnochian
TAROTAREI,
TUMAEI, TAREI, RUMEL and
AZAYEI.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 70 + 90 + 60 + 10 + 8 = 338$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-u-
em-yeh-i-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ruoi

GEMATRIA:

$100 + 70 + 30 + 60 = 260,$

$100 + 70 + 100 + 30 + 60 + 30 = 360.$

**DEFF: One of the angels
skilled in finding metals and precious
stones and ruled by
Nelapr Omebb.**

**Ruroi PRONUNCIATION:
Reh-uh-oh-ee; Reh-uh-reh-oh-ee.
Rrroooooee;
Rrroorrrooee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 164)**

Rvli

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Lesser Angels of the tablet of
Water. (Enochian
TAROT p 197)**

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 70 + 8 + 60 = 238$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-veh-
el-i

COMMENTS: The other
angels in this group are; Xpkn, Vasa, Dapi,
Rnil, Toko, Nhdd, Paax,
Saiz, Iagm, Iaok, Vsxm, Pako, Ndzn,
Ripo and Xrnh. RVLI can
be further transposed into three add-
itional names; Vlir, Lirv
and Irvl.

Rvlio

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Orvli who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 70 + 8 + 60 + 30 = 268$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-veh-
el-e-o

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that purification by water is a
necessary prelude to
spiritual development.

RWAAA

DEFF: The formula for the 6-2
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 70 + 6 + 6 + 6 = 188$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-weh-
aaaaa

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are

used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

RWAAE

DEFF: The formula for the 6-5
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 70 + 6 + 6 + 10 = 192$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-weh-
aaa-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

RWAWF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-4 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 70 + 6 + 70 + 3 = 249$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-weh-a-weh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

RWEAA

DEFF: The formula for the 10-4 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 70 + 10 + 6 + 6 = 192$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-weh-

i-aaa

COMMENTS: (see above)

RWFWW

DEFF: The formula for the 13-8
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 70 + 3 + 70 + 70 = 373$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-weh-

ef-wehhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

RWWWF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-12 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 70 + 70 + 70 + 3 = 383$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-

wehhh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

RWWWW

DEFF: The Formula for the 1-12 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 70 + 70 + 70 + 70 = 380$$

**PRONUNCIATION: rr-
wehhhhhhh**

**COMMENTS: This is also
the formula for the 3-12 square of the
Water Tablet. These
formulas are mnemonic devices that
are used to summarize the
forces and beings of their respective
squares. For more
information see the 'Matrix' section of
this work.**

Rxao

**GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 400 + 6 + 30 = 536$**

**DEFF: An angel who is
powerful in transformation and ruled by
Cbalpt Arbiz, see also**

Rxpao.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-xeh-ah-oh ; Rrrxaoo.

COMMENTS: This angel is also one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Tablet of Earth. (Enochian TAROT p 225) The other angels in this group are; Msal, Iaba, Izxp, Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Omgg, Gbal, Rlmv, Iahl, Opna, Doop and Axir. RXAO can be transposed into three additional names; Xaor, Aorx and Orxa.

Rxaot

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Trxao who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 400 + 6 + 30 + 9 = 545$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ex-a-

o-teh

COMMENTS: These angels oversee the group Karma of mankind.

(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Rxn1

DEFF: An angel who is the companion of Nlrx which is the second transposition of the primary name.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 400 + 50 + 8 = 558$$

Rxin1

$$100 + 400 + 60 + 50 + 8 = 618$$

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-xeh-neh-leh; Reh-xeh-ee-neh-leh ; Rrrrxnl; Rxeenl.

COMMENTS: Nlrx is one of the four ruling Kerubic angels of the Water Tablet. These angels are concerned with renewal.
(Enochian Tarot p. 191)

Rxnn

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Nrnx who is one of the four Ruling Kerubic Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 400 + 90 + 90 = 680$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-ex-ennn

COMMENTS: These angels
are concerned with renewal of life.
(Enochian TAROT p. 191)

Rxp

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 400 + 9 = 509$

DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Xpcn.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
xeh-peh ; Rrrxp.

COMMENTS: These names
are the reversal of the Holy and God
names.

Rxpao

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 400 + 9 + 6 + 30 = 545$$

DEFF: An angel also
known as Rxao.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-
xeh-peh-ah-oh ; Rrrxpaoo.

COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are powerful trans-
formation and are ruled
by Cbalpt Arbiz ans Rxpao.

Ryaovar

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Aovarry who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 60 + 6 + 30 + 70 + 6 + 100 = 372$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-yeh-

a-o-veh-a-rr

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the planetary angels.

Rzaovr

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Aovrrz who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 9 + 6 + 30 + 70 + 100 = 375$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-
zoda-oh-vegh-rr

COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross

Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:

AOVRRZ ALOAI IDOIGA
ARDZA LLAkZA PALAM AIAOAI OIIIT

		Ovrrza	Loaia	Doigai
Rdzaa	Lakzal	Alamr	Iaoaia	Iiito
		Vrrzao	Oaial	Oigaid
Dzaar	Akzall	Lamra	Aoaiai	Iitoi
		Rrzaov	Aialo	Igaido
Zaard	Kzalla	Amral	Oaiaia	Itoii
		Rzaovr	Ialoe	Gaidoi
Aardz	Zallak	Mrala	Aiaiao	Toiii
		Zaovrr	Aloai	Aidoig
Ardza	Allakz	Ralam	Iaiaoa	Oiiit

Rzfmn

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Nrzfm who is one of
the four Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 9 + 3 + 90 + 50 = 252$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-zod-
ef-em-en

COMMENTS: These angels
help us to understand the formless
regions of the higher
levels of the Fire tablet. They give a
sense of desolation which
teaches us these things. (Enochian
Tarot p. 133)

Rzila

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 9 + 60 + 8 + 30 = 207$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-zod-
ee-el-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

Rzionr

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 9 + 60 + 30 + 50 + 100 = 349$$

DEFF: The Divine Name of
Six Letters ruling Fire of Fire.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-zod-ee-oh-neh-reh ; Rrrzooeeoonrr.

COMMENTS: This being is the first of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of Fire, the other three are; Noalmr, Vadali and Volxdo. (Enochian TAROT p 131) RZIONR can be transposed into five other names; Zionrr, Ionrrz, Onrrzi, Nrrzio and Rrzion. These names would rule the lesser angels in the rowed below the first letter of each name. By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

**RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA**

		Zionrr Rzfmn	Oalmrn
Loago	Adaliv Bavao	Olxdov Iodas	
		Ionrrz Zfmnr	Almrno
Oagol	Daliva Avaob	Lxdovo Odasi	
		Onrrzi Fmnrz	Lmrnoa
Agolo	Alivad Vaoba	Xdovol Dasio	
		Nrrzio Mnrzf	Mrnoal
Goloa	Livada Aobav	Dovolx Asiod	
		Rrzion Nrzfm	Rnoalm
Oloag	Ivadal Obava	Ovolxd Sioda	

RZIONR

NRZFM

DEFF: This is the name of one of
the Sephirothic Cross Angels
who rules the Fire
Section of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$100 + 9 + 60 + 30 + 50 + 100 = 349$$

$$50 + 100 + 9 + 3 + 90 = 252$$

PRONUNCIATION: rr-zod-
e-oh-en-rr en-rr-zod-ef-em

COMMENTS: This is also
one of the 16 main angels who are
concerned with the four
elements. There are also 16 Lesser
angels along with 16
Cacodemons who control the negative
aspect of the elements.
(Enochian Evocation p. 145)

Rzla

GEMATRIA:
 $100 + 9 + 8 + 6 = 123$

DEFF: One of the angels
powerful in mixtures of natures and
ruled by the angel Erzla and
Idoigo Ardza. Companion
are angels are Zlar,
Larz, Arzl.

PRONUNCIATION: Reh-zod-leh-ah ; Rrrzoola.

COMMENTS: This angel is one of the four ruling Kerubic Angels of Air. (Enochian TAROT p 163) The other angels in this group are; Xgzd, Ytpa and Tnba. RZLA can be transposed into three additional names; Zlar, Larz and Arzl. This is where the above companion angels are derived from.

S

()SE4F

DEFF: The formula for the 9-5

square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 4 + 3 = 24$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-i-

Chesod-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

()SF2F

DEFF: The formula for the 9-11 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 3 + 2 + 3 = 15$$

Chokma-ef

PRONUNCIATION: es-ef-

COMMENTS: (see above)

()SMAL

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-6
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 90 + 6 + 8 = 111$$

a-el

PRONUNCIATION: es-em-

COMMENTS: (see above)

S

GEMATRIA: 7

PRONUNCIATION: Seh

DEFF: four, fourth. This letter is also listed as one of the names on the Sigillum Aemeth and on the Filia Filiarum Lucis and is associated with Sol.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 166)

sa

DEFF: and.

GEMATRIA:

$7 + 50 + 4 = 61$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah

; sa.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 166)**

sa

GEMATRIA: $7 + 6 = 13$

DEFF: see saga, entire.

PRONUNCIATION: sa.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 166)**

SAWFF

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-8
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 70 + 3 + 3 = 89$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-a-
weh-efff**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

SAAAW

DEFF: The formula for the 6-1

square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 70 = 95$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-

aaaaa-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Saaiz

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 6 + 60 + 9 = 88$$

DEFF: The angel who is also known as Saiz.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-ah-ee-zod ; saaezoo.

COMMENTS: The angels in this group are skilled in medicine and

are ruled by Obgota

Aabco.

SAAI(21/8)EME

DEFF: The first of the seven great names of god from the Sigillum Aemeth which are said to be unpronuncable. 21/8 is likely to mean 'El'.(Basic Guide.)

COMMENTS: It is not clear exactly what unpronounceable means.

It may mean that it is not a name at all or it encompasses idea

that are alien to the human mind and understanding. In some

circles it is said to be one of the names used by God when he created the Universe.

saanir

DEFF: part, parts.

GEMATRIA:

$7 + 6 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 100 = 229$

saanire

$7 + 6 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 100 + 10 = 239$

**PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-
ah-neh-ee-reh; seh-ah-ah-neh-ee-reh-eh.**

saaneerrr;

saaneerrree.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 166)**

Saava

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Avasa who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 6 + 70 + 6 = 95$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-aaa-
veh-a**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach that progress along the path to
advancement can be
obtained through purification by Water.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)**

SAAWA

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-1
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 6 + 70 + 6 = 95$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-aaa-
weh-ah

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

SAAWF

DEFF: The formula for the 5-1
square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 6 + 70 + 3 = 92$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-aaa-
weh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

saba

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 5 + 6 = 24$$

DEFF: soba, whose.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-beh-ah ; saba.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 166)

Sabathiel

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 1 + 60 + 10 + 8 = 111$$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ah-beh-ah-teh-heh-ee-eh-el ; Sabatheeeel.

DEFF: The Planetary angel presiding over the sphere of Saturn.

This name is also listed on the Sigillum Aemeth as

SAB-ATH-IEL and is one of the great angels that rules one of the Seven Circles of Heaven, "He who is first in Works" (BG)

COMMENTS: Each of the 'Circles of Heaven' are assigned to one of the Planets.

SACH

DEFF: This is one of the confirming angels, also confirm, Confirmantes, those who confirm.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 300 + 1 = 314$$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ah-
ceh-heh ; Sach.

COMMENTS: These are
one of the four great orders of angels.

For this reason they are
not to be delt with lightly. They are
listed in the Book of
Enoch as the "Four Presences". the other
three Orders are; LANG,
Ministrantes, those who minister; URCH,
Confundantes, those who
confound; and LVAS, Laudantes, those
who praise. (see p. 155,
Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Sacp

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 300 + 9 = 322$$

DEFF: An angel who is the companion of Psac, see also Saucp.

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ah-ceh-peh ; Sakp.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in the mechanical arts and are ruled by Ppsac and Volxdo Sioda.

sa-div

GEMATRIA: $7 + 6 = 13 -$
 $4 + 60 + 70 = 134$

DEFF: s diu, fourth angel.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-deh-ee-veh ; sa deev.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 166)**

saga

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 8 + 7 = 28$

**DEFF: sa-ga, one, entire,
whole.**

**PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-
geh-ah ; saga.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 166) These is also a 'Tablet
of Saga' which contains
Egyptian Hieroglyphs.**

Sagaciy

**DEFF: The 15th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 300 + 60 + 60 = 447$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-a-ge-
a-ceg-e-yeh**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

dominant.

S Male, proud,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

beautiful, changing.

G Female,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

strong.

C Male, big,

delicate.

I Female,

delicate.
Y Female,

Saggpp

DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours
each, in this case
Wednesday. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp
96-107)

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 9 + 9 = 47$

PRONUNCIATION: es-a-
gehhh-pehhh

COMMENTS: SAGGPP can
be transposed into five additional names;
Aggpps, Ggppsa, Gppsag,
Ppsagg and Psaggp.

Sagglpp

**DEFF: The 27th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 8 + 9 + 9 = 55$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-aaa-
gehhh-el-pehhh**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

**S male, proud,
dominant.**

**A Male, spiritual,
wings.**

**G Female,
beautiful, changing.**

beautiful, changing.

graceful.

resolute, strong.

resolute, strong.

G Female,

L Female,

P Female, fierce,

P Female, fierce,

Saiinou

**DEFF: The Senior of Water
associated with Jupiter and the 61st
card of the Enochian Tarot.**

The other five Seniors of

**Water are, Lsrahpm, Lavaxrp,
Slgaiol, Soaiznt and
Ligdisa. (Enochian TAROT)**

SAIINOV

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 60 + 60 + 50 + 30 + 70 = 283,$$

$$7 + 6 + 60 + 60 + 50 + 30 + 70 = 283$$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ah-
ee-ee-neh-oh-uh; Seh-ah-ee-ee-neh-oh-veh.

Saeeseenoooo;

Saeeseenooov.(SAA)

COMMENTS: This being
bestow the power of Claivoyance on those
who ask it of him.
(Enochian TAROT p. 177)

Saiz

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 60 + 9 = 82$$

DEFF: An angel skilled in

**medicine and ruled by Obgota
Aabco, see also Saaiz.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ah-
ee-zod ; Saezoo.**

**COMMENTS: This angel is
one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of
the Water tablet.**

**(Enochian TAROT p 197) The other angels
are;**

**Xpkn, Vasa, Dapi, Rnil, Toko,
Nhdd, Paax, Iagm, Iaok, Vsxm,**

**Rvli, Pako, Ndzn, Ripo and
Xrnh. SAIZ can be transposed into
three additional names; Aizs,
Izsa and Zsai.**

Saizk

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Ksaiz who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling**

Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 60 + 9 + 300 = 382$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-a-e-

zod-keh

COMMENTS: The angels of
this group purify by the energy of
Water. (Enochian
TAROT p. 195)

SAJMSF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 60 + 90 + 7 + 3 = 173$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-a-
jeh-em-es-ef

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

salabaiotza

DEFF: salbrox, sulphur.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 5 + 5 + 60 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 151$$

salabarotza

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 192$$

salaberoxa

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 6 + 10 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 197$$

salsberotza

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 7 + 5 + 10 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 197$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 166)**

Salam

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Amsal who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 90 = 117$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-a-el-
a-em**

**COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)**

salamanu

DEFF: See also salman, house.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 90 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 243$$

= salman, house.

salamann

$$6 + 7 + 8 + 6 + 90 + 6 + 50 + 50 = 223$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-leh-ah-em-ah-neh-uh;

seh-ah-leh-ah-ah-em-ah-neh-neh. salaemanoo; salaemann.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 166)

salbrox

DEFF: sulphur.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 5 + 100 + 30 + 400 = 556$$

salsbaiotza

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 60 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 152$$

salabarotza

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 192$$

salaberoxa

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 5 + 10 + 100 + 30 + 400 + 6 = 488$$

salaberotza

$$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 5 + 10 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 196$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-

leh-beh-reh-oh-xeh;

seh-ah-leh-seh-beh-ah-

ee-oh-teh-zod-ah;

seh-ah-leh-ah-beh-ah-

reh-oh-teh-zod-ah;

seh-ah-leh-ah-beh-eh-

reh-oh-xeh-ah;

seh-ah-leh-ah-beh-eh-

reh-oh-teh-zod-ah.

salbrroox;

**salsbaeeootzooa; salabarrrootzooa;
salabeerrrooxa ;
salabeerrrootzooa.**

COMMENTS: (see above)

sald

DEFF: wonder, wonders.

GEMATRIA:

$7 + 6 + 8 + 4 = 25$

salada

$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 37$

ald

$6 + 8 + 4 = 18$

**PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-
leh-deh; seh-ah-leh-ah-deh-ah;
ah-leh-deh. sald; salad; ald.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 166)**

Salm

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Msal who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 8 + 90 = 117$

PRONUNCIATION: es-a-el-
em

COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are ruled by Spmnir Llpiz.

salman

DEFF: house.

GEMATRIA:

$7 + 6 + 8 + 90 + 6 + 50 = 167$

salamanu

$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 213$

salamann

$7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 90 + 6 + 50 + 50 = 223$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-

leh-em-ah-neh;

seh-ah-leh-ah-em-ah-neh-uh;

seh-ah-leh-ah-em-ah-

neh-neh.

saleman; salaemanoo;

salaemann.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 166)

SAMAPHA

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Zom.**

**He is said to have 4400
Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Virochi and Andispi.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 90 + 6 + 9 + 1 + 6 = 125$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ah-
em-ah-peh-heh-ah ; Saemafa.**

**COMMENTS: Two other
spellings of the above names are, VIRLOLI
and ANADISPI. (Enochian
TAROT p 38) Since it is generally
accepted that the names
of the Governors have seven letters the
final 'i' in ANADISP may
be an error.**

same

DEFF: know.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 113$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-em-eh ; saemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 166)

samevelg

DEFF: righteousness.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 90 + 70 + 10 + 8 + 8 = 199$$

samevelaji

$$7 + 6 + 90 + 10 + 70 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 60 + 60 = 327$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-
em-veh-eh-leh-geh;
seh-ah-em-eh-veh-eh-lehah-
jeh-ee.
saemveelg;
saemeeveelajee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 166)

SAMYAZA

DEFF: One of the twenty-one
Angels of the Enochian System who
descended to Earth to
teach the sons of man. Like his
counterparts, he has a letter
of the Enochian alphabet
assigned to him.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 90 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 384$

PRONUNCIATION: es-a-
em-yeh-a-zoda

COMMENTS: For more
information see 'Enochian Yoga'.

SAMVSW

DEFF: The formula for the 7-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with the
Moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 90 + 70 + 7 + 70 = 250$

PRONUNCIATION: es-a-
em-veh-es-weh

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to
summarize the forces and

beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix section of this work.

SASJSA

DEFF: The formula for the 5-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 7 + 60 + 7 + 6 = 93$

PRONUNCIATION: es-a-es-
jeh-es-ah

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see

the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Saolsna

DEFF: This name is likely a variation in the spelling of one of the Planetary angels.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 30 + 8 + 7 + 30 + 6 = 94$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-a-o-el-es-en-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

sapah

**DEFF: sa-pa, sound, sounds,
mighty sounds.**

sapahe GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 1 = 31,$

$7 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 39$

**PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-
peh-ah-heh; seh-ah-peh-ah-heh-eh ; sapa;
sapaaeee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 166)**

SASVSE

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic**

**tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 70 + 7 + 10 = 100$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-a-es-
veh-es-i

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Saucp

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 70 + 300 + 9 = 392$$

DEFF: An angel who is
also known as Sacp.

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ah-
uh-ceh-peh ; Saookp.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in the mechanical arts and are ruled by Ppsac and Volxdo Sioda. (see also Psac and Ppsac.)

Sava

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Vasa who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 70 + 6 = 89$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-a-veh-a

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the nature of polarity, mainly that which exists between

the male and the female. (Enochian

Tarot p. 197)

SAVMSE

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
square associated with
Venus.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 70 + 90 + 7 + 10 = 190$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-a-
veh-em-es-i**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

For more information see

the 'Matrix' section of this work.

SAVSSE

DEFF: The formula for the 6-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 70 + 7 + 7 + 10 = 107$

PRONUNCIATION: es-a-
veh-ess-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

SAWEW

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-11
square of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 70 + 10 + 70 = 163$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-a-
weh-i-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

SAXTOMP

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Maz.**

**He is said to have
3620 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Vavaamp and Zirzird.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 400 + 9 + 30 + 90 + 9 = 551$$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ah-xeh-teh-oh-em-peh ; Saxtooemp.

COMMENTS: In the above names the 'u' and the 'v' are interchangeable.

sayomepe

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 6 + 70 + 30 + 90 + 10 + 9 + 10 = 232$$

DEFF: symp, another.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ah-yu-oh-em-eh-peh-eh ; sayooemeepee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

SAZIAMI

DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Zaa.

He is said to have 7220
Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Math(v)ula and Orpanib.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 6 + 9 + 60 + 6 + 90 + 60 = 238$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ah-
zod-ee-ah-em-ee ; Sazooeeaemee.

COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and their main concern
is with the group minds of
Nations and geographical regions
of the Globe.

SBJJSF

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 5 + 60 + 60 + 7 + 3 = 142$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-beh-
jehhh-es-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

SBMMSA

DEFF: The formula for the 2-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 6 = 205$

PRONUNCIATION: es-beh-
emmm-es-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

SBMMSF

DEFF: The formula for the 4-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 3 = 202$

PRONUNCIATION: es-beh-
em-es-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

SBMMSW

DEFF: The formula for the 7-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 70 = 269$

PRONUNCIATION: es-beh-
emmm-es-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

SBSSSA

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sum.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 6 = 39$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-beh-
esssss-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

SBSSSE

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMATRIA:
 $6 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 10 = 42$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-beh-
essss-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

SBVVSE

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 5 + 70 + 70 + 7 + 10 = 181$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-beh-

vehhh-es-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

Scio

DEFF: An angel skilled in
medicine and ruled by Noalmr
Oloag.

Scmio

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 300 + 60 + 30 = 397,$$

$$7 + 300 + 90 + 60 + 30 = 487$$

Skio

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-
ceh-ee-oh, Seh-ceh-en-ee-oh ; Skeeoo,
Skemeeoo.

COMMENTS: This angel is

also one of the lesser angels of the
Fire tablet. They teach
that all acts of magick fall under the
law of Karma. (Enochian
TAROT p. 141)

SCJMSF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 300 + 60 + 7 + 3 = 377$

PRONUNCIATION: es-ceh-
jeh-em-es-ef

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Sdiaaa

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Iaaasd who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 4 + 60 + 6 + 6 + 6 = 89$

PRONUNCIATION: es-deh-e-aaaaa

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross

Angels 24 major beings

are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA OBGOTA
AABKO NELAPR OMEBB MALADI OLAAD

Aaasdi Tapaa Bgotao
Abkoa Elaprn Mebbo Aladim Laado

Aasdia Apaata Gotaob
Bkoaa Laprne Ebbom Ladima Aadol

Asdiaa Paata Otaobg
Koaab Aprnel Bbome Adimal
Adola

Sdiaaa Aatap Taobgo
Oaabk Prnela Bomeb Dimala Dolaa

Diaaas Atapa Aobgot
Aabko Rnelap Omebb Imalad Olaad

SDMMSW

DEFF: The formula for the 7-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic

**Tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 4 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 70 = 268$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-deh-
emmm-es-weh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For moree information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Sdnvage

**DEFF: The 28th of the 42
Ministers of the day Saturday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 4 + 50 + 70 + 6 + 8 + 10 = 155$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-deh-en-veh-a-ge-i

COMMENTS: If a talismanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

S Male,
dominant, proud.

D Female,
beautiful, attractive.

N Male, dark,
determined.

V Male ,dark.
A Male, spiritual,
wings.

G Female,
beautiful, changing.

E Female, fierce,
fiery.

SEAWA

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-5
square of the Air Tablet .**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 6 + 70 + 6 = 99$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-i-a-
weh-a**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Sebelgn

DEFF: The 5th of the 42 Ministers

of the day of Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 5 + 10 + 8 + 8 + 50 = 98$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-i-

beh-i-el-ge-en

COMMENTS: If a

**talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

dominant.

S Male, proud,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

fiery.

B Male, active.

E Female, fierce,

graceful.

L Female,

beautiful, changing.

G Female,

determined.

N Male, dark,

Secret, finding out.

COMMENTS: These Angels have the function of finding out

Discover, secrets of men.
Their modern day equivalent would be

the Angels of.
intelligence agents.(E.E.)

Quarter; East

God Name; HXGZD
Angels; Xgzd, Gzdx, Zdxg,

Dxgz

Letter of the Cross; A

Quarter; South

God Name; HIAOM
Angels; Iaom, Aomi,

Omia, Miao

Letter of the Cross; S

Quarter; West

**God name; PNLRX
Angels; NlrX, Lrxn, Rxnl,**

Xnlr

Letter of the Cross; I

Quarter; North

**God Name; PZIZA
Angels; Ziza, Izaz, Zazi,**

Aziz

Letter of the Cross; R

	Xgazd	
iasom	nLirx	ZirZa
	alOai	ilpiZ
aTapa nrzfm		
	aCuca	mSmal
xPacn adire		
	npraT	
ianba	Vaasa siosp	
	otroi	izixp
dAspi	panli	
	pmzox	
sTrim	rndil	ACrar

SEFWF

**DEFF: The formula for the 11-8
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 10 + 70 + 3 = 100$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-i-ef-
weh-ef**

**COMMENTS: (see above
Re formulas and mnemonic devices)**

S'e'JVSF

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic**

tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 60 + 70 + 7 + 3 = 157$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-i-
jeh-veh-es-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

sembabam

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 90 + 5 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 90 = 219$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: seh-eh-
em-beh-eh-beh-ah-em ; seeembabaem.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Semieliel

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 90 + 10 + 8 + 60 + 10 + 8 = 203$$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-eh-em-eh-leh-ee-eh-leh ; Seemeleeeel.

DEFF: The Planetary angel persiding over the sphere of Sol.

This angel is also listed on the Sigillum Aemeth as one of the rulers of the Seven Circles of Heaven SE-MEL-IEL,

"He who is first in speed"

COMMENTS: This is one of the seven major planetary angels. They are of a different order than that of the Bonorum angels.

semeroh

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 90 + 10 + 100 + 30 + 1 = 248$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: seh-eh-
em-eh-reh-oh-heh ; seemeerrroo.

COMMENTS: (see above)

SEMMSA

DEFF: The formula for the 2-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 10 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 6 = 210$

PRONUNCIATION: es-i-
emmm-es-a

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

SEMSSW

DEFF: The formula for the 7-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 90 + 7 + 7 + 70 = 191$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-i-

em-esss-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Sendenna

DEFF: the name of an evil spirit.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 50 + 4 + 10 + 50 + 50 + 6 = 187$$

Sondenna

$$7 + 30 + 50 + 4 + 10 + 50 + 50 + 6 = 207$$

Sundenna

$$7 + 70 + 50 + 4 + 10 + 50 + 50 + 6 = 247$$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-eh-

neh-deh-eh-neh-neh-ah;

neh-neh-ah; Seh-oh-neh-deh-eh-

neh-neh-ah. Seh-uh-neh-deh-eh-

Seendeenna;
Soondeenna; Soondeenna.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 168)

ser

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 10 + 100 = 117$

DEFF: mourning,
lamentation.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-eh-
reh ; seerrr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 168)

SEROSFIAD

DEFF: One of the four secret and
holy names of the Old One also
known as the Ancient of
Days, Kethyr of the Tree of Life.

The other three are
IADMOZZIR, BABIADZNA and SORGRVIDA.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 100 + 30 + 7 + 3 + 60 + 6 + 4 = 224$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-i-rr-
oh-es-ef-e-a-deh

COMMENTS: (see
Enochian Yoga)

Seslaoo

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Slaiise who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 10 + 7 + 8 + 6 + 30 + 30 = 98$**

**PRONUNCIATION: es-i-es-
el-a-ohhh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

SESJSE

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic**

tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 7 + 60 + 7 + 10 = 101$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-i-es-
jeh-es-i

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

SEWEW

DEFF: The formula for the 5-9
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 10 + 70 + 10 + 70 = 167$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-i-
weh-i-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

SFAAF

DEFF: The formula for the 6-4
square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 3 + 6 + 6 + 3 = 25$

PRONUNCIATION: es-ef-
ahhh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

SFAEA

DEFF: The formula for the 8-2 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 3 + 6 + 10 + 6 = 42$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-ef-a-i-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

Sfamllb

DEFF: The 15th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 3 + 6 + 90 + 8 + 8 + 5 = 127$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-ef-a-
em-elll-beh

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;

S Male, proud,
dominant.

F Male, heavy,
clumsy.

A Male, spiritual,
wings.

M Female,
reflective, dreamlike.

L Female,
graceful.

L Female,
graceful

B male, active.

SFFFF

DEFF: The formula for the 10-12 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 = 19$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-efffff

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Sgiva

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Ivasg who is one of

**the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 8 + 60 + 70 + 6 = 151$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-ge-e-
veh-a**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are the dispensers of Karmic punishment.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)**

SGMSSA

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 8 + 90 + 7 + 7 + 6 = 125$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-geh-
em-esss-a

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. formulas and mnemonic devices)

Sgppnmn

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Nsgppnm who is one
of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 8 + 9 + 9 + 50 + 90 + 50 = 223$

PRONUNCIATION: es-geh-
pehhhh-en-em-en

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to derive the names

of the Planetary angels.

SGSSSA

DEFF: The formula for the 5-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 8 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 6 = 35$

PRONUNCIATION: es-geh-
esssss-a

COMMENTS: (see abnove
RE. formulas and mnemonic devices)

Sgva

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Vasg who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 8 + 70 + 6 = 91$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-geh-
veh-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach that all magickal operations are
under the Law of karma
and as long as this law is valid for
the Practitioner karma
must be taken into account. (Enochian
Tarot p. 141)**

SGVMSE

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 8 + 70 + 90 + 7 + 10 = 207$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-geh-
veh-es-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Shal

**DEFF: An angel who is powerful
in transformation and ruled by
Aiaoai Oiiit.**

Shial

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 1 + 6 + 8 = 22, 7 + 1 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 82$$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-heh-ee-ah-leh; Seh-heh-ee-ah-leh. Sal; Seeal.

COMMENTS: This angel is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet. (Enochian TAROT p 169) The others are; Akka, Npat, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns, Tott, Sias, Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo, Nako and Oknm. SHAL can be transposed into three additional ames; Hals, Alsh and Lsha.

Shalr

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Rshal who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 1 + 6 + 8 + 100 = 122$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-heh-

a-el-rr

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.

(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

siaion

DEFF:temple, temples.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 60 + 6 + 60 + 30 + 50 = 213$$

siaionu

$$7 + 60 + 6 + 60 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 283$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ee-
ah-ee-oh-neh; seh-ee-ah-ee-oh-neh-uh.

seeaeoon;

seeaeoonoo.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 168)**

Siaonog

**DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabula Collecta that are very
useful in making
tailsmans.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 60 + 6 + 30 + 50 + 30 + 8 = 191$**

**PRONUNCIATION: es-ee-a-
o-en-oh-geh**

**COMMENTS: SIAONOG
can be transposed into six additional
names;**

**Iaonogs, Aonogsi,
Onogsia, Nogsiao, Ogsiaon and Gsiaono,**

Sias

**DEFF: An angel who is skilled in
medicine and ruled by Idoigo
Ardza, see also Sigas.**

GEMATRIA:

7 + 60 + 6 + 7 = 80

**PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ee-
ah-seh ; Seeas.**

**COMMENTS: This angel is
one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of
the Air Tablet. (Enochian
TAROT p 169) The others are; Akka,
Npat, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns,
Tott, Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl,
Abmo, Nako, Oknm and
Shal. SIAS can be transposed into three**

Assi and Ssia.
additional names; Iass,

Siasx

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Xsias who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 60 + 6 + 7 + 400 = 480$

PRONUNCIATION: es-e-a-
es-ex

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

σίας

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 60 + 6 + 7 + 300 + 1 = 381$$

DEFF: esiasch, brother.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ee-ah-seh-ceh-heh ; seeasch.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 168)

σιάτρίς

DEFF: scorpion, scorpions.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 100 + 60 + 7 = 249$$

skatarisa

$$7 + 300 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 7 + 6 = 501$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ee-
ah-teh-reh-ee-seh;
seh-keh-ah-teh-ah-reh-ee-seh-
ah.

seeatrrrees;
skatarrreesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 168)

sibsi

DEFF: covenant.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 60 + 4 + 7 + 60 = 138$$

sibesi

$$7 + 60 + 5 + 10 + 7 + 60 = 149$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-ee-beh-seh-

ee; seh-ee-beh-eh-seh-ee ;
seebsee,
seebeesee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 168)

Sigas

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 7 = 88$

DEFF: An angel who is
also known as Sias.

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ee-
geh-ah-seh ; Seegas.

COMMENTS: This is one of
a group of angels who are skilled in
medicine and ruled by
Idoigo Ardza (Enochian TAROT p. 168)

Sigillum Aemeth

**COMMENTS: This is the Great seal
of Dee and Kelly. It contains
the names of many Great
Angels. These names are divided into
Five Groups:**

- 1) The seven Great names of
God whose pronunciations
are unknown.**

I)

SAAI(21/8)EME (21/8 probably means "El")

II) BTZKASE(30)

III) HEIDENE

IV) DEIMO(30)A

V) I(26)MEGCBE

VI)

ILAOI(21/8)VN

VII)

IHRIAAL(21/8)

**2) The Names of Four main
groups of Angels. They can be
found by
reading the heptagram of the Pantacle
obliquely.**

I) E (El)

V) Akele

II) Me

VI) Azdobn

III) Ese

VII) Stimcul

IV) Iana

I) I
V) Heeo
II) IH
IV) Dmal
III) Ilr

IV) Iana

I) S
V) Ekiei
II) Ab
VI) Madimi
III) Ath
VII) Esemeli
IV) Ized

I) L (El)
V) Rocle
II) An
VI) Hagon
III) Ave
VII) Ilemese
IV) Liba

3) The Seven great angels of
the Planets. These
angels are also the
rulers of the Seven circles
of Heaven.
These are very powerful Angels and
should only be
invoked with great caution.

I) SAB-ATH-IEL
(dashes are from the Schueler
Basic Guide to
Enochian Magick) "He who is first
in
works"

II) Z-Enochian
DictionaryEK-IEL "He who is first in
attainment"

III) MAD-IM-IEL
"He who is first in expressing God"

IV) SE-MEL-IEL
"He who is first in speed"

V) NO-GAH-EL

"He who is first in spirit"

VI) K-ORAB-EIL

"He who is first in ecstasy"

VII) L-EV-ANAEL

"He who is first in the secret

Wisdom"

**4) Seven names of angelic
beings that are outside
of the Heptagram.**

I)

ZLLRHIA

V) KKAAEEE

II)

AZKAAKB

VI) IIEELL

III)

PAVPNHR

VII) EELLMG

IV) HDMHLAI

5) The four Great names of the Elemental Kings. These names are however not the same as the names of the Elemental Kings of the Watchtowers.

I) Elemental King of Air: Tahaoelog

II) Elemental King of Water: Thahebyobeaatanum

III) Emenental King of Earth: Tahaaoth

**IV) Elemental King of Fire: Ohooohaatan
[see the Basic and Advanced Guides]**

SIMAPISEEL

DEFF: One of the twenty-one

Angels of the Enochian system said
to have descended to Earth
and instructed the sons of man
in secret and hidden things.
Like his twenty
counterparts, this angel has
one of the letters of the
Enochian alphabet assigned
to him.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 60 + 90 + 6 + 9 + 60 + 7 + 10 + 10 + 8 = 294$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-e-
em-a-peh-ee-es-iiii-el

COMMENTS: (see
Enochian Yoga)

SIGMORF

DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Tan.

He is said to have
7623 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Aydropt and Tocarzi.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 60 + 8 + 90 + 30 + 100 + 3 = 298$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ee-
geh-em-oh-reh-feh ; Seegemoorrrf.

COMMENTS: In the above
spelling the 'c' can be replaced with a
'k' since they are
interchangable. (see Pron. sect. of
Enochian

TAROT)

SIMMSF

DEFF: The formula for the 4-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with

Mars.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 60 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 3 = 257$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-e-emmmm-es-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Sinidln

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Dlnsini who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 60 + 50 + 60 + 4 + 8 + 50 = 239$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-e-
en-e-deh-el-en

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

Siod

DEFF: This is one of the four
Lesser Sephirothic Cross Angels
of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p 133)

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 60 + 30 + 4 = 107$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-e-
oh-deh

COMMENTS: The other
three angels of this group are; Nrzm,
Oloag and Obava.

Sioda

DEFF: The Divine Name of Five
Letters ruling Earth of Fire.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 60 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 107$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ee-
oh-deh-ah ; Seeooda.

COMMENTS: This is also
one of the Lower Sephirothic Cross
Angels of the fire tablet.
The others in this group are; Oloag,
Obava and Sioda. SIODA
can be transposed into four additional
names; Iodas, Odasi,

Dasio and Asiod.

Sisp

**DEFF: An angel ruled by Rzionr
Nrzfm.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 60 + 7 + 9 = 83$$

Siosp

$$7 + 60 + 30 + 7 + 9 = 113$$

**PRONUNCIATION: Seh-ee-
seh-peh; Seh-ee-oh-seh-peh ; Seeoosp,
Seeoosp.**

**COMMENTS: This angel is
one of the 16 Lesser Primary Angels
of the Fire Tablet.**

(Enochian TAROT p 141) The others are;

**Adre, Pali, Akar, Opmn,
Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmnm, Ekop, Amox,
Brap, Datt, Diom, Oopz**

and Oran. SISP can be transposed into
three additional names;
Isps, Spsi and Psis.

Sispm

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Msisp who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 60 + 7 + 9 + 90 = 173$

PRONUNCIATION: es-e-es-
peh-em

COMMENTS: These angels
oversee Karmic punishment. (Enochian
Tarot p. 139)

skatarisa

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 300 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 7 + 6 = 501$$

DEFF: siatris, scorpion.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-
keh-ah-teh-ah-reh-ee-seh-ah ; skatarreesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 168)

Skio

DEFF: One of the 16 Primary
Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 300 + 60 + 30 = 397$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-keh-
e-o

COMMENTS: The other
Angels of this tablet are; Adre, Sisp,
Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst,
Vasg, Gmnm, Ekop, Amox, Brap, Datt,
Diom, Oopz and Oran.
SKIO can be transposed into three add-
itional names; Kios, Iosk
and Oski.

Skiol

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Lskio who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 300 + 60 + 30 + 8 = 405$

PRONUNCIATION: es-keh-
e-oh-el

COMMENTS: These angels

are the dispensers of Karmic punishment.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Skzn

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Kzns who is one of
the 16 Lesser Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 300 + 9 + 50 = 366$

PRONUNCIATION: es-keh-
zod-en

COMMENTS: These are
angels of alchemy in that they teach that
everything can be
transposed into something else. (Enochian
Tarot p. 169)

Slaamom

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Aamomsl who is one
of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 8 + 6 + 6 + 90 + 30 + 90 = 237$

PRONUNCIATION: es-el-
aaa-em-oh-em

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

Slaoose

**DEFF: One of the 42 names of the
Tabula Collecta that are very
useful in making
tailsmans.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 8 + 6 + 30 + 30 + 7 + 10 = 98$**

**PRONUNCIATION: es-a-
ooh-es-i**

**COMMENTS: SLAOOSE
can be transposed into six additional
names;**

**Laooses, Aoosesl, Oosesla,
Oseslao, Seslao and Eslaoos.**

**iN all there are seven
primary and 42 secondary names for
each planet.**

Slbnnp

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Pslbnn who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 8 + 5 + 50 + 50 + 9 = 129$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-el-
beh-ennn-peh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to derive the
names of the planetary angels.**

SLGAIOL

**DEFF: The Fourth Senior of Water,
associated with Venus also**

**Lgaiol and the 63rd card of
the Enochian Taro Deck. The
other five Seniors of Water
are Lsrahpm, Saiinov,
Lavaxrp, Soaiznt and Ligdisa.
(Enochian TAROT)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 8 + 8 + 6 + 60 + 30 + 8 = 127$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Seh-
leh-geh-ah-ee-oh-leh ; Slgaeool.**

**COMMENTS: This being
creates strong desires in individuals.
(Enochian TAROT p. 181)**

SLJSSF

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 8 + 60 + 7 + 7 + 3 = 92$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-el-jeh-esss-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Sllamom

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Lamomsl who is one of

the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 8 + 8 + 6 + 90 + 30 + 90 = 239$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-ell-
a-em-oh-em

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the planetary angels.

SLMJSF

DEFF: The formula for the 4-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 8 + 90 + 60 + 7 + 3 = 175$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-el-
em-jeh-es-ef

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. mnemonic devices and formulas)**

SLMSA

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 8 + 7 + 90 + 7 + 6 = 125$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-el-
es-em-es-a**

COMMENTS: (see above)

SLVMSE

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 8 + 70 + 90 + 7 + 10 = 192$**

**PRONUNCIATION: es-el-
veh-em-es-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

SMMSSF

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
square associated with
Mars.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 7 + 3 = 204$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-
emmmm-esss-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

SMMSSW

DEFF: The formula for the 7-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 7 + 70 = 271$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-
emmm-esss-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

smnad

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 90 + 50 + 6 + 4 = 157$$

DEFF: sme-nad, another. .

symp.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-
em-neh-ah-deh ; semnad.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
TAROT p. 169)

SMVJSE

DEFF: The formula for the 6-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
square associated with
Venus.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 90 + 70 + 60 + 7 + 10 = 244$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-em-
veh-jeh-es-i

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

SMVSSE

DEFF: The formula for the 6-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 90 + 70 + 7 + 7 + 10 = 191$$

veh-ess-i

PRONUNCIATION: es-em-

COMMENTS: (see above)

Snasaol

**DEFF: This may be a variation on
the spelling of one of the
Planetary angels.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 30 + 8 = 94$$

a-es-a-oa-el

PRONUNCIATION: es-en-

COMMENTS: (see above)

Sngleoe

**DEFF: The 3rd of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Monday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 50 + 8 + 8 + 10 + 30 + 10 = 123$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-en-
ge-el-i-oh-i**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

dominant.	S Male, proud,
determined.	N Male, dark,
beautiful, changing.	G Female,
graceful.	L Female,

fiery.

mechanical.

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

O Male,

E Female, fierce,

Sniabbo

**DEFF: The 32nd of the 42
Ministers of the day of Thursday.**

GEMATRIA:

$7 + 50 + 60 + 6 + 5 + 5 + 30 = 163$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-en-
e-a-behhh-o**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

S Male, proud,

dominant.

determined.

delicate.

wings.

mechanical.

N Male, dark,

I Female,

A Male, spiritual,

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

O Male,

Snir

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Rsnir who is one of
the 16 primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 50 + 60 + 100 = 218$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-en-

e-rr

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, mental and emotional health on those who request it of them. (Enochian TAROT p. 205)

SNMMSW

DEFF: The formula for the 7-4 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with the Moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 50 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 90 = 334$

PRONUNCIATION: es-en-emmm-es-weh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are

used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

SNMSSF

DEFF: The formula for the 4-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 50 + 90 + 7 + 7 + 3 = 164$

PRONUNCIATION: es-en-
em-ess-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

SNSMSE

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-2 and
1-7 squares of the Bonorum
Angelic tablet
associated with Saturn. In the former
case the 'M' is for the
Moon and in the latter it is
for Mercury.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 50 + 7 + 90 + 7 + 10 = 171$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-en-
es-em-es-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

SNSMSA

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
square associated with
the Sun.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 50 + 7 + 90 + 7 + 6 = 167$**

**PRONUNCIATION: es-en-
es-em-es-a**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Snodbba

**DEFF: The 40th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Thursday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 50 + 30 + 4 + 5 + 5 + 6 = 107$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-en-
o-deh-behh-a**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

dominant.

S Male, proud,

determined.

N Male, dark,

mechanical.

O Male,

beautiful, attractive.

D Female,

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

SOAGEEL

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Nia.**

**He is said to have
8236 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Orcamir and Chialps.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 30 + 6 + 8 + 10 + 10 + 8 = 79$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Seh-oh-
ah-geh-eh-eh-leh ; Sooageeeel.**

**COMMENTS: As in other
cases the 'c' in the above names can be
replaced with 'k'.**

Soaixnt

Soaiznt

GEMANTRIA:

$7 + 30 + 6 + 60 + 400 + 50 + 9 = 562$

**DEFF: One of the Seniors
of Water, he is associated with
Mercury.**

PRONUNCIATION:

Sooaeexnt

**COMMENTS: This being
bestows wisdom and knowledge. (Enochian
Tarot p. 183)**

SOAIZNT

DEFF: Fifth Senior of Water

associated with Mercury and the
64th card of the Enochian
Taro. The other five Seniors of
Water are, Lsrahpm, Saiinov,
Lavaxrp, Slgaiol and
Ligdisa. (Enochian TAROT)

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 6 + 60 + 9 + 50 + 9 = 171$$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-oh-
ah-ee-xeh-teh; Seh-oh-ah-ee-zod-neh-teh.
Sooaeezoont.

COMMENTS: (see above)

soba

DEFF: whose, whom.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 5 + 6 = 48$$

sobam

$$7 + 30 + 5 + 6 + 90 = 138$$

so-bam

sobca

$$7 + 30 + 5 + 300 + 6 = 348$$

sob-ka

sobol

$$7 + 30 + 5 + 30 + 8 = 80$$

so-bol

sobra

$$7 + 30 + 5 + 100 + 6 = 148$$

so-bra

sobha

$$7 + 30 + 5 + 1 + 6 = 49$$

so-ba

soha

$$7 + 30 + 1 + 6 = 44$$

so-ha

sobama

$$7 + 30 + 5 + 6 + 90 + 6 = 144$$

so-ba-ma

sobame

$$7 + 30 + 5 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 148$$

sobeh-hah

$$7 + 30 + 5 + 10 + 1 = 53 - 1 + 6 + 1 = 8$$

sobola

$$6 + 30 + 6 + 30 + 8 + 6 = 86$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-oh-
 beh-ah; seh-oh-beh-ah-em;
 seh-oh-beh-ceh-ah;
 seh-oh-beh-oh-leh;
 seh-oh-beh-reh-ah; seh-oh-beh-heh-ah.
 seh-oh-heh-ah; seh-oh-
 beh-ah-em-ah; seh-oh-beh-ah-em-eh;
 seh-oh-beh-eh-heh
 heh-ah-heh.

 sooba; soobaem;
 soobka; soobool; soobrrra; soobha; sooha;
 soobaemee;soobee
 hah; sooboola.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
 Dictionary p. 169)

**sob-ha-
 atahe**

$$\text{GEMATRIA: } 7 + 30 + 5 = 42 - \\ 1 + 6 = 7 - 6 + 9 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 32$$

DEFF: sobha ath, whose works.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-oh heh-ah ah-teh-ah-heh-eh ; soob ha ataaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 169)

sobol

DEFF: west, 'whose works' (see also soba).

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 5 + 30 + 8 = 80$$

soboln

$$7 + 30 + 5 + 30 + 8 + 50 = 130$$

$$\text{so-boluna} \quad 7 + 30 = 37 -$$

$$5 + 30 + 8 + 70 + 50 + 6 = 161$$

bobanu

$$5 + 30 + 5 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 166$$

bolanu

$$5 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 169$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-oh-
beh-oh-leh; seh-oh-beh-oh-leh-neh;

seh-
oh beh-oh-leh-uh-neh-ah; beh-oh-beh-ah-
neh-uh;

beh-
oh-leh-ah-neh-uh ; soobool, soobooln, soo
booloona,

boobanoo,
boolanoo.

COMMENTS: (see above)

sobra

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 6 + 100 + 6 = 149$$

DEFF: soba, whose.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-oh-beh-reh-ah ; soobrrra.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 169)

sobrazod- ool

DEFF: sopra zol, whose hands.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 30 + 5 + 100 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 = 198$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-oh-beh-reh-ah-zod oh-leh ; soobrrrazod ool.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 169)

Sochial or SOKHIAL

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Lea.**

**He is said to have 9240
Ministers. The other Governors
of this Aether
are Cucarpt and Lauacon.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 30 + 300 + 1 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 412$

**PRONUNCIATION: Seh-oh-
ceh-ee-ah-leh ; Soocheeal.**

**COMMENTS: The 'c' in the
names of the above Governors can be
replaced with 'k' since
they are interchangeable.**

Sogonr

**DEFF: The 24th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 8 + 30 + 50 + 100 = 225$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-oh-
ge-o-en-rr**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

dominant.

S Male, proud,

mechanical.

O Male,

beautiful, changing.

G Female,

O Male,

mechanical.

determined.

N Male, dark,

R Male, heavy.

SOJSSF

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 30 + 60 + 7 + 7 + 3 = 114$**

**PRONUNCIATION: es-o-
jeh-esss-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

sola-bi- enu

**DEFF: soba mian, whose
continuance.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 8 + 6 = 51$$

**PRONUNCIATION: seh-oh-
leh-ah beh-ee eh-neh-uh ; soola bee
eenoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 169)**

Solnap

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Napsol who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of the Moon and Monday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 30 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 9 = 110$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-oh-
el-en-a-peh**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
or derived names for each
planet.**

solpeth

DEFF: harken, listen.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 9 + 1 = 74$$

sol-petahe

$$7 + 30 + 8 = 45 -$$

$$9 + 10 + 9 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 45$$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-oh-

leh-peh-eh-teh-heh ;

seh-oh-leh peh-eh-teh-

ah-heh-eh.

soolpeeth; sool

peetaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 169)

SOMJSW

DEFF: The formula for the 7-5

square of the Bonorum Tablet

associated with the

Moon.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 90 + 60 + 7 + 70 = 264$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-oh-em-jeh-es-weh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

SOMMSA

DEFF: The formula for the 2-3 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Mercury.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 6 = 210$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-oh-

emmm-es-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

SOMVSF

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with**

Mars.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 90 + 70 + 7 + 3 = 207$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-o-

em-veh-es-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Sondenna

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 50 + 4 + 10 + 50 + 50 + 6 = 207$$

DEFF: Sendenna, an evil spirit.

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-oh-neh-deh-eh-neh-neh-ah ; Soondeenna.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 169)

Sondn

DEFF: The Divine Name of Five Letters, ruling Water of Earth.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 50 + 4 + 50 = 141$$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-oh-neh-deh-neh ; Soondn.

COMMENTS: This is one of the four Lower Sephiorotic Cross

Angels of the Earth tablet.

The other beinge in this group are;

Llpiz, Vnnax and Arbiz.

(Enochian TAROT p 217) SONDN can be

transposed into four additional names; Ondns, Ndnso, Dnson and

Nsond.

Soneee

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Eenson who is one of the Planetary Angels

of Thursday.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 50 + 10 + 10 + 10 = 117$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-oh-

en-iiiiii

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 derived ones for each of the planets.

Soneen

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Ensone who is one of the Planetary Angels of Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 50 + 10 + 10 + 50 = 157$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-oh-

en-iii-en

COMMENTS: (see above)

sonf

DEFF: reign, rule.

GEMATRIA:

$7 + 30 + 50 + 3 = 90$

sonuf

$7 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 3 = 160$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-oh-
neh-feh; seh-oh-neh-uh-feh ; soonoof;
soonooooof.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 169)

Soogosr

**DEFF: the 28th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Wednesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 30 + 8 + 30 + 7 + 100 = 212$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-
ohhh-geh-o-es-rr**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

dominant.	S Male, proud,
mechanical.	O Male,
mechanical.	O Male,
beautiful, changing.	G Female,

mechanical.

dominant.

O Male,

S Male, proud,

R Male, heavy.

Sooialb

**DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Ooialbs who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 30 + 30 + 60 + 6 + 8 + 5 = 146$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-
ohhh-e-a-el-beh**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the Planetary angels.**

SOr

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 100 = 137$$

DEFF: action.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-oh-reh ; soorrr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 169)

SORGRVIDA

DEFF: One of the four secret and holy names of the Old One also known as the Ancient of Days, Kethyr of the Tree of Life. The other three are

IADMOZZIR, BABIADZNA and SEROSFIAD.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 100 + 70 + 60 + 4 + 6 = 385$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-oh-
rr-geh-rr-veh-e-deh-a**

**COMMENTS: (see
Enochian Yoga)**

SOSVSA

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 30 + 7 + 70 + 7 + 6 = 127$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-o-es-
veh-es-a**

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces of the beings of their respective squares.

For more information see th 'Matrix' section of this work.

soyga

DEFF: will of God (?) (The Book of Soyga was one of Dee's holy books; the spirits said it was not a reversal of the Greek word for holy.)

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 30 + 60 + 8 + 6 = 111$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-oh-yh-geh-ah ; sooyga.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 170)**

Speorln

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Lnspeor who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 9 + 1 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 50 = 205$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-peh-
i-o-rr-el-en**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the planetary angels.**

Spmaoa

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling 4 hours each,
in this case
Wednesday. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp
96-107)**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 9 + 90 + 6 + 30 + 6 = 148$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-peh-
em-a-oh-a**

**COMMENTS: SPMAOA can
be transposed into five additional names;
Pmaoas, Maoasp, Aoaspm,
Oaspma and Aspmao.**

Spmioae

**DEFF: The 19th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 9 + 90 + 60 + 30 + 6 + 10 = 212$$

PRONUNCIATION:

es = peh-em-e-o-a-i

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

**S Male, proud,
dominant.**

**P Female, fierce,
resolute, strong.**

**M Female,
reflective, dreamlike.**

**I Female,
delicate.**

mechanical.

wings.

fiery.

O Male,

A Male, spiritual,

E Female, fierce,

Spmnir

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 9 + 90 + 50 + 60 + 100 = 316$$

**DEFF: The Divine Name of
Six Letters ruling Fire of Earth.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Seh-
peh-em-neh-ee-reh ; Spemneerrr.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 170)**

SPMNIR

ILPIZ

DEFF: This is one of the main 16 angels who are concerned with the workings of the four elements.

ILPIZ

GEMATRIA:

$7 + 9 + 90 + 50 + 60 + 100$

$60 + 8 + 9 + 60 + 9 = 146$

PRONUNCIATION: o-peh-em-en-rr e-el-peh-e-zod

COMMENTS: There are 16 lesser angels and also 16 Cacodemons who are concerned with the negative aspects of this area.

(EE p. 145). Another spelling is OPMNIR ILPIZ which is the combination of the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angel of the Earth Tablet, fire section.

Spmsi

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Msisp who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 9 + 90 + 7 + 60 = 173$

PRONUNCIATION: es-peh-
em-es-e

COMMENTS: These angels
are the dispensers of Karmic punishment.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Spolna

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Naspol who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Monday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 9 + 30 + 8 + 50 + 6 = 110$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-peh-
oh-el-en-ah**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
ones for each of the
planets.**

Spsi

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Sisp who is one of**

**the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 9 + 7 + 60 = 83$$

PRONUNCIATION:

es = peh-es-e

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that karma must be taken into
account when ever
magick is used. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

SPSSSE

DEFF: The formula for the 1-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 9 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 10 = 47$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-peh-
essss-i

COMMENTS: These
formulas re mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Srahpm

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 100 + 6 + 1 + 9 + 90 = 213$

Lsrahpm

DEFF: Lsrahpm, Senior of
Water.

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-
reh-ah-heh-peh-em ; Srrraapem.

COMMENTS: This being is similar to Hecate the Goddess of the Witches and can bestow great magickal powers but also great physical and emotional harm. (Enochian TAROT p. 175)

Srbszl

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Szlsrb who is one of the Planetary Angels of Sunday and Saturday.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 100 + 5 + 7 + 9 + 8 = 136$

PRONUNCIATION: es-rr-beh-es-zod-el

COMMENTS: In all there

are 7 primary and 42 secondary names
for each of the planets.

Srilns

DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Rilnss who is one of
the Planetary Angels
of Friday.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 100 + 60 + 8 + 50 + 7 = 232$

PRONUNCIATION: es-rr-e-
el-en-es

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. primary and secondary names)

Srrilal

**DEFF: One of the names of the
Tabular Collecta. (?)**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 100 + 100 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 8 = 289$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-rrrr-
e-el-a-el**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven Tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.**

SRJMSF

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 100 + 60 + 90 + 7 + 3 = 274$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-rr-

jeh-em-es-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices which are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

SRMSSA

DEFF: The formula for the 2-2 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Mercury.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 100 + 90 + 7 + 7 + 6 = 217$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-rr-
em-ess-a**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. mnemonic devices)**

SRMVSA

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 100 + 90 + 70 + 7 + 6 = 280$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-rr-
em-veh-es-a**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Srriiai

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Isrriia who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 100 + 100 + 60 + 60 + 6 + 60 = 393$

PRONUNCIATION: es-rrrr-
ee-a-e

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

SRMSA

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 100 + 7 + 90 + 7 + 6 = 217$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-rr-
es-em-es-a**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Srsoogo

**DEFF: The 26th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Wednesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 100 + 7 + 30 + 30 + 8 + 30 = 212$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-rr-
es-ohhh-ge-o**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

dominant.

S Male, proud,

dominant.

R Male, heavy.

S Male, proud,

mechanical.

O Male,

mechanical.

O Male,

beautiful, changing.

G Female,

mechanical.

O Male,

S*SA7A

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-3
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 7 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 33$

**PRONUNCIATION: esss-a-
Netzach-a**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Ssia

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Sias who is one of
the 16 primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 60 + 6 = 80$$

PRONUNCIATION: esss-e-a

COMMENTS: These are
trhe angels of alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
transmuted into something else.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

SSMFT

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-5
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 90 + 3 + 9 = 116$$

**PRONUNCIATION: esss-
em-ef-teh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Ssriln

DEFF: This is the fourth

**transposition of Rilnss who is one of
Planetary Angels of
Friday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 7 + 100 + 60 + 8 + 50 = 232$

**PRONUNCIATION: ess-rr-
e-el-en**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
ones for each of the
Planets.**

SSMJSA

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 90 + 60 + 7 + 6 = 17$$

PRONUNCIATION: esss-
em-jeh-es-ah

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

S*SSAP

DEFF: The formula for the 4-7
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 7 + 7 + 6 + 9 = 36$

PRONUNCIATION: esssss-
a-peh =

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSSMSE

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 7 + 10 = 128$

**PRONUNCIATION: essss-
em-es-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSVFS

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-12
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 70 + 3 + 7 = 94$$

**PRONUNCIATION: esss-
veh-ef-es**

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSW6W

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-10
square of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 70 + 6 + 70 = 160$$

PRONUNCIATION: essss-

weh-Tipheroth-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Sszeban

**DEFF: The 4th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Saturn.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 9 + 10 + 5 + 6 + 50 = 94$$

**PRONUNCIATION: esss-
zodi-beha-en**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it**

would be as followes;

**S Male, proud,
dominant.**

S Male, proud,

dominant.

intelligent.

fiery.

wings.

determined.

Z Male, thin,

E Female, fierce,

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

N Male, dark,

Stap

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Iapst who is one of
Stiap the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$7 + 9 + 6 + 9 = 31$

PRONUNCIATION: es-teh-

a-peh

COMMENTS: These angels are similar to the Blasted Tower of conventional Tarot in that they signal either ruin or that things are as bad as they are going to get. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

Stiap

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Iapst who is one of 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 9 + 60 + 6 + 9 = 91$

PRONUNCIATION: es-teh-e-a-peh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Stim

DEFF: An angel who is ruled by
Spmnir Llpiz.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 9 + 60 + 90 = 166$$

Strim

$$7 + 9 + 100 + 60 + 90 = 266$$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-
teh-ee-em; Seh-teh-reh-ee-em ; Steeem,
Strrreeem.

COMMENTS: This angel is
one of the 16 Lesser Primary Angels
of the tablet of Earth.
(Enochian TAROT p 225) The other angels
are; Msal, Iaba, Izxp,
Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Omgg, Gbal,
Rvmv, Iahl, Opna,
Doop, Rxao and Axir. STIM can be further

transposed into three additional names; Tims, Imst and Msti.

Stimcul

DEFF: This name is listed on the
Sigillum Aemeth, twice,
in two different areas.

In the first place it is
an angel of the Filius
Lucis, associated with Saturn.

In the second place it
is an angel of the(Filia Filiarum
Lucis and associated with
Saturn.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 9 + 60 + 90 + 300 + 70 + 8 = 544$

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-
teh-ee-em-ceh-uh-leh ; Steemkool.

COMMENTS: This seal

contains the seal to a number of angelic hierarchies.

Srnliar

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Iarsrnl who is one of
the names of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 100 + 50 + 8 + 60 + 6 + 100 = 331$

PRONUNCIATION: es-rr-
en-el-e-a-rr

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the Planetary angels.

STMMSF

DEFF: The formula for the 4-5 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Mars.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 9 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 3 = 206$

PRONUNCIATION: es-teh-emmm-es-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Sudsamna

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 70 + 4 + 7 + 6 + 90 + 50 + 6 = 240$$

DEFF: This is the name of
Kelly's good angel.

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-uh-
deh-seh-ah-em-neh-ah ; Soodsaemna.

COMMENTS: The names of
a number of 'guide' angels are given
in the writings of Dee and
Kelly.

Sundenna

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 70 + 4 + 10 + 50 + 50 + 6 = 197$$

DEFF: Sendenna, an evil spirit.

PRONUNCIATION: Seh-uh-neh-deh-eh-neh-neh-ah ; Soondeenna.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 170)

surzas

DEFF: sur-zas, swear, be sworn. . zurza.

surezodasa

GEMATRIA:

$7 + 70 + 100 + 9 + 6 + 7 = 199,$

$7 + 70 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 249$

PRONUNCIATION: seh-uh-reh-zod-ah-seh;

seh-uh-reh-eh-zod-ah-se-ah.

soorrrzooas;

sooeezodasa.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 170)**

S*SE5A

**DEFF: The formula for the 9-1
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 7 + 10 + 5 + 6 = 35$

**PRONUNCIATION: esss-i-
Geburaha-a**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

SSE5F

**DEFF: The formula for the 9-1
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 10 + 5 + 3 = 32$$

**PRONUNCIATION: essss-i-
Geburaha-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSF4E

**DEFF: The formula for the 12-10
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 3 + 4 + 3 = 24$$

PRONUNCIATION: esss-ef-

Chesod-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSF9W

DEFF: The formula for the 12-10
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 3 + 9 + 70 = 96$$

PRONUNCIATION: esss-ef-

Ysod-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSJFC

DEFF: The formula for the 4-6 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 60 + 3 + 300 = 377$$

PRONUNCIATION: eswss-jeh-ef-ceh

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSMES

DEFF: The formula for the 12-7 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 90 + 10 + 7 = 121$$

PRONUNCIATION: esss-
em-i-es

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSMWG

DEFF: The formula for the 12-7
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 8 = 182$

PRONUNCIATION: esss-
em-weh-ge

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSMWL

DEFF: The formula for the 7-6 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 8 = 182$$

PRONUNCIATION: esss-em-weh-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSSFA

DEFF: The formula for the 2-6 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 7 + 3 + 6 = 30$$

PRONUNCIATION: essss-
ef-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSW5E

DEFF: The formula for the 2-8
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 7 + 70 + 5 + 10 = 99$

PRONUNCIATION: esss-
weh-Geburaha-i

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to
summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

SSW8E

DEFF: The formula for the 4-10
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 70 + 8 + 10 = 102$$

PRONUNCIATION: esss-
weh-Hod-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

SSW9E

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-10
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 7 + 70 + 9 + 10 = 103$$

**PRONUNCIATION: esss-
weh-Ysod-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

SWAEE

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-3
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 70 + 6 + 10 + 10 = 103$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-
weh-a-iii**

COMMENTS: (see above)

S*WAFA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-2 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 70 + 6 + 3 + 6 = 92$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-
weh-a-ef-a**

COMMENTS: (see above)

SWFWF

DEFF: The formula for the 11-11 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 70 + 3 + 70 + 3 = 153$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-

weh-ef-weh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Sxkzn

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Kznsx who is one of
the 16 primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 400 + 300 + 9 + 50 = 766$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-ex-

keh-zoden

COMMENTS: These angels

teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Sxnov

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Ovsxn who is one of
16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 400 + 50 + 30 + 70 = 557$

PRONUNCIATION: es-ex-
en-oh-veh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach that development can be helped
by purification by water
energy. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Sxnv

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Vsxv who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 400 + 50 + 70 = 527$

PRONUNCIATION: es-ex-
en-veh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity, mainly
that which exists between
the male and the female. (Enochian
Tarot p. 197)

Sxsia

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Xsias who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 400 + 7 + 60 + 6 = 480$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-ex-
es-e-a**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

Syllmaf

**DEFF: The 21st of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Monday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 60 + 8 + 8 + 90 + 6 + 3 = 182$$

PRONUNCIATION: es-yeh-
elll-em-a-ef

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

dominant.

S Male, proud,

delicate.

Y Female,

graceful.

L Female,

graceful.

L Female,

reflective, dreamlike.

M Female,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

clumsy.

F Male, heavy,

symp

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 60 + 900 + 9 = 976$$

DEFF: simp, another. .

smnad.

PRONUNCIATION: seh-yh-em-peh ; syemp.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 170)

Szebans

DEFF: The 5th of the 42 Ministers

of the day of Saturday.

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 9 + 10 + 5 + 6 + 50 + 7 = 94$$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-
zode-beh-a-en-es**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it
would be as followes;**

dominant.

S Male, proud,

intelligent.

Z Male, thin,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

wings.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

determined.

N Male, dark,

dominant.

S Male, proud,

Szlsrb

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the weel and ruling four hours
each, in this case
Sunday and Saturday. (Golden Dawn Eno
Magi pp 96-107)**

GEMATRIA:
 $7 + 9 + 8 + 7 + 100 + 5 = 136$

**PRONUNCIATION: es-zod-
el-es-rr-beh**

**COMMENTS: SZLSRB can
be transposed into five additional names;
Zlsrbs, Lsrbsz, Srbszl,
Rbszls and Bszlsr.**

t

DEFF: also, it, visit, see
also 'f'

GEMATRIA: 9

PRONUNCIATION: teh

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 171)

ta

GEMATRIA: $9 + 6 = 15$

DEFF: as, thee.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah

; ta.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 171)**

Taad

**DEFF: An angel who is powerful
in mixtures of natures and ruled
by the angels Ataad and
Obgota Aabco, see also Taoad.**

**His companions are Aadt,
Adta and Dtaa which are all
transpositions of the
initial name TAAD.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 6 + 4 = 25$$

**PRONUNCIATION: Teh-ah-
ah-deh Taad.**

COMMENTS: Taad is also one of the four ruling Kerubic Angels of the Water tablet (Enochian TAROT p 191).

TAAEW

DEFF: The formula for the 3-1 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 6 + 10 + 70 = 101$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
aaa-ii-weeh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see

the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TAAFA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-1
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 6 + 3 + 6 = 30$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-aaa-

eff-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

taba

DEFF: govern.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 5 + 6 = 26$$

tabas

$$9 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 7 = 33 \qquad \text{ta-bas}$$

tabaori

$$9 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 30 + 100 + 60 = 216$$

ta-bari

tabasa

$$9 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 39$$

tebasa

$$9 + 10 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 49$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-

beh-ah; teh-ah-beh-ah-seh;

teh-ah-beh-ah-oh-reh-ee;

teh-ah-beh-ah-seh-ah;

teh-ah-beh-ah-seh-ah.

taba; tabas;

tabaoorrree; tabasa; teebasa.

COMMENTS: (Ed p. 170)

tabaan

DEFF: governor.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 6 + 50 = 82$

tabaanu

$9 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 152$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
beh-ah-ah-neh; teh-ah-beh-ah-ah-neh-uh.
tanaaan; tabaanoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 171)**

Tabalp

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Abalpt who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth**

Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 8 + 9 = 43$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-ah-

beh-aa-el-peh

COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross

Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:

OPMNIR LLPIZ ANGPOI
VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN ABALPT ARBIZ

	Pmniro	Lpizl	Ngpoia
Nnaxv	Naeema	Ondns	Balpta Rbiza
	Mnirop	Pizll	Gpoian
Naxvn	Aeeman	Ndnso	Alptab Bizar
	Niropm	Izllp	Poiang
Axvnn	Eemana	Dnson	Lptaba Izarb
	Iropmn	Zllpi	Oiangp

Xvnna Emanae Nsond Ptabal Zarbi
 Ropmni Llpiz Iangpo
Vnnax Manaee Sondn Tabalp Arbiz

tabaord

DEFF: govern, governed.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 30 + 100 + 4 = 160$

tabaoreda

$9 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 4 + 6 = 176$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-

beh-ah-oh-reh-deh;

teh-ah-beh-ah-oh-reh-eh-deh-

ah.

tabaoorrrd;

tabaoorrrreeda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 171)

tabges

DEFF: cave.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 5 + 8 + 10 + 7 = 45$

tabejesa

$9 + 6 + 5 + 10 + 60 + 10 + 9 + 6 = 115$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-

beh-geh-rh-seh;

teh-ah-beh-eh-jeh-eh-seh-ah.

tabgees; tabeejeesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 171)

Tabitom

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Zax.**

**He is said to have 1617
Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Lexarph and Comanan.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 5 + 60 + 9 + 30 + 90 = 209$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Teh-ah-
beh-ee-teh-oh-em ; Tabeetooem.**

**COMMENTS: There are 92
Governors and their main concern is with
the group mind of nations
and geographical regions as opposed
individuals.**

Tabular

Collecta

DEFF: When the seven tablets of
the Bonorum are joined together
in the form of a cross
this term is used to describe
them. (Golden Dawn
Eno Magi pp 78-81)

COMMENTS: The letters of
these seven tablets can be used to
generate a second set of
tablets through the numbers given for
each square. The
meanings are as followes;

1 This gives wisdom and
a quick and witty mind.

2 This gives power over
the princes to do your bidding.

3 This gives the ability to
be objective and counsel others.

4 This gives a shrewd

business sense.

**5 This gives access to
hidden knowledge on water and minerals.**

**6 This gives control over
aspects of air spirits that
control the seasons.**

**7 This also gives wisdom
and hints at the first tablet, giving
only the intellectual aspects of
the same without the depth
of this seventh tablet.**

**These seven tablets form
the angels of the Bonorum. (Golden
Dawn Eno Magi pp 82-87) The
Primary names of the Collecta,
along with are as their initial
permutations are as followes;**

**AOAEAAR OAEAARA
AEAARAO EAARAOA AARAOAE ARAOAEA
RAOAEAA**

IONOAME ONOAMEI

**NOAMEIO OAMEION MEIONOA EIONOAM
IONOAME**

**AEAMLML EAMLMLA
AMLMLAE MLMLAEA LMLAEAM MLAEAML
LAEAMLM**

**VLALANR LALANRV
ALANRVL LANRVLA ANRVLAL NRVLALL
RVLALLN**

**ERARIAA RARIAAE
ARIAAER RIAAERA IAAERAR AAERARI
AERARIA**

**AOVARRY OVARRYA
VARRYAO ARRYAOV RRYAOVA RYAOVAR
YAOVARR**

**EAELANV AELANVE
ELANVEA LANVEAE ANVEAEL NVEAELA
VEAELAN**

**ASABIBZ SABIBZA
ABABZAS BABZASA ABZASAB BZASABA
ZASABAB**

**ASAOLSN SAOLSN
AOLSNAS OLSNASA LSNASAO SNASAOL
NASAOLS**

VSLBNNP SLBNNPV

LBNNPVS BNNPVSL NNPVSLA NPVSLAN
PVSLANN

IARSRNL ARSRNLI
RSRNLIA SRNLIAR RNLIARS NLIARSR
LIARSRN

RGARTRN GARTRNR
ARTRNRG RTRNRGA TRNRGAR RNRGART
NRGARTR

MVRIFRI VRIFRIM
RIFRIMV IFRIMVR FRIMVRF RIMVRFF
IMVRFFR

ISRRIIA | SRRIIAI RRIIAIS
RIIAISR IIAISRR IAISRRI AISRRII

MTCGNLG | TCGNLGM CGNLGMT
GNLGMT C NLGMTCG LGMTCGN GMTCGNL
PMNNEOR | MNNEORP NNEORPM
NEORPMN EORPMNN ORPMNNE
RPMNNEO

LAMOMSL | AMOMSL LAMOMSLLA
OMSLLAM MSLAMO SLLAMOM LLAMOMS
DLNSINI | LNSINID NSINIDL
SINIDLN INIDLNS NIDLNSI IDLNSIN
IPMDMNE | PMDMNEI MDMNEIP
DMNEIPM MNEIPMD NEIPMDM EIPMDMN

NSGPPNM | SGPPNMN GPPNMNS
PPNMNSG PNMNSGP NMNSGPP MNSGPPN
AMCEONF | MCEONFA CEONFAM
EONFAMC ONFAMCE NFAMCEO FAMCEON

GIOOAAO | IOOAAOG OOAAGOI
OAAOGIO AAOGIOO AOGIOOA OGIOOAA
DINFGII | INFGIID NFGIIDI
FGIIDIN GIIDINF IIDINFG IDINFGI
EAOAGET | AOAGETE OAGETEA
AGETEAO GETEAOA ETEAOAG TEAOAGE
AGAAPLP | GAAPLPA AAPLPAG
APLPAGA PLPAGAA LPAGAAP PAGAAPL
GDPGGAV | DPGGAVG PGGAVGD
GGAVGDP GAVGDPG AVGDPGG VGDPPGA
GFEEFGF | FEEFGFG EEFGFGF
EFGFGFE FGFGFEE GFGFEEF FGFEFEG
SIAONOG | IAONOGS AONOGSI
ONOGSIA NOGSIAO OGSIAON GSIAONO

EELFDLN | ELFDLNE LFDLNEE
FDLNEEL DLNEELF LNEELFD NEELFDL
LAGORLO | LAGORLO AGORLOL

GORLOLA ORLOLAG RLOLAGO LOLAGOR
OOGDROP | OGDROPO GDROPOO
DROPOOG ROPOOGD OPOOGDR
POOGDRO
AEOMEEL | EOMEELA OMEELAE
MEELAE O EELAEOM ELAEOME LAEOMEE
EEOLOED | EOLOEDE OLOEDEE
LOEDEEO OEDEEOL EDEEOLO DEEOLOE
MAGLELO | AGLELOM GLELOMA
LELOMAG ELOMAGL LOMAGLE OMAGLEL
OZROBAA | ZROBA AOZROB
OBAAOZR BAAOZRO AAOZROB AOZROBA

EEFAIFO | EFAIFOE FAIFOOE
AIFOEEF IFOEEFA FOEEFAI OEEFAIO
ANLNMOL | NLNMOLA LNMOLAN
NMOLANL MOLANLN OLANLNM LANLNM O
OOIALBS | OIALBSO IALBSOO
ALBSOOI LBSOOIA BSOOIAL SOOIALB
TOOBSAL | OOB SALT OBSALTO
BSALTOO SALTOOB ALTOOBS LTOOBSA
SLAOOSE | LAOOSES AOOS ESL

O O S E S L A O S E S L A O O E S L A O O S
L N S P E O R | N S P E O R L S P E O R L N
P E O R L N S E O R L N S P O R L N S P E R L N S P E O
R N O N E N A | N O N E N A R O N E N A R N
N E N A R N O E N A R N O N N A R N O N E A R N O N E N

Tadnvo

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Tadnvo who is one of
the servants of Liba
who is one of the Seven Sons of the
Sons of Light the
others in this group being E or Il, An,
Ave, Rocle, Hagonel
and Ilemese.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 4 + 50 + 70 + 30 = 169$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-a-

deh-en-veh-oh

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Evocation p. 41 & 46)

TAEWE

DEFF: The formula for the 1-9
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 10 + 70 + 10 = 105$

PRONUNCIATION: te-aa-i-
weh-i

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TAFAA

DEFF: The formula for the 12-9 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 3 + 6 + 6 = 30$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-a-ef-ahhhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

TAFEE

DEFF: The formula for the 13-9 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 3 + 10 + 10 = 38$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-a-

eff-iiii

COMMENTS: (see above)

Tahando

DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Oxo.

He is said to have
2673 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Nociabi and Tastoxo.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 1 + 6 + 50 + 4 + 30 = 106$$

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-ah-

heh-ah-neh-deh-oh ; Taaandoo.

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and their main concern
is with the group mind of
nation and geographical regions.**

Tahaoelog

**DEFF: This angel is given as one
of the four great elemental
Kings on the Sigillum
Aemeth, i.e. The Elemental King
of Air. This being is also
one of the four main servants
of the Old One known as the
Ancient of Days. His number
is nine and he has seven
Servitors: I, IH, ILR, DMAL,
HEEOA, BEIGIA and
STIMKUL. This last name, STIMKUL is
also given as one of the
servants of the Great King of
Fire OHOOHAATAN. Either
this being serves two masters or
it is a miss print. Also, the**

number of serving Angels of
the Great King of Air is
1,147.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
ahh-aa-oh-i-el-oh-geh

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 1 + 6 + 30 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 8 = 138$

COMMENTS: (for more
information on the 'Old One' see Enochian
Yoga.)

tahil

DEFF: seat.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 1 + 60 + 8 = 84$
tahila
 $9 + 6 + 1 + 60 + 8 + 6 = 90$

tahilada

$$9 + 6 + 1 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 100$$

tahilanu

$$9 + 6 + 1 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 215$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
heh-ee-leh; teh-ah-heh-ee-leh-ah;
teh-ah-heh-ee-leh-ah-
deh-ah; teh-ah-heh-ee-leh-ah-neh-uh.
taaeel; taaela;
taaeelada; taaeelanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 171)

TAJSJF

DEFF: The formula for the 1-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 60 + 7 + 60 + 3 = 145$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-a-jeh-es-jeh-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

tal

$$\text{GEMATRIA: } 9 + 6 + 8 = 23$$

DEFF: The name of the Enochian letter representing M.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-leh ; tal.

COMMENTS: Each letter
has a name or word associated with it.

talho

DEFF: cup.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 8 + 1 + 30 = 54$

Ta-labo

$9 + 6 = 15 -$

$8 + 6 + 5 + 30 = 50$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
leh-heh-oh; Teh-ah leh-ah-beh-oh ;
talhoo; Ta laboo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 172)

taliobe

DEFF: separate.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 30 + 5 + 10 = 128$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-leh-ee-oh-beh-eh ; taleeoobee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 172)

Tam

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Fire tablet.

(Enochian TAROT p 143)

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 90 = 105$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-aa-
em

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa,
Mak, Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva,
Tgm, Tek, Tbr, Oda, Odi, Ono and Org.

TAM can be transposed
into two additional names; Amt and Mta.

Tamox

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p

139)

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 90 + 30 + 400 = 535$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-aa-
em-oh-ex

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp,
Mpali, Makar, Iopmn,
Iapst, Iskio, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tbrap,
Odatt, Odiom, Ooopz and
Organ. TAMOX can be transposed into
four additional names;
Amoxst, Moxta, Oxtam and Xtamo.

TAN

GEMATRIA: $9 + 6 + 50 = 65$

DEFF: The name of the
Seventeenth Aether. This is also the 17th
card of the Enochian Taro
and its title is The Balance.
(Enochian TAROT)

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-ah-
neh, taen.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulas found in the work by the Schueler's on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 46. It is the formula of balance and is used to counter duality.

Taneotp

DEFF: The 13th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 50 + 10 + 30 + 9 + 9 = 123$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-aa-en-ii-oh-teh-peh

COMMENTS: If a talismanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

T Male, fierce,

active.

wings.

determined.

fiery.

mechanical.

active.

resolute, strong.

A Male, spiritual,

N Male, dark,

E Female, fierce,

O Male,

T Male, fierce,

P Female, fierce,

Taobgo

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Obgotao who is one
of the Sephirothic
Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 30 + 5 + 8 + 30 = 88$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-aa-
oh-beh-geh-oh

COMMENTS: Major names
are formed by combining the Higher and
Lower Sephirothic Cross
angels of each Tablet.

Tapaa

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Atapa who is one of
the four Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 6 = 36$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
leh-aaa

COMMENTS: These angels

teach of the relationship between the
Microcosm and the
Macrocosm. (Enochian TAROT p. 189)

Taoad

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 4 = 55$$

DEFF: An angel who is
also known as Taad.

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-ah-
oh-ah-deh ; Taooad.

COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are powerful in the mixtures
of nature and are ruled by
Ataad and Obgota Aabco.

Taoagla

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 6 = 69,$$

$$9 + 60 + 30 + 50 + 8 + 8 + 6 = 171.$$

DEFF: The Governor of the
First Division of the Aether Tex. He
is said to have 4632
Ministers. The other three Governors
of this Aether are Gemnimb,
Advorpt and Dozinal.

Taongla PRONUNCIATION: Teh-ah-
oh-ah-geh-leh-ah;
Teh-ah-oh-ah-geh-leh-ah.
Taoagla; Taoongla.

COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and their main concern
is with the group mind of
nations and geographical regions as
opposed to individuals.

Tapamal

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Loe.**

**He is said to have
2658 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Gedoons and Ambriol.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 90 + 6 + 8 = 134$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Teh-ah-
peh-ah-em-ah-leh ; Tapaemal.**

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. Governors)**

tarananu

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 297$$

DEFF: marrow.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-reh-ah-neh-ah-neh-uh ; tarrananoo

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 172)

TAREL

DEFF: One of the twenty-one angels of the Enochian system of magick said to have descended from heaven to teach the sons of man secret knowledge. Like his counter parts, he has one of the letters of the

**Enochian alphabet assigned
to him.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 8 = 133$$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-a-
rrr-ell**

**COMMENTS: (for more
information see Enochian Yoga)**

tarianu

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 301$$

DEFF: trian, shall be.

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
reh-ee-neh-uh-teh-ah ; tarrreeanoo.**

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 172)

tarinuta

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 50 + 70 + 9 + 6 = 310$$

DEFF: trint, sit.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-reh-ee-neh-uh-teh-ah ; tarrreenoota.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 172)

tarofe

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 30 + 3 + 10 = 158$$

DEFF: trof, building.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-reh-oh-feh-eh ; tarrroofee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 172)

tasataxa

DEFF: preeced.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 400 + 6 = 449$$

tastax

$$9 + 6 + 7 + 9 + 6 + 400 = 437$$

PRONUNCIATION:

tasataxa; tastax.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 172)**

TA()SJA

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 7 + 60 + 6 = 88$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-aa-
es-jeh-ah**

**COMMENTS: This is also
the formula for the 7-5 square of
Mercury the difference
being that in 7-2 the 'M' is for
the Moon and in 7-5 it is
for Mars. These formulas are mnemonic**

devices that are used to
summarize the forces and beings of
their respective squares.
For more information see the 'Matrix'
section of this work.

TASMJA

DEFF: The formula for the 3-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 7 + 90 + 60 + 6 = 178$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-a-
es-em-jeh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

TASMJE

DEFF: The formula for the 6-2 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Saturn.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 7 + 90 + 60 + 10 = 182$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-a-es-em-jeh-ii

COMMENTS: (see above)

Tastoxo

DEFF: The Governor of the Third Division of the Aether Oxo.

He is said to have
1886 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Tahando and Nociabi.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 7 + 9 + 30 + 400 + 30 = 491$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
seh-ah-teh-ah-xeh-ah;
teh-ah-seh-teh-ah-xeh.
Teh-ah-seh-teh-oh-
xeh-oh ; Tastooxoo.

COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and their main concern
is with the Group mind of
nations and geographical regions of
the Globe.

tatan

DEFF: wormwood.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 50 = 80$$

tatanu

$$9 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 150$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
teh-ah-neh; teh-ah-teh-ah-neh-uh ; tatan;
tatanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 172)

Tax

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
227)

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 400 = 415$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-aa-

ex

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Ams, Aia, Aiz,
Ast, AAi, Aor, Ars, Riz,
Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top, Tdo and Trx.**

**TAX can be transposed
into two additional names; Axt and Xta.**

Taxir

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

223)

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 400 + 60 + 100 = 575$

PRONUNCIATION: tah-ex-

ee-rrr

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Amsal, Aiaba,
Aizxp, Astim, Aaira,
Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv,
Niahl, Topna, Tdoop and
Trxao. TAXIR can be transposed into
four additional names;
Axirt, Xirta, Irtax and Rtaxi.

TAXS

7336.

COMMENTS: Numerous
Enochian words are translatable as a series
of numbers.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-a-
ex-es

TBJJF

DEFF: The formula for the 1-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 5 + 60 + 60 + 60 + 3 = 197$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
jeh-jehhhh-ef

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to
summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.
For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TBMMJA

DEFF: The formula for the 7-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 60 + 6 = 261$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
beh-emmm-jeh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

TBMMJW

DEFF: The formula for the 5-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 60 + 70 = 325$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
beh-emmm-jeh-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

TBMMMWW

DEFF: The formula for the 6-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 70 = 379$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
beh-emmmmm-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

tbl

DEFF: here.

GEMATRIA: $9 + 5 + 8 = 22$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-beh-leh ; tbl.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 172)

Tbr

DEFF: One of the 16 primary

Demons of the Fire tablet.

(Enochian TAROT p

143)

GEMATRIA:

7 + 5 + 100 = 112

PRONUNCIATION: te-beh-

rr

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa,
Mak, Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva,
Tgm, Tek, Tam, Oda, Odi, Ono and Org.
TBR can be transposed
into two additional names; Brt and Rtb.**

Tbrap

**DEFF: This is one of the 16
primary Ruling Angels of the Fire
tablet. (Enochian**

TAROT p 139)

GEMATRIA:

$$7 + 5 + 100 + 6 + 9 = 127$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-beh-
rr-aa-peh

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp,
Mpali, Makar, Iopmn,
Iapst, Iskio, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox,
Odatt, Odiom, Ooopz and
Organ. TBRAP can be transposed into
four additional names;
Brapt, Raptb, Aptbr and Ptbra.

TBMMJF

DEFF: The formula for the 2-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 60 + 3 = 257$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-beh-
emm-jeh-ef

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TBSSJA

DEFF: The formula for the 3-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 60 + 6 = 94$$

esss-jeh-a

PRONUNCIATION: te-beh-

COMMENTS: (see above)

TBSSJE

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 60 + 10 = 98$$

esss-jeh-i

PRONUNCIATION: te-beh-

COMMENTS: (see above)

TBVVJE

DEFF: The formula for the 4-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 5 + 70 + 70 + 60 + 10 = 224$

PRONUNCIATION: te-beh-
vehhh-jeh-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

Tcgnlgm

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Mtcgnlg who is one of

the Angels of the
Tabular Collecta.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 300 + 8 + 50 + 8 + 8 + 90 = 473$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-ceh-
ge-en-el-geh-em

COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of 7 tablets that are
used to derive the names
of the planetary angels.

Tdat

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Datt who is one of the
16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 4 + 6 + 7 = 26$$

a-teh

PRONUNCIATION: te-deh-

**COMMENTS: These are the
angels of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
changed into something else. (Enochian
Tarot p. 141)**

Tdim

**DEFF: An angel who is powerful
in change of place, ruled by the
angel Atdim and Nelapr
Omebb. Companions are Dimt, Imtd,
Mtdi which are all
transpositions of the original name TDIM.**

GEMATRIA:

9 + 4 + 60 + 90 = 163

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-

deh-ee-em ; Tdeeem.

COMMENTS: Tdim is also one of the four ruling Kerubic Angels of the Water tablet. The other angels of this group are; Nlrx, Taad and Magl.

Tdo

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p 227)

GEMATRIA: $9 + 4 + 30 = 43$

PRONUNCIATION: te-deh-oh

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Ams, Aia, Aiz, Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars, Riz,

Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top, Trx and Tax.
TDO can be transposed
into two additional names; Dot and Otd.

Tdoop

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
223)

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 4 + 30 + 30 + 9 = 82$

PRONUNCIATION: te-deh-
ohhhh-peh

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Amsal, Aiaba,
Aizxp, Astim, Aaira,
Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv,
Niahl, Topna, Trxao and
Taxir. TDOOP can be transposed into

four additional names;
Doopt, Ooptd, Optdo and Ptdoo.

TD()VJA

DEFF: The formula for the 7-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 4 + 70 + 60 + 6 = 149$

PRONUNCIATION: te-deh-
veh-jeh-a

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more informatin see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Teaa

**DEFF: The Holy Name of Four
Letters ruling the Element of
Fire.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 6 + 6 = 31$$

**PRONUNCIATION: Teh-eh-
ah-ah ; Teeaa.**

**COMMENTS: Each of the
Elemental Tablets has a name of this
order assigned to it.**

TEAFA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-5

square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 6 + 3 + 6 = 34$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-i-a-
ef-a

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Teaoag

DEFF: This is likely one of the
spellings of one of the
Bonorum angels.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 8 = 69$$

oh-a-geh

PRONUNCIATION: teh-i-a-

COMMENTS: (see above)

Tedoand

DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the

Aether Uta. He is said
to have 2673 Ministers. The other
two Governors of this
Aether are Vivipos and Ooanamb.

Tedoond

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 4 + 30 + 6 + 50 + 4 = 113,$$

$$9 + 10 + 4 + 30 + 30 + 50 + 4 = 137$$

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-eh-deh-oh-oh-deh ; Teedooand; Reedooooond.

COMMENTS: In all there are 92 Governors and their main concern is with the group mind of nations and geographical regions.

T'e'JMJF

DEFF: The formula for the 1-4 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 60 + 90 + 60 + 3 = 232$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ii-jeh-em-jeh-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Tek

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Fire tablet.

(Enochian TAROT p 143)

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 10 + 300 = 319$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-keh

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa,
Mak, Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva,
Tgm, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Odi, Ono and Org.
TEK can be transposed
into two additional names; Ekt and Kte.

Tekop

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Fire tablet.

(Enochian TAROT p
139)

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 10 + 300 + 30 + 9 = 358$

PRONUNCIATION: te-keh-
o-peh

COMMENTS: The other

angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp,
Mpali, Makar, Iopmn,
Iapst, Iskio, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tamox, Tbrap,
Odatt, Odiom, Ooopz and
Organ. TEKOP can be transposed into
four additional names;
Ekopt, Kopte, Optek and Pteko.

teloc

DEFF: death.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 300 = 357$$

teloah

$$9 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 6 + 300 = 363$$

te-lo-a

teloch

$$9 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 300 + 1 = 358$$

te-lok

teloca

$$9 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 300 + 6 = 363$$

telocahe

$$9 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 300 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 374$$

telokake

$$9 + 10 + 8 + 30 + 300 + 6 + 300 + 10 = 673$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-eh-leh-oh-ceh; teh-eh-leh-oh-ah-heh; teh-eh-leh-oh-ceh-heh; teh-eh-leh-oh-ceh-ah; teh-eh-leh-oh-ceh-ah-heh-eh; teh-eh-leh-oh-keh-ah-keh-eh. teelook; teelooa; telooch; telooa; teelookaaee; teelookakee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 173)

TEMMJW

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 90 + 90 + 60 + 70 = 329$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ii-
emmm-jeh-weh

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TESSSJA

DEFF: The formula for the 3-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 60 + 6 = 106$$

**PRONUNCIATION: te-iii-
essss-jeh-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

TESVJA

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 10 + 7 + 70 + 60 + 6 = 162$**

**PRONUNCIATION: te-i-es-
veh-jeh-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Tevlgle

**DEFF: The 37th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 10 + 70 + 8 + 8 + 8 + 10 = 123$

**PRONUNCIATION: te-veh-
el-ge-el-i**

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would, be as followes;**

active.

T Male, fierce,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

graceful.

V Male, dark.

L Female,

beautiful, changing.

G Female,

graceful.

L Female,

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

TEVMJE

DEFF: The formula for the 4-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with Venus.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 70 + 90 + 60 + 10 = 249$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-i-
veh-em-jeh-i

COMMENTS: This is also
the formula for the 4-7 square the
difference being that the
'M' is for the Moon and in the
4-5 square it is for
Mercury. (see above RE. formulas and

mnemonic

devices.)

TEVSJE

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-2 and
the 4-5 squares of the**

**Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with Venus. In the
former case th 'M' is
for Mars and in the latter it is
for Mercury.**

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 10 + 70 + 7 + 60 + 10 = 166$

PRONUNCIATION: te-i-

veh-es-jeh-i

COMMENTS (see above)

TEX

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 400 = 419$$

DEFF: The name of the
Thirtieth Aether. This is also the
30th card of the
Enochian Taro and its title is The Four
Regions. (Enochian
TAROT)

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-eh-
xeh Teex.

COMMENTS: This is also
one of the Formulas given by Schueler
in his work on the
'Enochian Tarot' on page 49. It is also the
formula of Desire and is
used to guide ones desires in the
right direction.

TFAFA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-4 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 3 + 6 + 3 + 6 = 27$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-ef-ah-ef-a

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TFEFF

**DEFF: The formula for the 10-5
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 3 + 10 + 3 + 3 = 28$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-ef-ii-

efff

COMMENTS: (see above)

TFFEA

**DEFF: The formula for the 11-12
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 3 + 3 + 10 + 6 = 37$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-efff-

i-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

TFMSJW

DEFF: The formula for the 5-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 3 + 90 + 7 + 60 + 70 = 239$

PRONUNCIATION: te-ef-
em-es-jeh-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

TFWAA

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-1
square of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 3 + 70 + 6 + 6 = 94$$

**PRONUNCIATION: te-ef-
weh-ahhhh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

TG()MJA

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 8 + 90 + 60 + 6 = 173$$

em-jeh-ah

PRONUNCIATION: te-ge-

COMMENTS: (see above)

TGMJJW

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 8 + 90 + 60 + 60 + 70 = 297$

**PRONUNCIATION: te-ge-
em-jehhh-weh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

summarize the forces and

beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TGVJJE

DEFF: The formula for the 4-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 8 + 70 + 60 + 60 + 10 = 217$

PRONUNCIATION: te-geh-
veh-jehhhh-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

Thahaaotahe

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 1 + 6 + 1 + 6 + 6 + 30 + 9 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 85$$

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-
heh-ah-heh-ah-ah-oh-teh-ah-heh-eh ;
Thaaaaaaotaeee.

DEFF: This is the
Elemental King of Water and is also spelled
Thahebyobeaatanum. This
being is from the Sigillum
Aemeth.

COMMENTS: These is a
King of this order for each of the four
Elemental Tablets.

THATHAAOTHE

DEFF: He is one of the servants of
the Old One known as the
Ancient of Days. He is
the Great Elemental King of Earth,
his number is seven and his
seven Servitors are I, AN,

**AVE, LIBA, ROKLE,
HAGONEL and ILEMESE. Their serving
Angels are 985 in number.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 1 + 6 + 9 + 1 + 6 + 6 + 30 + 9 + 1 + 10 = 88$

**PRONUNCIATION: te-heh-
ah-teh-ha-aaaa-oh-teh-he-i**

**COMMENTS: (see
Enochian Yoga)**

Thahebyobea

**DEFF: This being is one of the
four Great Elemental Kings
-atanun that are servants of the
Old One known as the Ancient of
Days. His number is ten and
his servitors are seven: S,
AB, ATH, IZED, EKIEL,
MADIMI and ESEMELI.
The special provance of this
Great Elemental King is
Water. The serving Angels**

are 1,062. (E.Y.).

GEMATRIA:

9 + 1 + 6 + 1 + 10 + 5 + 60 + 30 + 5 + 10 + 6 + 6 + 9 +

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-

i-beh-yeh-oh-beh-i-aaa-tehah-en-oo-en

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThAMJMF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-2

square of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with

Mars.

GEMATRIA:

10 + 6 + 90 + 60 + 90 + 3 = 259

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-

em-jeh-em-ef

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ThAMMMA

DEFF: The formula for the 1-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 6 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 292$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
emmmmmm-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThAMMMF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 6 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 289$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
emmmmm-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThAMSMF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-7

square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 6 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 3 = 206$
PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
em-es-em-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThASMME

DEFF: The formula for the 7-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 6 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 213$
PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
es-emmm-i

COMMENTS: This is also
the formula for the 7-7 square the
difference being the 'M' is
for Mercury and in the 7-5 square
it is for Mars. (see above
RE. mnemonic devices)

ThAMVMW

DEFF: The formula for the 6-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 6 + 90 + 70 + 90 + 70 = 336$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-
em-veh-em-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThAVMME

DEFF: The formula for the 5-3 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Venus.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 6 + 70 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 276$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ah-veh-emmmm-i

COMMENTS: The 5-5 square has the same formula but the 'M' is for Mercury instead of for Mars as in the 5-3 square.
(see above RE. mnemonic devices.)

ThBJJMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 5 + 60 + 60 + 90 + 3 = 228$**

**PRONUNCIATION: te-beh-
jehhh-em-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

ThBMMMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 291$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-
beh-emmmmm-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThBMMMMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 5 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 288$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-

beh-emmmmm-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThBSSMA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 6 = 125$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-

beh-esss-em-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThBSSME

DEFF: The formula for the 7-1
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 5 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 129$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
beh-essss-em-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThBVVME

DEFF: The formula for the 5-1

**square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 5 + 70 + 70 + 90 + 10 = 255$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-
beh-vehhhh-em-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThDJVMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 4 + 60 + 70 + 90 + 3 = 237$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-

deh-jeh-veh-em-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ThESMMA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-2 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with the Sun.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 10 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 213$

PRONUNCIATION: the-ii-es-emmm-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThESVMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 10 + 7 + 70 + 90 + 6 = 193$**

**PRONUNCIATION: the-i-
es-veh-em-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThFMMMWW

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 3 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 70 = 353$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-ef-
emmmmm-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThIJSMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 60 + 60 + 7 + 90 + 3 = 230$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ii-

jeh-es-em-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThLJMMF

DEFF: The formula for the 2-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 8 + 60 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 261$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-el-

jeh-emmm-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThLMJMA

DEFF: The formula for the 1-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 8 + 90 + 60 + 90 + 6 = 264$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-el-
em-jeh-em-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThLSMMA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-6

**square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 8 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 211$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-el-
es-emmm-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThLSMME

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 8 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 208$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-el-

es-emmmm-i

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ThLVSME

DEFF: The formula for the 5-3 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Venus.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 8 + 70 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 195$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-el-veh-es-em-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThMMVMF

**DEFF: The formula fort he 3-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 90 + 90 + 70 + 90 + 3 = 353$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-
emmmm-veh-em-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThMSSME

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 90 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 214$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-em-
esss-em-i**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

ThMVJME

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 90 + 70 + 60 + 90 + 10 = 330$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-em-
veh-jeh-em-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThNJMME

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 50 + 60 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 310$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-en-jeh-emmmm-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThNMSMA

DEFF: The formula for the 1-2 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Mercury.

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 50 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 6 = 253$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-en-em-es-em-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThNSMMA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 50 + 7 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 253$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-en-
es-emmm-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThOJSJF

DEFF: The formula for the 2-6

**square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 30 + 60 + 7 + 60 + 3 = 170$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
jeh-es-jeh-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThOMJMW

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 30 + 90 + 60 + 90 + 70 = 350$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-

em-jeh-em-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThOMMMA

DEFF: The formula for the 1-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 30 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 316$

⌞

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
emmmmm-ah

COMMENTS: This is also
the formula for the 1-6 square the
difference being that the
'M' is for Mars and in the 1-3

square it is for the Moon.
(see above RE. mnemonic devices)

ThOSSMA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 30 + 7 + 7 + 90 + 6 = 150$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
esss-em-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThOVMMME

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 30 + 70 + 90 + 90 + 10 = 300$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
veh-emmmm-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThPMSMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 9 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 6 = 212$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-

peh-em-es-em-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThPM SMF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with

Mars.

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 9 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 3 = 209$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-

peh-em-es-em-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThPVSME

DEFF: The formula for the 5-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 9 + 70 + 7 + 90 + 10 = 196$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
peh-veh-es-em-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThRMMMW

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 100 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 70 = 450$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-rr-
emmmmmm-weh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to
summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

ThRMSMW

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic**

tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 100 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 70 = 367$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-rr-
em-es-em-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThRSJMA

DEFF: The formula for the 4-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 100 + 7 + 60 + 90 + 6 = 273$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-rr-
es-jeh-em-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThSJMMF

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 7 + 60 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 260$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-es-
jeh-emmmef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThSMVMA

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mercury.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 90 + 6 = 273$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-es-
em-veh-em-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThTMSMW

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.**

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 9 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 70 = 276$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-te-

em-es-em-weh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ThUSVME

DEFF: The formula for the 7-3 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Saturn.

GEMATRIA:

$$10 + 70 + 7 + 70 + 90 + 10 = 257$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oo-
es-veh-em-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThZMMMMF

DEFF: The formula for the 3-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 9 + 90 + 90 + 90 + 3 = 292$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
zod-emmmm-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ThZSJME

DEFF: The formula for the 7-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMATRIA:
 $10 + 9 + 7 + 60 + 90 + 10 = 186$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
zodes-jeh-em-ii

COMMENTS: (see above)

Tahando

DEFF: This is the name of the
Governor of the Third division

of the Aether of Oxo.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 1 + 60 + 8 = 78$$

thild

$$9 + 1 + 60 + 8 + 4 = 82$$

thild

thiln

$$9 + 1 + 60 + 8 + 50 = 128$$

thiln

tahil

$$9 + 6 + 1 + 60 + 8 = 167$$

tahila

$$9 + 6 + 1 + 60 + 8 + 6 = 90$$

tahilada

$$9 + 6 + 1 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 100$$

tahilanu

$$9 + 6 + 1 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 210$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-

heh-ee-leh; teh-heh-ee-leh-deh;

teh-heh-ee-leh-neh;

teh-heh-ee-leh; teh-ah-

heh-ee-leh-ah;

teh-ah-heh-ee-leh-ah-

deh-ah; teh-ah-heh-ee-leh-ah-neh-uh.

teeel; teeeld; teeeln;

taaeel; taaeela; taaeelada;

taaeelanoo.

COMMENTS: There are 92
Governors in the Enochian system and
each of them are
concerned with a different nation or geog-
raphical region of th
Planet.

Tgm

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
143)

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 8 + 90 = 107$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ge-
em

COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa,

**Mak, Iop, Iap, Isk, Iva,
Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Odi, Ono and Org.
TGM can be transposed
into two additional names; Gmt and Mtg.**

Tgmn

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

139)

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 8 + 90 + 50 + 90 = 247$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-
gee-em-en-em**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp,
Mpali, Makar, Iopmn,
Iapst, Iskio, Ivasg, Tekop, Tamox, Tbrap,**

**Odatt, Odiom, Ooopz and
Organ. TGMNM can be transposed into
four additional names;
Gmnmt, Mnmtg, Nmtgm and Mtgmn.**

Thoath

**DEFF: One of the Enochian words
for Mercury. (Golden Dawn Eno
Magi p 25)**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 1 + 30 + 6 + 9 + 1 = 56$$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
ah-teh**

**COMMENTS: This word is
also used in the Invoking/Bannishing
Ritual of the Unicursal
Hexagram.**

Thotanf

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Paz.**

**He is said to have
2360 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Axziarg and Pothnir.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 1 + 30 + 9 + 6 + 50 + 3 = 108$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Teh-
heh-oh-teh-ah-neh-feh ; Thootanf.**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and their main concern
is with the group mind of
nations and geographical regions of
the Globe as opposed to
individuals.**

ti

GEMATRIA: $9 + 60 = 69$

DEFF: it is.

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-ee ;
tee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 173)**

tia

GEMATRIA: $9 + 60 + 6 = 75$

DEFF: ti-a his.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ee-

ah ; teea.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 173)

tianta

DEFF: bed.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 9 + 6 = 140$

tianuta

$9 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 70 + 9 + 6 = 210$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ee-
ah-neh-teh-ah; teh-ee-ah-neh-uh-teh-ah.
teeanta; teeanoota.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 173)

Tiaps

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Iapst who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 7 = 91$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ii-
ah-peh-es

COMMENTS: These angels
are the dispensors of Karmic punishment.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Tiarpax

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Lit**

**He is said to have
5802 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Lazdixi and Nocamal.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 6 + 400 = 590$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Teh-ee-
ah-reh-peh-ah-xeh ; Teearrrpax.**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and their main concern
is with the group mind of
nations and geographical regions of
the Globe.**

Tieano

**DEFF: This is the fifth
transposition of Ieanot who is one of**

**the Ruling Planetary
Angels of Thursday.**

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 60 + 10 + 6 + 50 + 30 = 165$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-ee-
ii-ah-en-oh**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary names and 42 secondary
ones for each of the
planets.**

Tiio

**DEFF: The demonic name which
is the reversal of Oiiit and
commands the cacodemons
of Earth of Air.**

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 60 + 60 + 60 + 30 = 219$

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-ee-
ee-ee-oh ; Teeeeeeoo.

COMMENTS: These names
are basically the revcersal of the God
names.

tibibp

DEFF: sorrow.

GEMS:

9 + 60 + 5 + 60 + 5 + 9 = 148

tibibipe

9 + 60 + 5 + 60 + 5 + 60 + 9 + 10 = 218

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ee-
beh-ee-beh-peh;

teh-ee-beh-ee-beh-ee-peh-eh.

teebeebp;

teebeebeepee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 173)

tilb

DEFF: her, of her.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 60 + 8 + 5 = 82$

tlb

$9 + 8 + 5 = 22$

tilb

tiobl

$9 + 60 + 30 + 5 + 8 = 112$

ti-

obl

tilaba

$9 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 5 + 6 = 94$

tilabe

$9 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 5 + 10 = 98$

tibl

$9 + 60 + 5 + 8 = 82$

tiobela

$9 + 60 + 30 + 5 + 10 + 8 + 6 = 128$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ee-

leh-beh; teh-leh-beh; teh-ee-oh-beh-leh;
teh-ee-leh-ah-beh-ah;
teh-ee-leh-ah-beh-eh;
teh-ee-beh-leh; teh-ii-oh-
beh-ee-leh-ah.
teelb; tlb; teeoobl;
teelaba; teelabee; teeb!;
teeoobeela.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 173)

Timas

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Astim who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 90 + 6 + 7 = 172$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ee-
em-ah-es

COMMENTS: These angels
are the overseers of the collective

Karma of mankind.

Tims

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Stim who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Primary Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 60 + 90 + 7 = 166$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-ee-
em-es**

**COMMENTS: These angels
bestow physical, mental and emotional
health on those who
request it of them. (Enochian TAROT p.
225)**

TIMSJW

DEFF: The formula for the 5-3 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with the Moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 90 + 7 + 60 + 70 = 296$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ee-em-es-jeh-weh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Tioalf

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Ftioal who is one of

the Planetary Angels
of Thursday.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 30 + 6 + 8 + 3 = 116$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ee-
oh-ah-el-ef

COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary names
for each of the planets.

TISMJE

DEFF: The formula for the 6-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 7 + 90 + 60 + 10 = 236$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ee-
es-em-jeh-i

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

tliob

DEFF: separate.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 8 + 60 + 30 + 5 = 112$

taliobe

$9 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 30 + 5 + 10 = 128$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
leh-ee-oh-beh; teh-ah-leh-ee-oh-beh-eh ;

tleeoob.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 174)

TLMVJW

DEFF: The formula for the 5-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 8 + 90 + 70 + 60 + 70 = 307$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-el-
em-veh-jeh-em

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TLSMJA

DEFF: The formula for the 3-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 8 + 7 + 90 + 60 + 6 = 180$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-el-
es-em-jeh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

TMMSJF

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 90 + 90 + 7 + 60 + 3 = 259$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-
emmm-es-jeh-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

TMSMJA

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Sun.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 90 + 7 + 90 + 60 + 6 = 262$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-em-es-em-jeh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

TNAA

DEFF: The achronom for the
Demons of Earth and the 86th card of
the Enochian Tarot. In all
there are sixteen primary
Demons of Earth, Ams, Aia,
Aiz, Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars, Riz,
Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top,
Tdo, Trx and Tax. (Enochian
TAROT)

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 50 + 6 + 6 = 71$$

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-
neh-ahhh

COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulas given by Schueler
in his work on the
'Enochian Tarot' page 54. It is the formula
of protection from evil
and can be used to all kinds of evil
and discord.

Tnba

DEFF: One of the four Kerubic
Angels of the Air tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
163)

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 50 + 5 + 6 = 70$

PRONUNCIATION: te-en-
be-ah

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Xgzd, Rzla and
Ytpa. TNBA can be
transposed into three additional names;
Nbat

Batn and Atnb.

TNMMJM

DEFF: The formula for the 5-4
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
the Moon.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 50 + 90 + 90 + 60 + 90 = 389$

PRONUNCIATION: te-en-
emmmm-jeh-em

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are

used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Tnpa

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Npat who is one of
the 16 primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 50 + 9 + 6 = 74$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-en-
peh-ah

COMMENTS: These are
angels of Alchemy in that they teach that
everything can be
transmuted into something else. (Enochian

TSSJJA

DEFF: The formula for the 3-7 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with the Sun.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 7 + 7 + 60 + 60 + 6 = 145$

PRONUNCIATION: te-ess-jehh-ah

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Toantom

DEFF: The Governor of the Second Division of the Aether Asp.

He is said to have 5635 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aether are Chirspa and Vixpalg.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 6 + 50 + 9 + 30 + 90 = 224$

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-oh-ah-neh-teh-oh-em ; Tooantooem.

COMMENTS: In all there are 92 Governors and their main concern is with the group mind of nations and geographical regions of the planet.

toatar

DEFF: harken, listen

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 100 = 160$

toatare

$9 + 30 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 170$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
ah-teh-ah-reh; teh-oh-ah-teh-ah-reh-eh.**

tooataarrr;

tooatarrree.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 174)**

Tocarzi

**DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Tan.**

**He is said to have
2634 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Sigmorf and Aydropt.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 60 = 514$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Teh-
oh-ceh-ah-reh-zod-ee ; Tookarrzooee.**

**COMMENTS: The
Governors are mainly concerned with the
group
mind of nations and
geographical regions of the planet.**

Toco

**DEFF: An angel skilled in
medician and ruled by Obgota Aabco,**

Toko

see also Togco.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 300 + 30 = 369$

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-oh-ceh-oh ; Tookoo.

COMMENTS: These are the Lesser ruling angels of the Water tablet and teach of the nature of polarity, particularly that which exists between the male and the female. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

Today

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Odatt who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 9 = 58$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-deh-ah-teh

COMMENTS: These angels are the dispensers of Karmic punishment.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Todnaon

DEFF: The Governor of the Second Division of the Aether Zid.

He is said to have 7236 Ministers. The other two Governor of this Aether are Zamfres and Pristac.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 50 + 6 + 30 + 50 = 179$$

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-

oh-deh-neh-ah-oh-neh ; Toodnaoon.

COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and their main concern
is with the group mind of
nations and geographical regions of
the Globe.

tofglo

DEFF: all things, everything

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 3 + 8 + 8 + 30 = 88$

tofagilo

$9 + 30 + 3 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 8 + 30 = 154$

tofajilo

$9 + 30 + 3 + 6 + 60 + 60 + 8 + 30 = 206$

tofejilo

$9 + 30 + 3 + 10 + 60 + 60 + 8 + 30 = 210$

tofijila

$9 + 30 + 3 + 60 + 60 + 60 + 8 + 6 = 236$

tol glo

$9 + 30 = 39 \quad 8 + 8 + 30 = 46$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
feh-geh-leh-oh;
teh-oh-feh-ah-geh-ee-leh-
oh;
teh-oh-feh-ah-jeh-ee-
leh-oh; teh-oh-feh-eh-jeh-ee-leh-oh;
teh-oh-feh-ee-jeh-ee-
leh-ah; teh-oh-leh geh-l-leh-oh;
toofgloo; toofageeloo;
toofajeeloo; toofeejeeloo;
toofeejeela; tool gloo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 174)

Togco

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 8 + 300 + 30 = 377$$

Toco

DEFF: An angel also
known as Toco.

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-oh-geh-ceh-oh ; Toogkoo.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are skilled in medicine and are ruled by Togco and Obgota Aabco.

toh

GEMATRIA: $9 + 30 + 1 = 40$

DEFF: homtoh, triumph.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-heh ; tooo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 174)

tohcoth

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 1 + 300 + 30 + 9 + 1 = 380$$

DEFF: fairy, fairies (?)

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-heh-ceh-oh-teh-heh ; toohkooth.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 174)

Tohomaphala

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 1 + 30 + 90 + 6 + 9 + 1 + 6 + 8 + 6 = 196$$

DEFF: The name of a guardian angel.

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-
oh-heh-oh-em-ah-peh-heh-ah-leh-ah ;
Toooooemafala.

COMMENTS: The angels
specifically mentioned in the Dee writings
are usually 'guide' angels.

Toiii

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Oiiit who is one of
the four Lesser
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 60 + 60 + 60 = 219$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
eeeeee

COMMENTS: By

**combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**angels ruling names are
established for each of the Tablets.**

Toio

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Otoï who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 60 + 30 = 129$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
ee-oh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
are those of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
transmuted into something else.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)**

Toipo

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Potoi who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 60 + 9 + 30 = 138$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
ee-peh-oh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach the aspirant to progress by
freeing the self from the
self, i.e. helping us to let go of
our inhibitions. (Enochian
TAROT p. 167)

Toitt

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 60 + 9 + 9 = 117$$

Tott

DEFF: An angel also
known as Tott.

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-
oh-ee-teh-teh ; Tooeett.

COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are skilled in Medicine and
are ruled by Idoigo Ardza.

TO()JJA

DEFF: The formula for the 7-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic

tablet associated with
Mercury.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 60 + 60 + 6 = 165$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
jehhh-ah

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TOJSJF

DEFF: The formula for the 1-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 60 + 7 + 60 + 3 = 169$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-

jeh-es-jeh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Toko

DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Lesser Angels of the tablet of
Water.(Enochian

TAROT p 197)

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 300 + 30 = 369$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-

keh-oh

COMMENTS: The other

angels in this group are; Xpkn, Vasa, Dapi,
Rnil, Nhdd, Paax, Saiz,
IAgm, Iaok, Vsxn, Rvli, Pako, Ndzn,
Ripo and Xrnh. TOKO can
be transposed into three additional
names; Okot, Koto and
Otok. TOKO can be transposed into three
additional names; Okot,
Koto and Otok.

Tokok

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Ktoko who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 300 + 30 + 300 = 669$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
keh-oh-keh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress through
purification by Water
Energy. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)

tol

DEFF: tol, all.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 8 = 47$

ton

$9 + 30 + 50 = 89$

ton

tonu

$9 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 159$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
leh; teh-oh-neh; teh-ohneh-uh ; tool;
toon; toonoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 175)

tolhme

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 8 + 1 + 90 + 10 = 148$$

DEFF: tol hm, (all)

creatures.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-leh-heh-em-eh ; toolhemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 175)

tolahame

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 1 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 160$$

**DEFF: tol ham, all
creatures.**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
leh-ah-heh-ah-em-eh ; toolaaaaemee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 175)**

toltorg

DEFF: creature, creatures.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 100 + 8 = 194$$

toltorn

$$9 + 30 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 100 + 30 = 302$$

tolteregi

$$9 + 30 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 8 + 60 = 244$$

toltoregi

$$9 + 30 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 8 + 60 = 244$$

toltoorenu

$$9 + 30 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 50 + 70 = 316$$

tore-torenu

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 149 -$$

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 50 + 70 = 269$$

toltorgi

$$9 + 30 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 60 = 254$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-

leh-teh-oh-reh-geh;

teh-oh-leh-teh-oh-reh-neh;

teh-oh-leh-teh-eh-reh-

eh-geh-ee;

teh-oh-leh-teh-oh-reh-

eh-geh-ee;

teh-oh-leh-teh-oh-reh-

eh-neh-uh;

teh-oh-reh-eh teh-oh-

reh-eh-neh-uh;

teh-oh-leh-teh-oh-reh-

geh-ee.

tooltoorrrg;

tooltoorrrn; toolteerrreegee;

tooltoorrrreegee,

tooltoorrrreenoo; toorrr toorrrreenoo;

tooltoorrrgee.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 175)**

TOMMJF

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 90 + 90 + 60 + 3 = 282$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
emmm-jeh-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

TMMVJE

DEFF: The formula for the 2-6
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 90 + 90 + 70 + 60 + 10 = 329$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
emmmm-veh-jeh-ii

COMMENTS: (see above)

TOMSJF

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 90 + 7 + 60 + 3 = 199$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
em-es-jeh-ef**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ton

DEFF: all.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 50 = 89$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
neh ; toon.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 175)**

tonug

DEFF: deface, be defaced.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 8 = 167$

tonuji

$9 + 30 + 30 + 70 + 60 + 60 = 259$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
neh-uh-geh; teh-ohneh-uh-jeh-ee.**

toonoo; toonoojee.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 175)**

tooat

DEFF: furnish, provide.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 30 + 6 + 9 = 84$$

tooata

$$9 + 30 + 30 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 90$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-oh-ah-teh; teh-oh-oh-ah-teh-ah ; tooooat; tooooata.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 175)

TOOG

**DEFF: The formula for use in
operations concerning Infinity,
freedom and space.
When it is used in this context the
gematric value is 77.
If this formula is used for
operations concerning the
Feminine current the number is
71. (Advanced Guide p
174)**

**GEMATRIA: 71 or 77, see
DEFF above.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Teh-
ohhh-geh**

**COMMENTS: For details
on the use of this formula see p 182
of the 'Advanced Guide' by
Schueler.**

Top

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

227)

GEMATRIA: $9 + 30 + 9 = 48$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
peh**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Asm, Aia, Aiz,
Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars, Riz,
Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Tdo, Trx and Tax.**

**TOP can be transposed
into two additional names; Opt and Pto.**

Topna

DEFF: One of the 16 primary

**Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

223)

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 9 + 50 + 6 = 104$$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
peh-en-ah**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Amsal, Aiaba,
Aizxp, Astim, Aaira,
Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv,
Niahl, Tdoop, Traxo and
Taxir. TOPNA can be transposed into
four additional names;
Opnat, Pnato, Natop and Atopn.**

TOR

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 100 = 139$$

**DEFF: The name of the
Twenty-Third Aether. This is the 23rd
card of the Enochian Taro
and its title is Labor.
(Enochian TAROT)**

**PRONUNCIATION: Teh-
oh-reh ; Torrrr.**

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulas given by Schueler
in his work on the
'Enochian Tarot' on page 48. It is the
Formular of labor and toil
and the path to enlightenment which
requires a great deal of
work.**

torezodu

DEFF: arise.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 70 = 262$$

torezodul

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 70 + 8 = 458$$

torezodulape

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 70 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 10 =$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
reh-eh-zod-uh; teh-oh-reh-eh-zod-uh-leh;
teh-oh-reh-eh-zod-uh-
leh-ah-peh-eh.

toorrreezodoo;
toorrreezodool; toorrreezodoolapee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 175)

torgi

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 60 = 207$$

DEFF: toltorg, creature.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-reh-geh-ee ; toorrgee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 175)

torgu

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 70 = 217$$

DEFF: torzu, arise.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-reh-zod-xeh-ee ; toorrrgoo.

COMMENTS: Another spelling is Torzu. (Enochian Dictionary p. 175)

Torzoxi

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 9 + 30 + 400 + 60 = 638$$

DEFF: The Governor of the
First Division of the Aether Pop. He
is said to have 6236
Ministers. The other
two Governors of this
Aether are Abaiond and Omagrap.

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-
oh-reh-zod-xeh-ee. Toorrrzooxee.

COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and they are mainly
concerned with the group
mind of nations and geographical
regions of the planet.

torzu

DEFF: arise.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 9 + 70 = 218$$

tor-zu arise.

torgu

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 70 = 217$$

t

or-ju

torzul

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 9 + 70 + 8 = 226$$

tor-zul

$$\text{tor-zulp} \qquad 9 + 30 + 100 = 139 -$$

$$9 + 70 + 8 + 9 = 96$$

tor-zulp

torezodu

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 70 = 262$$

torezodul

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 70 + 8 = 270$$

torezodulape

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 70 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 10 =$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-

**reh-zod-uh; teh-oh-reh-geh-uh;
teh-oh-reh-zod-uh-leh;
teh-oh-reh zod-uh-leh-peh;
teh-oh-reh-eh-zod-uh;
teh-oh-reh-eh-zod-uh-leh;
teh-oh-reh-eh-zod-uh-leh-ah-peh-eh.
toorrrzoooo;
toorrrgoo; toorrrzoooool; toorrr zooooo!p;
toorrreezodoo;
toorrreezoodool; toorrreezoodoolapee.**

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 175)

TOSMJJE

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 7 + 90 + 60 + 10 = 206$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-es-em-jeh-ii

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Totocan

DEFF: The Governor of the Third Division of the Aether Chr.

He is said to rule 3634 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aether are Zildron and Parziba.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 9 + 30 + 300 + 6 + 50 = 434$$

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-oh-teh-oh-ceh-ah-neh ; Tootookan.

COMMENTS: In all there are 92 Governors and their main concern is with the group mind of nations and geographical regions.

ˆ

Tott

DEFF: One of the angels skilled in
medician and ruled by Idoigo
Ardza. Also Toitt.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 9 + 9 = 57$$

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-oh-teh-teh ; Toott.

COMMENTS: This is one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the tablet of Air. (Enochian TAROT p 169) The others in this group are; Akka, Npat, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns, Sias, Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo, Nako, Oknm and Shal. TOTT can be transposed into three additional names; Ottt, Ttto and Ttot.

Tottx

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Xtott who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 400 = 457$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-

tehhhh-ex

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self, i.e.
teaching us to overcome inhabitiuons.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

tox

DEFF: of him, his.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 400 = 439$

tatza

$9 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 39$

toxa

$9 + 30 + 400 + 6 = 445$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-
xeh; teh-ah-teh-zod-ah; teh-oh-xeh-ah.
toox; tatzooa; tooxa.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 176)**

Tpau

DEFF: Angelic companion of Utpa.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 9 + 6 + 70 = 94$

Tplau

$9 + 9 + 8 + 6 + 70 = 102$

**PRONUNCIATION: Teh-
peh-ah-uh; Teh-peh-leh-ah-uh ; Tpaoo;
Tplao.**

**COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are powerful in changing
place and are ruled by
Eutpa and Llacza Palam.**

TPJVJF

DEFF: The formula for the 1-5 square for the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 9 + 60 + 70 + 60 + 3 = 211$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-peh-jeh-veh-jeh-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Tplab

DEFF: The a demonic name which
is the reversal of Cbalpt
and commands the
cacodemons of Earth of Earth.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 9 + 8 + 6 + 5 = 37$

PRONUNCIATION: Teh-
peh-leh-ah-beh ; Tplab.

COMMENTS: Cacodemons
can be thought of as blind forces whose
nature (good/bad)
depends on who is directing them.

TPLABC

ZIBRA

DEFF: This is the reversal of the
god name commanding the
angels of
transformation. (EE p. 139)

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 8 + 6 + 5 + 300 = 337$$

$$9 + 60 + 5 + 100 + 6 = 180$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
peh-el-ah-beh-ceh zod-ee-be-rr-ah

COMMENTS: The reversal
of names should not be used since the
forces called forth are
usually dangerous and unbalanced.

Tpnpa

DEFF: This is the fourth

**transposition of Pnpat who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 50 + 9 + 6 = 83$$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-
peh-en-peh-em**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

Tptaneo

**DEFF: The 11th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Tuesday.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 9 + 6 + 50 + 10 + 30 = 123$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
peh-teh-ah-en-i-oh

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;

active.	T Male, fierce,
resolute, strong.	P Female, fierce,
active.	T Male, fierce,
wings.	A Male, spiritual,
determined.	N Male, dark,
fiery.	E Female, fierce,
mechanical.	O Male,

tranan

DEFF: marrow.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 100 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 50 = 221$

tarananu

$9 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 297$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-
reh-ah-neh-ah-neh;
teh-ah-reh-ee-neh-ah-neh-uh.
trranan; tarrrrananoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p.176) In all there are
16 angels whose main function is
transformation. Their function I
sto 'transform' things on the
planes and in specific plains,
'That which is above is as that
which is below and that which is
below is as that which is
above'.**

EAST :

**God Names or Sephirotic
Cross Angels AIAOAI and OIIIT.**

**Angels; Abmo,
Naco, Ocnm and Shal.**

**Cacodemons;
Cab, Ona, Moc, Ash. Although not
advisable,**

**the God Name
can be reversed, i.e. IAOAIA and TIIIO.**

**SOUTH :
God Names or Sephirotic
Cross Angels CBALPT and ARBIZ.**

**Angels; Opna,
Doop, Rxao, and Axir.**

**Cacodemons;
Cop, Odo, Mrx, Aax.**

**God Name
Reversed; TPLABC and ZIBRA.**

WEST :

**God Names or Sephirotic
Cross Angels MALADI and OLAAD.**

**Angels; Paco,
Ndzn, Iipo, XrnH**

Cacodemons;

Rpa, And, Xoo, Exr.

God Name

Reversed; IDALAM and DAALO.

NORTH :

**God Names of Sephirotic
Cross Angels VOLXDO and SIODA.**

Angels; Datt,

Diom, Oopz, Rgan

Cacodemons;

Rda, Adi, Xoo, Erg.

God Name

Reversed; ODXLOV and ADIOS

Angels Of

Transformation Proper

cNabr

ROcan Mamgl

psuac

Oiiit

Arbiz

olaad

Sioda

Abamo

Opana paLco

daltT

NaocO

dOlop

ndazN

dixom

axtir

xrinh

Shial

rgoan

COMMENTS: These Angels deal with Transportation and means by which transformation occurs on the planes of existence and between different plains of existence, both subjective and objective possibilities of manifestation or becoming. With regards the general term of ‘caco demon’s’, they are the actual manifest possibilities that cause something to occure. They are very material. This is one of the reasons the Enochian System effects the physical plain so directly, because its possibilities both manifest and becoming are close to the physical plain. Geomancy and so called Vodo and Americal Pow Wow are also close to the physical plain.

Quarter; East

Avtp

**God Name; EVTPA
Angels; Vpta, Tpav, Pavt,**

Letter of the Cross; ‘L’

Quarter; South

Aphr

**God Name; EPHRA
Angels; Phra, Hrap, Raph,**

Letter of the Cross; ‘A’

Quarter; West

Mtdi

**God Name; ATDIM
Angels; Tdim, Dimt, Imtd,**

Letter of the Cross; ‘N’

Quarter; North

Aana.

**God Name; AANAA
Angels; Anaa, Naaa, Aaan,**

Letter of the Cross; ‘V’

utlpa

phaRa	tDnim	anVaa
	paLam	
Sondn	omebb	obaua
	oYaub	
omagg	malGm	Gmdnm
	PacoC	
gbeal	leaoc	ecaop
	rbznh	
rlemu	VsPsU	Amlox
	diari	
iaMhl	rVroi	briap

trian

DEFF: shall be.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 50 = 225$

tarinuta

$9 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 50 + 70 + 9 + 6 = 310$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-
reh-ee-ah-neh; teh-ah-reh-ee-neh-uh-teh-**

ah.

trrrrean; tarrreenoota.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 176)

trint

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 9 + 60 + 50 + 9 = 137$

DEFF: trint, sit.

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
reh-ee-neh-teh ; trrreent.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 176)

TRJMJF

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 100 + 60 + 90 + 60 + 3 = 322$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-rr-
jeh-em-jeh-ef**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

Trnrgar

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Rgartrn who is one
of the Names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 100 + 50 + 8 + 6 + 100 = 273$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-rr-
en-rr-ge-ah-rr**

**COMMENTS: The Tabular
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the planetary angels.**

trof

DEFF: trof, building.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 100 + 30 + 3 = 142$
tarofe

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 30 + 3 + 10 = 158$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-reh-oh-feh; teh-ah-reh-oh-feh-eh.

trrrroof; tarrroofee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 176)

TRSJJE

DEFF: The formula for the 6-6 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Saturn.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 100 + 7 + 60 + 60 + 10 = 246$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-rr-es-jehhh-i

COMMENTS: These

formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TRSVJE

DEFF: The formula for the 6-3 square of the Bonorum Angelic tablet associated with Saturn.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 100 + 7 + 70 + 60 + 10 = 256$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-rr-es-veh-jeh-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

Trx

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
227)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 100 + 400 = 509$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-rr-
ex**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Ams, Aia, Aiz,
Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars, Riz,
Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top, Tdo and Tax.
TRX can be transposed
into two additional names; Rxt and Xtr.**

Trxao

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

223)

GEMATRIA:

9 + 100 + 400 + 6 + 30 = 545

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-rr-
ex-aa-oh**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Amsal, Aiaba,
Aizxp, Astim, Aaira,
Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv,
Niahl, Topna, Tdoop and
Taxir. TRXAO can be transposed into
four additional names;
Rxaot, Xaotr, Aotrx and Otrxa.**

TSA9W

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-3
square of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 6 + 9 + 70 = 101$$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-es-
ah-Ysod-weh**

**COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

TSE4A

**DEFF: The formula for the 9-5
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 10 + 4 + 6 = 36$$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-es-
i-Chesod-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

TSE10E

**DEFF: The formula for the 13-3
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 10 + 10 + 10 = 46$$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-es-
i-Malkuth-i**

COMMENTS: (see above)

TSF3W

**DEFF: The formula for the 9-9
square of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 3 + 3 + 70 = 92$$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-es-
ef-Binaha-weh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

TSJAC

**DEFF: The formula for the 11-6
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 60 + 6 + 300 = 382$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-es-

jeh-ah-ceh

COMMENTS: (see above)

TSJWL

DEFF: The formula for the 13-6
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 60 + 70 + 8 = 154$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-es-

jeh-weh-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

TSMAP

DEFF: The formula for the 6-7 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 90 + 6 + 9 = 121$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-es-
em-ah-peh

COMMENTS: (see above)

TSMFA

DEFF: The formula for the 1-6 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 90 + 3 + 6 = 115$$

PRONUNCIATION: te-es-
em-ef-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

TSMFT

DEFF: The formula for the 7-4
square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 7 + 90 + 3 + 9 = 118$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-em-
es-ef-teh

COMMENTS: These
formulas are mnemonic devices that are
used to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TSSAS

DEFF: The formula for the 9-6
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 7 + 6 + 7 = 36$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
esss-ah-es

COMMENTS: (see above)

TSSAV

**DEFF: The formula for the 11-6
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 7 + 6 + 70 = 99$$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-
esss-ah-veh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

TSSEL

**DEFF: The formula for the 7-10
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 7 + 10 + 8 = 41$$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-
esss-el-leh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

TSVMJE

DEFF: The formula for the 4-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Venus.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 7 + 70 + 90 + 60 + 10 = 246$

PRONUNCIATION: te-es-
jeh-em-jeh-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ttda

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Datt who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 4 + 6 = 190$$

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-hh-
deh-ah**

**COMMENTS: These angels
deal with magickal operations where
Karma is involved.
(Enochian TAROT p. 141)**

TTMMJF

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-3
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 90 + 90 + 60 + 3 = 261$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-hh-
emmm-jeh-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used
to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Ttoda

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Odatt who is one
of

the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 58$$

PRONUNCIATION:

tehhhh-oh-deh-ah

**COMMENTS: These angels are the
dispensers of Karmic punishment.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)**

Ttot

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Tott who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 30 + 9 = 57$$

PRONUNCIATION: tehhh-

oh-teh

COMMENTS: These angels

are Alchemical in nature in that they
teach that everything can
be changed or transmuted into some-
thing else. (Enochian
TAROT p. 169)

TTSSJE

DEFF: The formula for the 6-5
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Saturn.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 9 + 7 + 7 + 60 + 10 = 102$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-hh-
esss-jeh-i

COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used
to
summarize the forces and

beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Ttto

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Tott who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 9 + 30 = 57$$

PRONUNCIATION:

tehhhh-oh

COMMENTS: (see above RE.
angels that are Alchemical in
nature)

Ttxoo

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Xtott who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 9 + 400 + 30 + 30 = 478$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-hh-
ex-ohhhhh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us that progress along the
Magickal path can be
made by discarding our inhibitions.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)

turbs

DEFF: beauty.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 100 + 5 + 7 = 191$$

turebesa

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 5 + 10 + 7 + 6 = 177$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-uh-reh-
beh-seh; teh-uh-reh-eh-beh-eh-
seh-ah.

toorrbs; toorrrebeesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 176)

TUMAEEL

DEFF: One of the twenty-one
angels who, according to
the

Enochian system of
magick, is said to have descended to
Earth and taught the sons of
man. He, like his

counterparts, has one of the
letters of thye Enochian
alphabet assigned to him.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 90 + 6 + 10 + 8 = 193$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
oo-em-ah-elll

COMMENTS: (see
Enochian Yoga)

TUMJJF

DEFF: The formula for the 2-2
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Mars.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 90 + 60 + 60 + 3 = 292$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oo-
em-jehhhh-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used
to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TUREL

DEFF: One of the twenty-one
angels who, according to
the

Enochian system, is
said to have descended to earth and
taught the sons of man secret
knowledge. Like his twenty
counterparts, one of the
letters of the Enochian alphabet
is assigned to him.

GEMATRIA:

9 + 70 + 100 + 10 + 8 = 197

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oh-

rr-elll

COMMENTS: (see

Enochian Yoga)

TURYAL

**DEFF: One of the twenty-one
angels who is said to have
descended to Earth and
taught the sons of man secret
knowledge. Like his twenty
counterparts, he has a letter
of the Enochian alphabet
assigned to him.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 153$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-oo-
rr-yeh-ah-el

COMMENTS: (see
Enochian Yoga)

tustax

DEFF: go befor, precede.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 70 + 7 + 9 + 6 + 400 = 501$

tastax

$$9 + 6 + 7 + 9 + 6 + 400 = 437$$

tastaxa

$$9 + 6 + 7 + 9 + 6 + 400 + 6 = 443$$

PRONUNCIATION:
toostax; tastax; tastaxa.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 176)**

TUTULU

**DEFF: The word is from the 27th
Aether. Its meaning is unknown
at present. It may be
the spelling of one of the 21
original angels who
descended to Earth.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 70 + 9 + 70 + 8 + 70 = 236$**

**PRONUNCIATION: teh-oo-
teh-oh-el-oo**

**COMMENTS: (see The
Vision and the Voice by Crowley)**

TWAFf

DEff: The formula for the 4-5 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 6 + 3 + 3 = 91$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-weh-ah-efff

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

TWEff

**DEFF: The formula for the 10-4
square of the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 10 + 3 + 3 = 104$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-

weh-i-efff

COMMENTS: (see above)

TWFWF

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-8
square of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 3 + 70 + 3 = 155$$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
weh-ef-weh-ef

COMMENTS: These formuli are used to call forth eth powers and possibility of the squares and lead to contacts and possibilities on higher plains (see above).

Txoot

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Xtott who is one
of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 400 + 30 + 30 + 9 = 478$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-ex-
ohhhh-teh

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the self
from the self. (Enochian
TAROT p. 167)

TYJMJF

DEFF: The formula for the 1-7
square of the Bonorum Angelic
tablet associated with
Jupiter.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 60 + 90 + 60 + 3 = 411$

PRONUNCIATION: teh-
yeh-jeh-em-jeh-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used
to
summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

u

eare...

DEFF: strength

v

eare

GEMATRIA:

$60 + 10 + 6 + 90 = 166$

**PRONUNCIATION: uh-jeh-
ee-ah-reh-eh ; oojeeearree.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 179)**

ulcinin

DEFF: happy.

vlcinin

GEMATRIA:

$70 + 8 + 300 + 60 + 50 + 60 + 50 = 598$

vlcinina

$70 + 8 + 300 + 10 + 50 + 60 + 50 + 6 = 554$

il ci ninu $60 + 8 = 68$ -

$300 + 60 = 360 - 50 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 230$

**PRONUNCIATION: uh-leh-
ceh-ee-neh-ee-neh;**

**veh-leh-ceh-ee-neh-ee-neh-
ah;**

**ee-leh ceh-ee neh-neh-
uh.**

**oolkeeneen;
vlkeeneena; eel kee neenoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p 180)**

uls

DEFF: uls, end, ends.

GEMATRIA:

$70 + 8 + 7 = 85$

vl

$70 + 8 + 7 = 85$

va

$70 + 6 + 70 + 8 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 173$

PRONUNCIATION: ueh-

leh-seh; veh-leh-seh;

veh-ah-uh-leh-ah-seh-ah.

ools; vl; va

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 180)

um

GEMATRIA: $70 + 90 = 160$

vm

DEFF: umd, called.

**PRONUNCIATION: uh-em ;
ooem.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 180)**

umadea

DEFF: tower.

vmadea

GEMATRIA:

$70 + 90 + 10 + 6 + 4 + 10 + 6 = 196$

vmadea

$70 + 90 + 6 + 4 + 10 + 6 = 186$

vo-ma-dea

$70 + 30 = 100 -$

$90 + 6 = 96 - 4 + 10 + 6 = 20$

**PRONUNCIATION: uh-em-
ah-deh-eh-ah; veh-em-ah-deh-eh-ah;
veh-oh em-ah deh-eh-**

ah.

ooemadeea;
vemadeea; voo ema deea.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 180)

umapelifa

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 90 + 6 + 9 + 10 + 6 + 60 + 3 + 6 = 260$$

vmapelifa

DEFF: umplif, strength.

PRONUNCIATION: uh-em-
ah-peh-eh-leh-ee-feh-ah ; ooemapeeleefa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 180)

umd

DEFF: call, be called.

vmd

GEMATRIA:

$70 + 90 + 4 = 164$ um

$70 + 90 = 160$

PRONUNCIATION: uh-em-deh; uh-em ; ooemd; ooem.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 180)

uml

DEFF: add.

vml

GEMATRIA:

$70 + 90 + 8 = 168$ vml

$70 + 90 + 8 = 168$

umela

$$70 + 90 + 10 + 8 + 6 = 184$$

PRONUNCIATION: uh-em-leh; veh-em-leh; uh-em-eh-leh-ah.
ooeml; veml;
ooemeela.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 180)

umplif

DEFF: strength.

vmplif

vmpli GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 90 + 9 + 8 + 60 + 3 = 240$$

$$70 + 90 + 9 + 8 + 60 + 3 = 240$$

umapelifa

$$70 + 90 + 6 + 9 + 10 + 8 + 60 + 3 + 60 = 316$$

PRONUNCIATION: uh-em-peh-leh-ee-feh; veh-em-peh-leh-ee-feh;

uh-em-ah-peh-eh-leh-
ee-feh-ah.

ooempleef; vempleef;
ooemapeeleefa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 180)

un

GEMATRIA: $70 + 50 = 120$

vn

DEFF: The name of the
Enochian letter representing A.

PRONUNCIATION: uh-neh
; oon.

COMMENTS: All the
Enochian letters have names or words
associated with them.

unal

DEFF: these, those.

vnal

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 50 + 6 + 8 = 134$$

vnal

$$70 + 50 + 6 + 8 = 134$$

vaunala

$$70 + 6 + 70 + 50 + 6 + 8 + 6 = 216$$

PRONUNCIATION:

uh-neh-ah-leh; veh-neh-ah-leh;

veh-ah-uh-neh-ah-leh-ah.

oonal; vnal; vaoonala.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 180)

unalah

DEFF: skirt, skirts.

vnalah

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 50 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 1 = 141$$

vanalah

$$70 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 1 = 147$$

vanualahe

$$70 + 6 + 50 + 70 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 227$$

**PRONUNCIATION: uh-
neh-ah-leh-ah-heh; veh-ah-neh-ah-leh-ah-
heh;**

ah-heh-eh. veh-ah-neh-uh-ah-leh-

**oonalaa; vanalaa;
vanooalaaee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 180)**

uncal

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 50 + 300 + 6 + 8 = 434$$

vncal

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: uh-
neh-ceh-ah-leh ; oonkal.

COMMENTS: (see above)

unchi

DEFF: confound.

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 50 + 300 + 1 + 10 = 431$$

vnchi

$$70 + 50 + 300 + 6 + 10 = 436$$

vanucahi

$$70 + 6 + 50 + 70 + 300 = 6 + 1 + 10 = 513$$

$$6 + 1 + 60 = 67$$

vaukaho

$$70 + 6 + 70 + 300 + 6 + 1 + 30 = 483$$

PRONUNCIATION: uh-
neh-ceh-heh-ee; veh-neh-ceh-heh-ee;
veh-ah-neh-uh-ceh-ah-
heh-ee; veh-ah-uh-keh-ah-heh-oh.
oonchee; vnchee;
vanookaaee; vaookaaoo.

COMMENTS: This word is
used in the context of confuse.

undl

DEFF: remainder, rest.

vndl

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 50 + 4 + 8 = 132$$

vnd-l

$$70 + 50 + 4 = 124 -$$

8

vaunud-el

$$70 + 6 + 70 + 50 + 70 + 4 = 270 - 10 + 8 = 18$$

PRONUNCIATION: ueh-

neh-deh-leh; veh-neh-deh leh;

veh-ah-uh-neh-uh-deh

eh-leh ; oondl; vnd l;

vaoonood eel.

COMMENTS: (standard

useage)

unig

DEFF: require.

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 50 + 60 + 8 = 188$$

vnig

$$70 + 50 + 8 + 8 = 136$$

uniji

$$70 + 50 + 60 + 60 = 240$$

PRONUNCIATION: uh-neh-ee-geh;
veh-nen-ee-geh; uh-neh-ee-jeh-ee.
ooneeg; vneeg;

ooneejee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p 181)

uniglag

DEFF: descend, go down

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 50 + 60 + 8 + 8 + 6 + 8 = 210$$

vniglag

$$70 + 50 + 60 + 8 + 8 + 6 + 8 = 210$$

vaunigilaji

$$70 + 6 + 70 + 50 + 60 + 8 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 60 + 60 = 518$$

vaunilaji

$70 + 6 + 70 + 50 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 60 + 60 = 390$
vaunilagi

$70 + 6 + 70 + 50 = 196$

PRONUNCIATION: uh-
neh-ee-geh-leh-ah-geh;
veh-neh-ee-geh-leh-
ah-geh;
veh-ah-uh-
neh-ee-geh-ee-leh-ah-jeh-ee;
veh-ah-uh-
neh-ee-leh-ah-jeh-ee;
veh-ah-uh-
neh-ee-leh-ah-geh-ee.
ooneeglag;
vneeglag; vaooniigiilajee; vaooneelajee;
vaooneelagee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 181)

Unnax

DEFF: wrath, anger.

vnnax

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 50 + 50 + 6 + 400 = 576$$

vnph

$$70 + 50 + 9 + 1 = 130$$

vanupehe

$$70 + 6 + 50 + 70 + 9 + 10 + 1 + 10 = 226$$

vaunupehe

$$70 + 6 + 70 + 50 + 70 + 9 + 10 + 1 + 10 = 366$$

**PRONUNCIATION: Uh-
neh-neh-ah-xeh; veh-neh-peh-heh;
veh-ah-neh-uh-peh-eh-
heh-eh;
veh-ah-uh-neh-uh-peh-
eh-heh-eh.**

**Oonnax; vnf;
vanoopeeeee; vaonoopeeeee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 181)**

upaah

DEFF: wing, wings.

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 9 + 6 + 6 + 1 = 92$$

upaahi

$$70 + 9 + 6 + 6 + 1 + 60 = 152$$

upaah

u-pa-hi

$$70 + 9 + 6 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 102$$

vpaah

$$70 + 9 + 6 + 6 + 1 = 92$$

vpaahi

$$70 + 9 + 6 + 6 + 1 + 60 = 152$$

vaupaah

$$70 + 6 + 70 + 9 + 6 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 178$$

PRONUNCIATION:

uh-peh-ah-ah-heh; uh-peh-ah-ah-

heh-ee;

uh-

peh-ah-ah-heh-eh;

vehj-peh-ah-ah-heh; veh-peh-ah-

ah-ee;

veh-ah-uh-peh-a
oopaaaa;
oopaaaaee;
oopaaaaee;
vpaaa;
vpaaaaee;
vaoopaaaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 181)

ur

GEMATRIA: $70 + 10 = 80$

vr

DEFF: the name of the
Enochian letter representing L.

PRONUNCIATION: uh-reh
; oorrr.

COMMENTS: All the
Enochian letters have names or words

assoc-

iated with them.

uran

**DEFF: see, elder, elders, see also
gran.**

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 100 + 6 + 50 = 226$$

vran

$$70 + 100 + 6 + 50 = 226$$

varanu

$$70 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 302$$

**PRONUNCIATION: uhe-
reh-ah-neh; veh-reh-ah-neh;
veh-ah-reh-ah-neh-uh.
oorrran; vrrran;
varrrranoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 181)**

urbs

DEFF: beautify

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 100 + 5 + 7 = 182$$

vrbs

$$70 + 100 + 5 + 7 = 182$$

vaurebes

$$70 + 6 + 70 + 100 + 10 + 5 + 10 + 7 = 278$$

PRONUNCIATION: uh-reh-beh-seh; veh-reh-beh-seh; veh-ah-uh-reh-eh-beh-eh-seh.

oorrrbs; vrrrbs; vaoorrreebees.

COMMENTS: i.e. to make beautiful.

URCH

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 100 + 300 + 1 = 471$$

VRCH

DEFF: confounding
angels, those who confound, Confundantes.
confound.

PRONUNCIATION: Uh-reh-
ceh-heh ; Oorrrch.

COMMENTS: These are
one of the four great orders of angels and
are not to be delt with
lightly. The other three are; LANG,
Ministrantes, those who minister;
SACH, Confirmants, those who
confirm; and LAVS, those who
praise, Laudantes. These names
are

found on the Holy
Tablet,i.e. Tablet of Nalvage. They are the
same as the "Four

Presences" given in the Book of Enoch.
(see p. 155, GDEM)

urelp

DEFF: seething.

GEMATRIA:

$70 + 100 + 10 + 8 + 9 = 197$

vrelp

$70 + 100 + 10 + 8 + 9 = 197$

vaurelar

$70 + 6 + 70 + 100 + 10 = 256$

PRONUNCIATION: uh-reh-
eh-leh-peh; veh-reh-eh-leh-peh;
veh-ah-uh-reh-eh-leh-
ah-reh.

oorrreelp; vrrreelp;
vaoorrreelarr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 182)

Urzla

GEMATRIA:

$$70 + 100 + 9 + 8 + 6 = 194$$

Vrzla

DEFF: Erzla, angels.

PRONUNCIATION: Uh-reh-zod-leh-ah ; Oorrrzoola.

COMMENTS: This word refers to no specific angel but is used in a general term.

Usnarda

DEFF: Governor of the Second

Division of the Aether ICH.

Vsnarda **He is said to have 7236**
Ministers. The other two

Governors of this Aether
are Molpand and Ponodol.

Vanarda **GEMATRIA:**

$$70 + 7 + 50 + 6 + 100 + 4 + 6 = 243,$$

$$70 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 100 + 4 + 6 = 242$$

PRONUNCIATION: Uh-seh-
neh-ah-reh-deh-ah;

Veh-ah-neh-ah-reh-deh-
ah.

Oosnarrrrda;

Vanarrrrda. **COMMENTS: In all**
there are 92 Governors and their main
concern

is with the group mind of
nations and geographical regions of
the Planet.

Ussn

**DEFF: An angel skilled in finding
metals and precious
stones, ruled by**

Nelapr Omebb.

Vspsn

Uspsn

GEMATRIA:

$70 + 7 + 7 + 50 = 134$, $70 + 7 + 9 + 7 + 50 = 143$

**PRONUNCIATION: Uh-seh-
seh-neh; Uh-seh-peh-seh-neh ; Oossn;
Oospsn.**

**COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are skilled in finding
metals and precious
stones and are ruled by Nelapr Omebb.**

UTA

DEFF: The name of the Fourteenth

**Aether. This is also
the 14th card of the
Enochian Taro. (Enochian TAROT)**

**Vta GEMATRIA:
 $70 + 9 + 6 = 85$, $70 + 9 + 6 = 85$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Uh-teh-
ah; Veh-teh-ah ; Oota, Vta.**

**COMMENTS: This Aether
is associated with the City of the
Pyramids and gives the
atmosphere of a plastic or metallic
sterility. (Enochian
TAROT p. 83)**

UTI

**DEFF: The name of the Twenty-
Fifth Aether. This is also the
25th card of the Enochian
Taro and its title**

is Intuition. (Enochian
TAROT)

Vti GEMATRIA:
 $70 + 9 + 60 = 139$, $70 + 9 + 60 = 139$

PRONUNCIATION: Uh-teh-
ee; Veh-teh-ee ; Ootee; Vtee.

COMMENTS: This Aether
deals with the ability to preseive some-
thing directly. (Enochian
TAROT p. 105)

Utpa

DEFF: One of the angel who are
powerful in change of place and
ruled by the angel Eutpa and
Llacz Palam. His companions
are Tpau, Paut, Autp.

Vtpa
Utlpa GEMATRIA:

$70 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 94, 70 + 9 + 8 + 9 + 6 = 102$

Vtlpa

PRONUNCIATION: Uh-teh-
peh-ah; Uh-teh-leh-peh-ah ;

Ootpa;

Ootlpa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 183). These angels
help one to get from one place to
another, from 'here' to 'there'.

XAEAE

DEFF: The formula for the 12-2
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$400 + 6 + 10 + 6 + 10 = 432$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-a-i-
a-i

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

XAIII

DEFF: The formula for the 13-2 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 6 + 10 + 10 + 10 = 436$$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-a-iiii

COMMENTS: (see above)

Xai

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 6 + 60 = 466$$

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Aira.

PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-ah-ee ; Xaee.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the reversal of the God
or Holy name.

Xamo

DEFF: This is the third

**transposition of Amox who is one of
the 16 Lesser Angels of
the Fire Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 6 + 90 + 30 = 526$$

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-a-
em-oh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
oversee any magickal act that has Karmic
consequences to it.**

(Enochian TAROT p. 141)

Xannu

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 6 + 50 + 50 + 70 = 576$$

**DEFF: The demonic name
which is the reversal of Unnax and**

**commands the
cacodemons of Air of Earth.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-
ah-neh-neh-uh ; Xannnoo.**

**COMMENTS: The cacodemons are
not necessarily bad and usually
elemental in nature.**

Xaor

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Rxao who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 6 + 30 + 100 = 536$**

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-a-
oh-rr**

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, mental and emotional health on those who request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Xaotr

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Trxao who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 6 + 30 + 9 + 100 = 545$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-a-oh-teh-rrr

COMMENTS: These angels oversee the group karma of mankind. (Enochian TAROT p. 223)

XAWFW

DEFF: The formula for the 8-1
square of the Air Tablet. (see
Enochian matrix sect.)

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 6 + 70 + 3 + 70 = 549$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-a-
weh-ef-weh

COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used
to
summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

Xcz

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 300 + 9 = 709$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Czns.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-
ceh-zod ; Xkzoo.**

**COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are basically the reversal of
the God
or Holy names.**

Xda

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 4 + 6 = 410$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Dapi.**

PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-deh-ah ; Xda.

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. Cacodemons)

Xdovol

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Volxdo who is
one of

the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 4 + 30 + 70 + 30 + 8 = 542$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-deh-
oh-veh-oh-el

COMMENTS: By

combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross

Angels 24 major names can be
formed that are vital in
command-

ing the forces and beings
of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA

	Zionrr	Rzfmn	Oalmtn
Loago	Adaliv	Bavao	Olxdov Iodas
	Ionrrz	Zfmnr	Almtno
Oagol	Daliva	Avaob	Lxdovo Odasi
	Onrrzi	Fmnrz	Lmtnoa
Agolo	Alivad	Vaoba	Xdovol Dasio
	Nrrzio	Mnrzf	Mtnoal
Goloa	Livada	Aobav	Dovolx Asiod
	Rrzion	Nrzfm	Tnoalm
Oloag	Ivadal	Obava	Ovolxd Sioda

XEAWW

DEFF: The formula for the 5-6
square of the Water Tablet. (see

Enochian matrix sect.)

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 10 + 6 + 70 + 70 = 556$$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-i-a-

wehhh

COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used
to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

XEEEW

DEFF: The formula for the 13-1
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 10 + 10 + 10 + 70 = 500$$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-iiii-

weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

XFFWA

**DEFF: The formula for the 12-12
square of the Air Tablet.**

**(see Enochian matrix
sect.)**

GEMATRIA:

$400 + 3 + 3 + 70 + 6 = 482$

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-efff-
weh-ah**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Xfm

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet.(Enochian
TAROT p 171)**

GEMATRIA:

400 + 3 + 90 = 493

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-ef-
em**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot,
Ppm, Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Aoy,
Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh.**

**XFM can be transposed
into two additional names; Fmx and Mxf.**

Xfmnd

DEFF: One of the 16 primary

**Ruling Angels of the Air tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

167)

GEMATRIA:

400 + 3 + 90 + 50 + 4 = 547

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-ef-
emm-en-deh**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels in this group are; Pakka, Pnpat,
Potoi, Ppmox, Xkzns,
Xtott, Xsias, Aoyvb, Apaok, Arbnh, Adirl,
Rabmo, Rnako, Roknm and
Rshal. XFMND can be transposed
into**

**four additional names;
Fmndx, Mndxf, Ndxfm and Dxfmn.**

Xgzd

DEFF: One of the angels who are

powerful in finding out the
secrets of men and is ruled
by the angel Hxgzd and
Aourrz. HIS companions are
Gzdx, Zdxg, Dxxg.

Xgazd **GEMATRIA:**
 $400 + 8 + 9 + 4 = 421$, $400 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 4 = 427$

**PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-
geh-zod-deh; Xeh-geh-ah-zod-deh ; Xgzood;
Xgazood.**

COMMENTS: This angel is also one of the four ruling Kerubic Angels of the Air tablet the others being Rzla, Ytpa and Tnba. (Enochian TAROT p 163). XGZD can be transposed into three

Zdxg and Dxgz. additional names; Gzdx,

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 60 + 60 = 520$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel lipo.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-ee-
ee ; Xeeee.**

**COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are usually the reversal of the
God
or Holy names.**

Xira

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Axir who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 60 + 100 + 6 = 566$$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-e-rr-

ah

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, mental and emotional health on those who request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Xirta

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Taxir who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 60 + 100 + 9 + 6 = 575$$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-ee-

rr-teh-ah

**COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)**

Xkzns

**DEFF: One of the 16 Primary
Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p
167)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 300 + 9 + 50 + 7 = 766$**

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-keh-
en-es**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Pakka, Pnpat,
Potoi, Ppmox, Xtott,
Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok, Arbnh, Adirl,**

**Rabme, Ranako, Roknm and
Rshal. XKZNS can be transposed
into**

**four additional names;
Kznsx, Znsxk, Nsxkz and Sxkzn.**

Xnlr

**DEFF: The companion of the angel
Nlrx.**

GEMATRIA:

$400 + 50 + 8 + 100 = 558$

Xnilr

$400 + 50 + 60 + 8 + 100 = 618$

**PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-
neh-leh-reh; Xeh-neh-ee-leh-reh ; Xnlrrr;
Xneelrrr.**

**COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are powerful in finding out
the secrets of men and are**

ruled by Pnlrx and Iaaasd Atapa.

Xnnr

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Nrxi who is one of
the four Kerubic
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 50 + 50 + 100 = 600$

PRONUNCIATION:ex-
ennn-rr

COMMENTS: The force of
these angels is similar to that of the
sun God Kepera of the
ancient Egyptians. This god was that of
renewal. (Enochian
TAROT p. 191)

Xnovs

**DEFF: this is the third
transposition of Ovsxn who is one
of**

**the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$400 + 50 + 30 + 70 + 7 = 557$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-en-

oh-veh-es

**COMMENTS: These angels teach
the aspirant to progress through
purification of Water**

energy. (Enochian TAROT p.195)

Xnvs

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Vsxn who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
400 + 50 + 70 + 7 = 527

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-en-
veh-es**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity mainly
that which exists between
the male and the female. (Enochian
Tarot p. 197)**

Xom

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 30 + 90 = 520$$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Omgg.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-
oh-em ; Xooem.**

**COMMENTS: Basically the
cacodemons are the reversal of the
God and Holy names.**

Xoo

GEMATRIA:
$$400 + 30 + 30 = 460$$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Oopz.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-
oh-oh ; Xoooo.**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Xoy

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 30 + 60 = 490$$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Oyub.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-
oh-yh ; Xooy.**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Xpa

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 9 + 6 = 415$$

**DEFF: The cacodemon
who is the counterpart of the angel Pali.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-
peh-ah ; Xpa.**

COMMENTS: (see above)

Xpaa

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Paax who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 9 + 6 + 6 = 421$**

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-peh-
ahhh**

COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the nature of polarity mainly
that which exists between
the male and the female. (Enochian
Tarot p. 197)

Xpaiz

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Aizxp who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 9 + 6 + 60 + 9 = 484$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-peh-
ah-e-zod

COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Xpcn

DEFF: One of the angels ruled by Iaaasd Atapa.

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 9 + 300 + 50 = 759$$

Xpacn

$$400 + 9 + 6 + 300 + 50 = 765$$

PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-peh-ceh-neh; Xeh-peh-ah-ceh-neh ; Xokn; Xpakn.

Xpkn

COMMENTS: Xpkn is one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the tablet of Water.(EY p 197)

The other Angels in this group are;

Vasa, Dapi, Rnil, Toko,

Nhdd, Paax, Saiz, Iagm, Iaok, Vsxm,
Rlvi, Paok, Ndzn, Ripo
and Xrnh. XPKN can be transposed into
three additional names;
Pknx, Knxp and NxpK.

Xpiz

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Izxp who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 9 + 60 + 9 = 478$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-peh-
e-zod

COMMENTS: These angels bestow
physical, mental and emotional
health on those who
request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Xpkna

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Axpkn who is one
of
the 16 Primary Ruling Angels
of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 9 + 300 + 50 + 6 = 765$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-peh-
keh-en-ah

COMMENTS: These angels
teach the aspirant to progress by free-
ing the self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Xpmo

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Pmox who is one
of the

16 Lesser Angels of the
Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 9 + 90 + 30 = 529$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-peh-
em-oh

COMMENTS: These are the
angels of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
transmuted into something else.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

Xppmo

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ppmox who is
one of**

**the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$400 + 9 + 9 + 90 + 30 = 538$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-

pehhh-em-oh

**COMMENTS: These angels teach
us to progress by freeing the self
from the self. (Enochian**

TAROT p. 167)

Xrnh

DEFF: The angel who is powerful

**in transformation and ruled by
Maladi Olaad.**

GEMATRIA:

400 + 100 + 50 + 1 = 551

**PRONUNCIATION: Xeh-
reh-neh-heh ; Xrrrn.**

**COMMENTS: This angel is
also one of the 16 primary Lesser
Angels of the Water
Tablet. (EY p 197) The other angels in this
group are; Xpkn, Vasa,
Dapi, Rnil, Toko, Nhdd, Paax, Saiz,
Iagm, Iaok, Vsxm, Rvli,
Pako, Ndzn and Ripo. XRNH can be trans-
posed into three
additional named; Rnhx, Nhxr and Hxrn.**

Xrnhm

DEFF: This is the first

**transposition of Mxrnh who is
one of**

**the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$400 + 100 + 50 + 1 + 90 = 641$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-rr-

en-heh-em

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach the aspirant to progress by
purification through
Water energy. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)**

XSA4E

**DEFF: The formula for the 2-5
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$400 + 7 + 6 + 4 + 10 = 427$

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-es-
ah-Chesod-i**

**COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used
to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.**

**For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.**

XSASA

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-2
square of the Spirit Tablet.**

**(see Enochian Matrix
sect.)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 7 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 426$**

PRONUNCIATION: ex-es-

ah-es-ah

**COMMENTS: (see above
RE. mnemonic devices)**

XSVAC

**DEFF: The formula for the 4-6
square of the Air Tablet. (see
Enochian matrix sect.)**

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 7 + 70 + 6 + 300 = 783$

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-es-
veh-ah-ceh**

COMMENTS: (see above)

XTMP

**DEFF: The Acronym for the Lesser
Angels of Water and the 71th
card of the Enochian Taro
deck. In all there are sixteen
lesser Angels, Xpkn, Vasa,
Dapi, Rnil, Toko, Nhdd, Paax,
Saiz, Iagm, Iaok, Vsxm, Rvli,
Pako, Ndzn, Ripo and Xrnh.
(Enochian TAROT)**

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 9 + 90 + 9 = 508$

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-teh-
meh-peh**

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the Formulas found in the work
by the Schueler's on the
'Enochian Tarot' page 53. It is the
Formula for polarization,
i.e. as strength increases, desire
decreases.**

XRYT

**DEFF: The Acronym for the
Kerubic Angels of Air and the 54th
EXRYT card of the Enochian Taro. In
all there are four angels,
Xgzd, Rzla, Ytpa and Tnba.
(Enochian TAROT)**

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 100 + 60 + 9 = 569$

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-rrr-
yeh-teh, eh-ex-rrr-yeh-teh**

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulas given by the
Schueler's in their work
on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 51.**

**It is a general formula for
Relationships between the
objective self and the
subject universe. It is similar to the
Sephiroth and path**

relationship of the Tree of life of the
Qabalistic system. As a
specific form it is spelled EXRYT
and can be used to
establish harmony between a student of
magick and his or her
Magickal Universe, similar to the
relationship between the
Microcosm and the Macrocosm.

Xsasa

DEFF: The formula for the
particulars of the square 1-2 of
the Spirit Tablet.
(current wk, sect on Matrix)

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 7 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 426$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-es-
ah-es-ah

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

XSE8F

DEFF: The formula for the 11-3 square of the Fire Tablet. (see Enochian matrix sect.)

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 7 + 10 + 8 + 3 = 428$$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-es-i-Hod-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

Xsi

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

400 + 7 + 60 = 467

PRONUNCIATION: ex-es-e

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot,
Ppm, Xto, Xtt, Xfm, Aoy,
Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh.**

**XSI can be transposed into
two additional names; Six and Ixs.**

(Enochian TAROT p. 171)

Xsias

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Ruling Angels of the Air tablet.
(Enochian Tarot p. 167)**

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 7 + 60 + 6 + 7 = 480$

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-es-e-
a-es**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Pakka, Pnpat,
Potoi, Ppmox, Xkzns,
Xtot, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok, Arbnh, Adirl,
Rabmo, Rnako, Roknm
and Rshal. XSIAS can be transposed into
four additional names;
Siasx, Iasxs, Asxsi and Sxsia.**

Xto

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet.(Enochian
TAROT p 171)**

GEMATRIA:

400 + 9 + 30 = 439

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-teh-
oh**

**COMMENTS: The other
Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot,
Ppm, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm, Aoy,
Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh.**

**XTO ccan be transposed
into two additional names; Tox and Oxt.**

Xtott

DEFF: One of the 16 Primary

**ruling Angels of the Air tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

167)

GEMATRIA:

400 + 9 + 30 + 9 + 9 = 457

**PRONUNCIATION: ex-teh-
oh-tehhh**

**COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are Pakka, Pnpat,
Potoi, Ppmox, Xkzns,
Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok, Arbnh, Adirl,
Rabmo, Rnako, Roknm and
Rshal. XTOTT can be transposed
into five additional names; Tottx,
Ottxo, Ttxoo and Txoot.**

Xtt

**DEFF: One of the 16 primary
Demons of the Air tablet.(Enochian**

TAROT p 171)

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 9 + 9 = 418$$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-teh-teh ; ex-tehhh

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot, Ppm, Xto, Xsi, Xfm, Aoy, Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh.

XTT can be transposed into two additional names; Txt and Ttx.

Xvnna

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Vnnax who is one of

the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 70 + 50 + 50 + 6 = 576$$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-veh-
ennn-ah

COMMENTS: By combining the
Higher and Lower Sephirothic
Cross

Angels 24 major names
can be formed that are vital in
commanding the forces
and beings of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA

		Zionrr Rzfmn	Oalmrn
Loago	Adaliv Bavao	Olxdov Iodas	
	Ionrrz Zfmnr	Almrno	
Oagol	Daliva Avaob	Lxdovo Odasi	
	Onrrzi Fmnrz	Lmrnoa	
Agolo	Alivad Vaoba	xdovol dasio	
	Nrrzia Mnrzf	Mrnoal	
Goloa	Livada Aobav	Dovolx Asiod	
	Rrzian Nrzfm	Rnoalm	

Oloag

Ivadal Obava

Ovolxd Sioda

XWFAE

DEFF: The formula for the 12-11 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 70 + 3 + 6 + 10 = 489$$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-

weh-ef-ah-i

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

XWFFW

DEFF: The formula for the 10-8 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 70 + 3 + 3 + 70 = 546$$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-weh-efff-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

XWFFF

DEFF: The formula for the 8-12 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$400 + 70 + 3 + 3 + 3 = 479$$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-
weh-efffff

COMMENTS: (see above)

XWWEF

DEFF: The formula for the 5-12
square of the Fire Tablet.

(see Enochian matrix
sect,)

GEMATRIA:
 $400 + 70 + 70 + 10 + 3 = 553$

PRONUNCIATION: ex-
weh-ii-ef

YEKVN

**DEFF: One of the six watcher
angels who are leaders among the
angels of the Enochian
system. His name means, "the
seduces of men" His
counterparts are: KESABEL the
generator of men, GADREL
the slayer of men, PENEMVE the
teacher of men, KASYADE the
magician of men.(Enochian
Yoga.)**

**WEKVN GEMATRIA:
60 + 10 + 300 + 70 + 50 = 490**

**PRONUNCIATION: weh-i-
keh-veh-en**

**COMMENTS: (see
Enochian Yoga)**

Yalpamb

**DEFF: The Governor of the second
division of the Aether Zen.**

**Walpmb He is said to have 9276
Ministers. The other two**

**Governors of this
Aether are Nabaomi and Zafasai.**

GEMATRIA:

$60 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 6 + 90 + 5 = 184$

**PRONUNCIATION: yeh-a-
el-peh-a-em-beh**

**COMMENTS: In all there are 92
Governors and their main
concern**

**is with the group mind of
nations and geographical regions
of the Globe.**

Yaovarr

**DEFF: This is the sixth
transposition of Aovarry who is
one of**

**the names of the
Tabular Collecta. also Waovarr**

**GEMATRIA:
 $60 + 6 + 30 + 70 + 6 + 100 + 100 = 372$**

**PRONUNCIATION: yeh-a-
oh-veh-ah-rrrr**

**COMMENTS: The Collecta
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the planetary angels.**

Yapares

DEFF: The 9th of the 42 Ministers

of the day of Saturday.

Wapares

GEMATRIA:

$$60 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 7 = 201$$

PRONUNCIATION: yeh-a-
peh-a-rr-i-es

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;

delicate.	Y Female,
wings.	A Male, spiritual,
resolute, strong.	P Female, fierce,
wings.	A Male, spiritual,
fiery.	R Male, heavy.
dominant.	E Female, fierce,
	S Male, proud,

YETTAREL

DEFF: One of the twenty-one
angels who, according to the
Enochian tradition, is said to
have descended to Earth
and taught the sons of man
secret knowledge. He, like his
counterparts, has one of the
twenty one letters of the
Enochian alphabet assigned
to him.(Enochian Yoga.)

WETAREL

GEMATRIA:
 $60 + 10 + 9 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 8 = 203$

PRONUNCIATION: yeh-
tehhh-ah-rr-ell

COMMENTS: (see
Enochian Yoga)

Yllmafsy

DEFF: The 15th of the 42
ministers of the day of Tuesday.

Wllmafsy

GEMATRIA:

$60 + 8 + 8 + 90 + 6 + 3 + 7 + 60 = 242$

PRONUNCIATION: yeh-
ellll-em-ah-ef-es-yeh

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;

delicate.	Y Female,
graceful.	L Female,
graceful.	L Female,
reflective, dream like.	M Female,
	A Male, spiritual,

wings.

clumsy.

dominant.

F Male, heavy,

S Male, proud,

Ynepol

DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary

Kings of the days of
the week and ruling four hours each,
in this case Monday.

(Golden Dawn Eno Magic pp 96-107)

Wnepol

GEMATRIA:

$60 + 50 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 8 = 167$

PRONUNCIATION: yeh-en-
i-peh-oh-el

COMMENTS: YNEPOL can be
transposed into five additional

names;
Nepoly, Epolyn, Polyne,
Olynep and Lynepo.

Ynnlaoa

DEFF: The 4th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Friday.

Wnnlaoa

GEMATRIA:

$60 + 50 + 50 + 8 + 6 + 30 + 6 = 282$

PRONUNCIATION: yeh-
ennn-el-a-oh-ah

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

Y Female,
delicate.

N Male, dark,

determined.

determined.

graceful.

wings.

mechanical.

wings.

N Male, dark,

L Female,

A Male, spiritual,

O Male,

A Male, spiritual,

Ynnloa

DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Oaynnl who is
one of

the Planetary Angels
of Sunday and Tuesday.
Wnnloa

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 50 + 50 + 8 + 30 + 6 = 153$$

PRONUNCIATION: yeh-
enn-el-oh-ah

COMMENTS: In all there
are seven primary and 42 secondary
names associated with
each of the Planets.

Ysagaoi

DEFF: The 21st of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Tuesday.

Wsagaoi

GEMATRIA:
 $60 + 7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 30 + 60 = 177$

PRONUNCIATION: yeh-es-
ah-geh-a-oh-e

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as follows;

delicate.

dominant.

wings.

beautiful, changing.

wings.

mechanical.

delicate.

Y Female,

S Male, proud,

A Male, spiritual,

G Female,

A Male, spiritual,

O Male,

I Female,

Ytpa

**DEFF: One of the four ruling
Kerubic Angels of the Air tablet.
(Enochian TAROT p**

163)

GEMATRIA:

$$60 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 84$$

PRONUNCIATION: yeh-
teh-peh-ah

COMMENTS: The other
angels of this group are; Xgzd, Rzla and
Tbna.

Yvbo

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Oyvb who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $60 + 70 + 5 + 30 = 165$

PRONUNCIATION: yeh-
veh-beh-oh

COMMENTS: These are the
angels of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be

transmuted into something else.

(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

Z

z

DEFF: 9, ze, they.

zod

GEMATRIA:

7 + 30 + 4 = 41

PRONUNCIATION: zoo;

zod; zodod; zoood.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 185)

Za

**DEFF: The name of one of the
angels who appeared to Dee and**

Kelly ('Transmitter of Gifts').

GEMATRIA: $9 + 6 = 15$

**PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ah
; Zooa.**

**COMMENTS: Many of the solitary
angels that appeared to Dee and
Kelly were 'guide' angels.**

ZAA

GEMATRIA: $9 + 6 + 6 = 21$

**DEFF: The name of the
twent-Seventh Aether. This card is also
the 27th of the Enochian
Taro deck and its title is
Solitude. (Enochian TAROT)**

**PRONUNCIATION: Zod-
ah-ah Zooaa.**

**COMMENTS In the description
given of this Aether in the Vision and
the**

Voice, a phrase is also listed
that is useful in calling
forth The Angel or
Intelligence of this Aether:

ARARNAY
OBOLO MAHARNA TUTULU NOM LAHARA
EN NEDIEZO
LO SAD FONUSA
SOBANA ARANA BINUF LA LA LA ARPAZNA
UOHULU.

According to the
revelation of the 27th Aether, this phrase
is to be said backward.
The translation is as followes (V.V.):

"Higher O Holy
One...whose burden pulls at thy
spine. Ho! Ho!
Ho! The two-headed God (Janus)
ploughs thy back,
sows habitations upon thy back,
thou many-
phallused queen...of princely loves...
which are all
sodomies...so that the holy ones laugh

and shake with
laughter... while the lords of mis-
chief...TUTULU.
Down bounces from thy back...the
merry mad
foetus-faced...an emission...Gather yee
sun-roses, sun-
roses, gather yee from the split back-
side of the vergin
(Earth)." [see Vision and the Voice]

PRONUNCIATION: Zoo-
ahhhh

COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulas given by Schueler
in 'The Enochian Tarot' p.
48. It is the formula of sharing
and is used to counter a sense of
solitude and loneliness. Caution
is to be exercised in saying
anything backward. Usual this is
an evil force or a force of
devolution, usually it is a very
powerful force too.

Zaard

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Ardza who is one of
the 4 Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 6 + 100 + 4 = 125$**

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-
ahhh-rr-deh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach of the strong influence that
exists between people as
the result of group Karma.
(Enochian**

Tarot p. 161)

Zabo

DEFF: The angel who is the companion of Boza.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 5 + 30 = 50$$

Zaabo

$$9 + 6 + 6 + 5 + 30 = 56$$

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ah-beh-oh; Zod-ah-ah-beh-oh ; Zaboo; Zooaaboo.

COMMENTS: Boza is one of the Ruling Kerubic Angels of the Earth

Tablet and Zabo is the second of three possible transpositions of the name.

zacam

DEFF: move.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 90 = 411$$

zacar

$$9 + 6 + 300 + 6 = 321$$

za-kar

zacare

$$9 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 431$$

za-ka-re

zodaca

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 = 355$$

zodacame

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 185$$

zodakame

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 455$$

zodacar

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 = 455$$

zodacara

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 465$$

zodacare

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 465$$

zodakare

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 465$$

zodame.

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 149$$

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-ah-
ceh-ah-em; zod-ah-ceh-ah-reh;**

zod-ah-ceh-ah-reh-eh;

**zod-ah-ceh-ah; zod-ah-
ceh-ah-em-eh; zod-ah-keh-ah-em-eh;**

zod-ah-ceh-ah-reh;

zod-ah-ceh-ah-reh-ah;

zod-ah-keh-ah-reh-eh;

zod-ah-em-eh.

zooakaem; zooakarr;

zooakarrree; zodaka; zodakaemee;

zodakaemee;

zodakarr; zodakarrra; zodakarrree;

zodakarrree; zodaemee.

**COMMENTS: This word
can be used in many different ways and
can be interpreted in
many ways. This is evident by the
frequency and varied
spellings.**

Zadzaczadlin

DEFF: Adam (in the language of the Book of Soyga).

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 4 + 9 + 6 + 300 + 9 + 6 + 4 + 8 + 60 + 50 = 471$$

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ah-deh-zod-ah-ceh-zod-ah-deh-leh-ee-neh.

Zoadzooakzoadleen.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 185). May also mean 'Adan' in the sense of the first or first man or first image God created of himself.

ZAEFE

DEFF: The formula for the 8-11 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 10 + 3 + 10 = 38$$

PRONUNCIATION: zoda-i-
ef-i

COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used
to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ZAF AE

DEFF: The formula for the 10-12
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 3 + 6 + 10 = 34$$

PRONUNCIATION: zoda-
ef-a-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

Zafasai

DEFF: He is the governor of the
second division of the Aether

Zen. In all, this being is said
to rule 7689 Ministers.

The other two Governors of
this Aether are Nabaomi and
Yalpamb.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 3 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 60 = 94$$

PRONUNCIATION: zoda-
ef-a-es-a-e

**COMMENTS: In all there are 92
Governors and their main
concern**

**is with the group minds of
nations and geographical regions of
the planet.**

Zallak

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Llakza who is one
of**

**the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air
Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 6 + 300 = 337$$

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-ah-
elll-ah-keh**

**COMMENTS: By combining the
Higher and Lower Sephirothic
Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

		AOVRRZ ALOAI IDOIGA
ARDZA	LLAKZA	PALAM AIAOAI OIIIT
		Ovrrza Loaia Doigai
Rdzaa	Lakzal	Alamp Iaoaia Iiito
		Vrrzao Oaial Oigaid
Dzaar	Akzall	Lampa Aoaiiai Iitoi
		Rrzaov Aialo Igaido
Zaard	Kzalla	Ampal Oaiaia Itoii
		Rzaovr Ialoe Gaidoi
Aardz	Zallak	Mpala Aiaiao Toiii
		Zaovrr Aloai Aidoig
Ardza	Allakz	Palam Iaiaoa Oiiit

Zallma

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Lvmaza who is
one of
the Planetary Angels
of Thursday.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 90 + 30 = 151$**

**PRONUNCIATION: zoda-
elll-em-ah**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 7 primary and 42 secondary names
for each of the Planetary
angels.**

Zamfres

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Zid.**

He is said to have 4362 Ministers.

**The other two Governors
of this Aether are Todnaon and
Pristac. There could possibly be a
correspondence with the minions
or legions of the Solomnac
Demons or servers or servants of
a higher or more powerful
possibility created by God or the
‘First Cause’.**

Zainfres

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 6 + 90 + 3 + 100 + 10 + 7 = 225,$

$9 + 6 + 60 + 50 + 3 + 100 + 10 + 7 = 245$

**PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ah-
em-feh-reh-eh-seh;**

**Zod-ah-ee-neh-feh-reh-eh-
seh.**

**Zooaemfrreees;
Zooaenfrreees.**

**COMMENTS: The 92 Governors of
this system deal mainly with the
group minds of nations
and geographical regions of the Globe.**

zamran

DEFF: appear, show oneself.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 90 + 100 + 6 + 50 = 261$$

zodamerann

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 90 + 10 + 100 + 6 + 50 + 50 = 355$$

zodameranu

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 90 + 10 + 100 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 375$$

zodamran

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 90 + 100 + 6 + 50 = 295$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ah-

em-reh-ah-neh;

zod-ah-em-eh-reh-ah-neh-

neh;

zod-ah-em-eh-reh-ah-

neh-uh; zod-ah-em-reh-ah-neh.

zooaemrrran;

zodaemeerrran; zodaemeerrranoo;

zodaemrrran.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 185)

zar

DEFF: course, courses, see also
elzap.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 = 115$$

Zodare

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 159$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ah-
reh; Zod-ah-reh-eh ; zarr, Zodarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 185)

Zarnaah

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 50 + 6 + 6 + 1 = 179$$

**DEFF: The angelic King
who rules in the North.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ah-
reh-neh-ah-ah-heh ; Zooarrrnaaa.**

**COMMENTS: This is the
name of a Governor associated with the
tribe of Issachar of the 12
tribes of Israel. The holy name is
HCTGA and the sign
Cancer. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi p 37)**

Zarzi

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 60 = 184$$

DEFF: An angel who is also known as Zazi.

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ah-reh-zod-ee ; Zooarrrrzooee.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in finding out the secrets of men and are ruled by Pziza and Rzionr Nrzfm.

Zarzilg

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 60 + 8 + 8 = 200$$

DEFF: The angelic King ruling in the East-South-East.

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ah-reh-zod-ee-leh-geh ; Zooarrrraooeelg.

COMMENTS: This is the name of the Governor of the tribe of Benjamin of the 12 tribes of Israel. The god name associated with this being is ARSL and the sign is Sagittarius. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi p 38)

ZAWAW

DEFF: The formula for the 1-2 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 70 = 161$

PRONUNCIATION: zoda-weh-a-weh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to
summarize the forces and

beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Zax

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 400 = 415$$

DEFF: The name of the
Tenth Aether. This is also the 10th card
of the Enochian Taro and its
title is The Abyss.

Zod-ah-xeh. Zax.

PRONUNCIATION: zoo-ah-
ex, zod-ah-ex.

COMMENTS: This is one of
the formulas given on page 45 of the
Enochian Tarot by the
Schueler's. It is of the Outer Abyss
and must be used to safely

traverse the seeming confusion
between form and
formless. The main lesson is not to confuse
the planes.

Zaxanin

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 400 + 6 + 50 + 60 + 50 = 581$$

DEFF: The Governor of the
Third Division of the Aether Tor.

He is said to have
7333 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this
Aether are Ronoamb and Onizimp.

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ah-
xeh-ah-neh-ee-neh ; Zaxaneen.

COMMENTS: The 92 Governors
deal mainly with the group minds
of

nations and geographical
regions of the planet.

Zazi

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 6 + 9 + 60 = 84$$

DEFF: An angel who is the
companion of Xgzd.

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ah-
zod-ee ; Zooazooee.

COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are powerful in finding out
the secrets of men and are
ruled by Hxgzd and Aourrz.

(Enochian Dictionary p.
184, see Xgzd)

ZDAP

**DEFF: The acronym for the
Kerubic Angels of Fire and the 40th
card of the Enochian Tarot.
In all there are four Angels,
Ziza, Dopa, Anaa and Psak.
(Enochian TAROT)**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 4 + 6 + 9 = 28$$

**PRONUNCIATION: zoo-
deh-ah-peh**

**COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulas given in Schueler's
book on the 'Enochian
Tarot' p. 49. It is the Formula of**

**Purification and is a
general formula of the process of
initiation.**

Zdxg

DEFF: Angelic companion of
Xgzd.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 4 + 400 + 8 = 421$$

Zdaxg

$$9 + 4 + 6 + 400 + 8 = 427$$

PRONUNCIATION: Zodeh-xeh-geh; Zodeh-deh-ah-xeh-geh ; Zoodxg;
Zoodaxg.

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. Xgzd)

Zdekiel

GEMATRIA: $9 + 4 + 10 + 300 = 323$

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-deh-eh-keh-ee-eh-leh ; Zoodeekeeeel.

DEFF: The planetary angel presiding over the sphere of Jupiter.

See also Zod-EEK-IEL "He who is first in

attainment" This angel is given on the Sigillum Aemeth as one of the rulers of the Seven Circles of Heaven.

COMMENTS: Each of the circles of heaven is under one great angel assigned to each planet. They function on a grander scale than what we normally mean by 'Planetary angel'.

ZEAAE

**DEFF: The formula for the 6-2
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 6 + 6 + 10 = 41$$

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-i-
ahhh-i**

**COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used
to**

**summarize the forces and
beings of their respective
squares. For more
information see the 'Matrix'
section of this work.**

ZEAAW

DEFF: The formula fort the 6-5

square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 6 + 6 + 70 = 101$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-i-

ahhh-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Zebanss

DEFF: The 6th of the 42 Ministers
of the day of Saturday.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 5 + 6 + 50 + 7 + 7 = 94$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-i-

beh-a-en-esss

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed

it

would be as followes;

intelligent.

fiery.

wings.

determined.

dominant.

dominant.

Z Male, thin,

E Female, fierce,

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual,

N Male, dark,

S Male, proud,

S Male, proud,

ZEFAF

**DEFF: The formula for the 1-4
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 10 + 3 + 6 + 3 = 31$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-i-
ef-ah-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used
to

summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ZEN

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 10 + 50 = 69$

DEFF: The name of the
Eighteenth Aether.

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-eh-
neh ; Zooeen.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulas given in the Schueler book on the 'Enochian Tarot' p. 47. It is the formula of sacrifice and reflects the idea that one must die if one is to live, "He who loses his life will gain his life"

ZFEAF

DEFF: The formula for the 12-5 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 3 + 10 + 6 + 3 = 31$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ef-i-a-ef

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used

to
summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.
For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ZFEFE

DEFF: The formula for the 8-7
square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 3 + 10 + 3 + 10 = 35$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ef-
i-ef-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

Zfmnr

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Nrzfm who is one
of**

**the four Lower
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet. (Enochian
TAROT p. 133)**

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 3 + 90 + 50 + 100 = 252$

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-ef-
em-en-rr**

**COMMENTS: The affect of
these angels is similar to that of 'The
Dark Night of the Soul'
experienced by St. John of the Cross.**

**It is a desolation that is
the prelude to high spiritual
attainment.**

ZFWFW

DEFF: The formula for the 8-11 square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 3 + 70 + 3 + 70 = 155$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ef-weh-ef-weh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to

summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix section of this work.

Zibra

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 5 + 100 + 6 = 180$$

DEFF: A demonic name which is the reversal of Arbiz and commands the cacodemons of Earth of Earth.

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-beh-reh-ah ; Zooeebrra.

COMMENTS: The demonic names are mainly the reversal of the God names or the names of the angels.

ZID

$$\text{GEMATRIA: } 9 + 60 + 4 = 73$$

DEFF: The name of the

**Eighth Aether. This is also the 8th card
of the Enochian Taro and its
title is The Holy Guardian
Angel.**

**PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-
deh , Zooeed.**

**COMMENTS: This is also
the Formula of the Holy Guardian
Angel. Along with this
knowledge of the True Will comes. For
more information see 'The
Enochian Tarot' By Gerald and Betty
Schueler, page 45.**

zien

**DEFF: hand, hands, see also ozol
and ozien.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 10 + 50 = 129$**

zodien

+ 10 + 50 = 163

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-eh-neh; zod-ee-eh-neh ; zoeeeen; zodeeen.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 186)

zil

GEMATRIA: 9 + 60 + 8 = 77

zil

DEFF: stretch forth (?) See Zilodarp.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-leh ; zoeeel.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 186)

zildar

DEFF: fly, flew.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 8 + 4 + 6 + 100 = 187$$

zodiladare

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 237$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-

leh-deh-ah-reh;

zod-ee-leh-ah-deh-ah-reh-eh.

zooeeldarr;

zodeeladarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 186)

Zildron

**DEFF: The Governor of the First
Division of the Aether Chr.**

**He is said to rule 3626
Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aether are
Parziba and Totocan.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 8 + 4 + 100 + 30 + 50 = 261$**

**PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-
leh-deh-reh-oh-neh ; Zooeeldrrrroon.**

**COMMENTS: In all there
are 92 Governors and they are mainly
concerned with the group
mind of nations and geographical
regions of the Planet.**

Zilodarp

**DEFF: One of the names of God:
'Stretch-Forth-and-conquer'.**

Zodilodarepe

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 60 + 8 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 9 = 332,$

$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 8 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 10 =$

**PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-
leh-oh-deh-ah-reh-peh;**

**Zod-ee-leh-oh-deh-ah-
reh-eh-peh-eh.**

**Zooeeloodarrrp;
Zodeeloodarrreepee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 186)**

ZIM

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 90 = 159$$

DEFF: The name of the
thirteenth Aether. This is also the 13th
card of the Enochian Taro
and its title is The Garden of
Nemo. (Enochian TAROT)

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-
em. Zoeeeem.

COMMENTS: This is one of
the formulas given in the Schueler
book on 'The Enochian
Tarot'p. 46. It is the formula of
service where all actions
are devoted to helping others.

zimii

DEFF: enter.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 90 + 60 + 60 = 279$$

zodimii

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 90 + 60 + 60 = 313$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-
em-ee-ee; zod-ee-em-ee-ee ; zooeemeeee;
zodeemeeee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 186)

zimz

DEFF: zimz, vestures, apparel,
clothing.

oboleh, qaa.

zodimezod

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 90 + 9 = 168,$$

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 90 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 = 246$$

zodimezoda

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 90 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 252$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-
em-zod; zod-ee-em-eh-zod;
zod-ee-em-eh-zod-ah.
zooeemzoo;
zodeeemeezod; zodeeemeezoda.

COMMENTS: These can
also refer to attributes instead of the
literal meaning of
clothing, i.e. clothed in anger or clothed
in justice, etc.

Zinggen

GEHMTRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 50 + 8 + 8 + 10 + 50 = 195$$

DEFF: The angelic King
ruling in the West-North-West.

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-
neh-geh-geh-eh-neh ; Zoeeenggeen.

COMMENTS: This is the

**Governor of the tribe of Reuben of the
12 tribes of Israel. The
holy name associated with this being
is ORO and the sign of the
Zodiack is Aquarius. (Golden Dawn
Eno Magi p 39)**

Zionrr

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Rzionr who is
one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire
Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 30 + 50 + 100 + 100 = 349$**

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-
oh-en-rrrrrr**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

**RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA**

		Zionrr Rzfmn	Oalmrn
Loago	Adaliv	Bavao	Olxdov Iodas
		Ionrrz Zfmnr	Almrno
Oagol	Daliva	Avaob	Lxdovo Odasi
		Onrrzi Fmnrz	Lmrnoa
Agolo	Alivad	Vaoba	Xdovol Dasio
		Nrrzio Mnrzf	Mrnoal
Goloa	Livada	Aobav	Dovolx Asiod
		Rrzion Nrzfm	Rnoalm
Oloag	Ivadal	Obava	Ovolxd Sioda

ZIP

GEMATRIA: $9 + 60 + 9 = 78$

**DEFF: Name of the Ninth
Aether. This card is the 9th of the
Enochian Taro and its title is
The Daughter of Babalon.
(Enochian TAROT)**

**PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-
peh Zooeep.**

**COMMENTS: This is the
Formula of the Daughter of Babalon. It
is given as such in the
Schueler work on the 'Enochian Tarot'
For more information see
page 45 of the above work.**

Zipll

DEFF: The demonic name which
is the reversal of Llpiz
commanding cacodemons of
Fire of Earth.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 9 + 8 + 8 = 94$

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-
peh-leh-leh ; Zooeeplll.

COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are basically the reversal of
the God
and Holy names. Very
often they are elemental in nature.

zir

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 100 = 169$

DEFF: presence.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-reh ; zoocerrr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 187)

zir

DEFF: Iam.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 100 = 169$$

zirdo

$$9 + 60 + 100 + 4 + 30 = 203$$

zir-do

zire

$$9 + 60 + 100 + 10 = 179$$

zodiredo

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 100 + 10 + 4 + 30 = 247$$

zodireda

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 100 + 10 + 4 + 6 = 223$$

zodivedo

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 70 + 10 + 4 + 30 = 217$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-reh; zod-ee-reh-deh-oh; zod-ee-reh-eh;
zod-ee-reh-eh-deh-oh;
zod-ee-reh-eh-deh-ah;
zod-ee-veh-eh-deh-oh.
zooeerrr; zooeerrrdoo;
zooeerrree; zodeerrreedoo;
zodeerrreeda;
zodeeveedoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 187)

Ziracah

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 60 + 100 + 6 + 300 + 1 = 476$

DEFF: The angelic King
ruling in the South.

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-

reh-ah-ceh-ah-heh ; Zooeerrrakaa.

**COMMENTS: This name is
associated with the tribe of Ephraim
one of the 12 tribes of
Israel. The holy name is MOR and the
sign is taurus. (Golden
Dawn Eno Magi p 35)**

zirdo

DEFF: I am.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 100 + 4 + 30 = 173$

zire

$9 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 149$

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-
reh-deh-oh; zod-ee-reh-eh ; zooeerrrdoo;
zooeerrree.**

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 187)

Zirenaiad

DEFF: One of the names of God: 'I
am the Lord your God'
(Zir Enay Iad).

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 60 + 100 + 10 + 50 + 6 + 60 + 6 + 4 = 305$

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-
reh-eh-neh-ah-ee-ah-deh ;
Zooeerrreenaeed.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 187)

zirom

DEFF: was, were.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 100 + 30 + 90 = 340$$

zirop

$$9 + 60 + 100 + 30 + 9 = 208$$

zi-rop

zodirome

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 100 + 30 + 90 = 293$$

zodiroke

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 10 = 252$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-

reh-oh-em; zod-ee-reh-oh-peh;

zod-ee-reh-oh-em-eh;

zod-ee-reh-oh-peh-eh.

zooeerrroem;

zooeerrroop; zodeerrroemee;

zodeerrroopee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 187)

Zirza

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 100 + 9 + 6 = 184$$

DEFF: An angel who is
also known as Ziza.

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-
reh-zod-ah ; Zooeerrrzooa.

COMMENTS: The angels of
this group are powerful in finding out
the secrets of men and
are ruled by Pziza and Rzionr Nrzfm.

Zirzird

DEFF: The Governor of the Third
Division of the Aether Maz.

He is said to have
7220 Ministers. Ther other two

**Governors of this Aether are
Vavaamp and Saxtomp.**

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 60 + 100 + 9 + 60 + 100 + 4 = 342$

**PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-
reh-zod-ee-reh-deh ; Zooeerrrzooeerrrd.**

**COMMENTS: The 92 Governors of
this system are mainly concerned
with the group mind of
nations and geographical regions of the
planet.**

Ziza

**DEFF: One of the angels powerful
in finding out secrets of men
and ruled by the angel Pziza
and Rzionr Nrzfm. Also
Zirza. His companions are
Izaz, Zazi, Aziz.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 9 + 6 = 84$$

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-zod-ah ; Zooeezooa.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the four Ruling Kerubic Angels of the Fire tablet. The other angels in this group are; Dopa,

Anaa and Psak. (EY p 135)

zizop

DEFF: vessel, container.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 60 + 9 + 30 + 9 = 117$$

zodizodope

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 9 + 10 = 195$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-
zod-oh-peh; zod-ee-zod-oh-peh-eh.
zoeeezodop;
zodeezodoopee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 188)

Zksai

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ksaiz who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 300 + 7 + 6 + 60 = 382$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-
keh-es-a-e

COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress through

purification by water.
(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Zlar

DEFF: The angelic companion of
Rzla.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 8 + 6 + 100 = 123$$

Zliar

$$9 + 8 + 60 + 6 + 100 = 183$$

PRONUNCIATION: Zeh-
leh-ah-reh; Zod-leh-ee-ah-reh ; Zoolarr;
Zleearr.

COMMENTS: Rzla is one
of the Kerubic Angels of the Air Tablet
and Zlar is the first of
three possible transpositions of the
name.

zlida

DEFF: water.(v)

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 8 + 60 + 4 + 6 = 87$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{zode-lide} \qquad 9 + 30 + 4 + 10 = 53 - \\ 8 + 60 + 4 + 10 = 82 \end{array}$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-
leh-ee-deh-ah; zod-eh leh-ee-deh-eh.
zooleeda; zosee
leedee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 188)

Zlpi

**DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ilpiz who is one of
the four Higher
Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth
Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
9 + 8 + 8 + 9 + 60 = 94

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-
elll-peh-e**

**COMMENTS: By
combining the Higher and Lower
Sephirothic Cross**

**Angels 24 major names
are formed that are vital in commanding
the forces and beings of
this Tablet:**

**OPMNIR LLPIZ ANGPOI
VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN ABALPT ARBIZ
Pmniro Lpizl Ngpoia
Nnaxv Naeema Ondns Balpta Rbiza**

	Mnirop Pizll	Gpoian
Naxvn	Aeeman Ndnso	Alptab Bizar
	Niropm Izllp	Poianp
Axvnn	Eemana Dnson	Lptaba Izarb
	Iropmn Zllpi	Oiangp
Xvnna	Emanae Nsond	Ptabal Zarbi
	Ropmni Llpiz	Iangpo
Vnnax	Manae Sndn	Tabalp Arbiz

ZLLRHIA

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 8 + 8 + 100 + 1 + 60 + 6 = 192$$

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-el-lar-hee-ah.

DEFF: This is also one of the secret names of the servants of the Old One known as the Ancient of Days. He is one of the Old One's Seven Princes of the Outer Regions. The

other six are, AZKAAKB,
PAVPNHR, HDMHLAI, KKAAEEE,
IIEELL, and EELLMG. In all
these seven have 2,179
serving Angels. This angel is
also found outside the
Heptegram of the Sigillum
Aemeth.(E.Y.)

COMMENTS: (see
Enochian Yoga)

Znilnav

DEFF: The 10th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 50 + 60 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 70 = 253$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-en-
ee-el-en-a-veh

**COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

intelligent.

Z Male, thin,

determined.

N Male, dark,

delicate.

I Female,

graceful.

L Female,

determined.

N Male, dark,

wings.

A Male, spiritual,

V Male, dark.

Znmnd

**DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Mndzn who is
one of**

**the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 50 + 90 + 50 + 4 = 203$$

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-en-
em-en-deh**

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress through being
purified by water energy.**

Znnd

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Ndzn who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Water Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 50 + 50 + 4 = 113$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-

ennn-deh

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach us of the nature of polarity
mainly that which exists
between the male and the female.**

(Enochian TAROT p. 197)

Znrai

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Aizxp who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 50 + 100 + 6 + 60 = 225$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-en-

rr-a-e

COMMENTS: These angels

**oversee the group or collective Karma
of mankind. (Enochian
TAROT p. 223)**

Znri

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Iznr Who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $90 + 50 + 100 + 60 = 300$**

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-en-
rr-e**

**COMMENTS: These angels bestow
physical, mental and emotional
health on those who
request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p.225)**

Znsk

DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Kzns who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 50 + 7 + 300 = 366$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-en-
es-keh

COMMENTS: These angels
are those of Alchemy in that they teach
that everything can be
transmuted in to something else.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

Znsxk

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Xkzns who is one
of**

**the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 50 + 7 + 400 + 300 = 766$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-en-

es-ex-keh

**COMMENTS: These angels
teach us to progress by freeing the
self from the self.
(Enochian TAROT p. 167)**

znz

GEMATRIA: $9 + 50 + 9 = 68$

DEFF: motion, movement.

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-
neh-zod ; zoonzoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 188)**

znurza

**DEFF: swear, swore, see also
surzas.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 50 + 70 + 100 + 9 + 6 = 244$$

zurza

$$9 + 70 + 100 + 9 + 6 = 194$$

zur-za

znrza

$$9 + 50 + 100 + 9 + 6 = 174$$

zodenurezoda

9 + 30 + 4 + 10 + 50 + 70 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-
neh-uh-reh-zod-ah; zod-uh-reh-zod-ah;
zod-neh-reh-zod-ah, zod-eh-
neh-uh-reh-eh-zod-ah;
zoonoorrrzooa;
zooooorrrzooa; zoonrrra;
zodeenoorrreezoda.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 188)**

zod

GEMATRIA: 9 + 30 + 4 = 43

DEFF: z, they.

**PRONUNCIATION:
zooood; zodood.**

COMMENTS: (Enochian

zodaca

DEFF: move.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 = 355$$

zodacame

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 455$$

zodakame

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 30 + 90 + 10 = 479$$

zodacar

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 = 455$$

zodacara

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 6 = 46$$

zodakare

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 465$$

zodakara

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 6 = 461$$

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-ah-
ceh-ah; zod-ah-ceh-ah-em-eh;**

zod-ah-keh-em-eh;
zod-ah-ceh-ah-reh;
zod-ah-ceh-ah-reh-ah;
zod-ah-keh-ah-reh-eh;
zod-ah-keh-ah-reh-ah.
zodaka; zodakaemee;
zodakaemee; zodakarr; zodakarra;
zodakarrree;
zodakarra.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 188)

zodameta

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 90 + 10 + 9 + 6 = 164$

DEFF: conjure thee.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ah-
em-eh-teh-ah ;
zodaemeeta; zooodaemeeta.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 188)**

zodamran

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 90 + 100 + 6 + 50 = 295$$

DEFF: zamran, appear.

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-ah-
em-reh-ah-neh ; zodaemrrran.**

**COMMENTS: (as in
materialize)**

zodare

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 159$$

DEFF: zar, course.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ah-reh-eh ; zodarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 188)

zodayolana

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 60 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 6 = 209$$

DEFF: zylna, itself.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ah-

yh-oh-leh-ah-neh-ah ; zodayoolana.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 188)

Ziza

GEMATRIA: $9 + 30 + 4 = 43$ -
 $10 + 10 = 20$ - $9 + 30 + 4 = 43$ -
 $6 + 1 = 7$

DEFF: Ziza, an angel.

PRONUNCIATION:
Zodeezodaa; Zooooodeezoooooda. Zod-ee-
zod-ah

COMMENTS: This is the
pronunciation. The angels of this group
are powerful in finding
out the secrets of men and are ruled
by Rzionr Nrzm.

zode- lida

**GEMATRIA: $9 + 30 + 4 + 10 = 53 -$
 $8 + 60 + 4 + 6 = 78$**

DEFF: zlida, water.

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-eh
leh-ee-deh-ah ; zodee leeda.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 188)**

zodenurezoda

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 4 + 10 + 50 + 70 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4$**

DEFF: znurza, swear.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-eh-
neh-uh-reh-eh-zod-ah ; zodeenoorrreezoda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 188)

zodien

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 10 + 50 = 163$

DEFF: zien, hand.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-
eh-neh ; zodeeen.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 188)

zodiladare

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 237$$

DEFF: zildar, fly.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-leh-ah-deh-ah-reh-eh ; zodeeladarree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 189)

Zodilodarepe

DEFF: Zilodarp, 'Stretch-forth-and-conquer':a name of God.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 8 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 10 =$$

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-ee-leh-oh-deh-ah-reh-eh-peh-eh.
Zodeeloodarreepee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 189)

zodimezod

DEFF: zimz, vestures.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 90 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 = 246$$

zodimezoda

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 90 + 10 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 252$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-em-eh-zod; zod-ee-em-eh-zod-ah.

**zodeeemeezod;
zodeeemeezoda.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 189)**

zodimibe

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 90 + 60 + 5 + 10 = 328$$

DEFF: veil.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-em-ee-beh-eh ; zodeeemeebee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 189)

zodimii

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 90 + 60 + 60 = 313$$

DEFF: zimii, enter,

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-

em-ee-ee ; zodeeemeeeee.

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 189)**

zodinu

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 223$

DEFF: water, zlida.

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-
neh-uh ; zodeenoo.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 189)**

zodir

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 100 = 203,$$

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 100 + 10 + 4 + 30 = 247.$$

DEFF: I am, zir, zirda.

zodiredo **PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-reh; zod-ee-reh-eh-deh-oh.**

zodeerrr;

zodeerrreedoo.

COMMENTS: This could be the literal 'I am' or one of the titles of God, as i, 'Kether' the first Sephiroth of the Quabalistic Tree of Life.

zodirome

DEFF: were.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 100 + 30 + 90 + 10 = 333$$

zodiropo

$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 10 = 252$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-reh-oh-em-eh; zod-ee-reh-oh-peh-eh.

**zodeerrrooemee;
zodeerrroopee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 189)**

zodivedo

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 70 + 10 + 4 + 30 = 217$

DEFF: zirdo, I am.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-veh-eh-deh-oh ; zodeeveedoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 189)

zodixalayo

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 400 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 60 + 30 = 613$$

DEFF: zixlay, stir up.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-xeh-ah-leh-ah-yu-oh ; zodeexalayoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 189)

zodizodarasa

DEFF: balzizras, judgement.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 277$$

zodizodearasa

9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 10 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 7 + 6

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-
zod-ah-reh-ahseh-ah;
zod-ee-zod-eh-ah-reh-
ah-seh-ah.**

**zodeezodarrasa;
zodeezodeearrasa.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 189)**

zodizodope

GEMATRIA:

9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 9 + 100 = 288

DEFF: zizop, vessel.

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-ee-
zod-oh-peh-eh ; zodeezodoopee.**

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary)

zodomeda

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 90 + 10 + 4 + 6 = 183$$

DEFF: zomd, midst.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-em-eh-deh-ah ; zoodooemeeda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary)

zodonace

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 50 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 239$$

DEFF: zonac, appavelled.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-
neh-ah-ceh-eh, zodoonakee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary)

zodonugonu

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 70 + 70 + 8 + 30 + 50 + 7$$

DEFF: zong, wind.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-
neh-uh-geh-oh-neh-uh ; zodoonoogoonoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary)

zodonurenusagi

GEMATRIA:

9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 100 + 10 + 50 +

DEFF: zonrensg, deliver.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-
neh-uh-reh-eh-neh-uh-seh-ah-geh-ee

zodoonoorrreenoosagee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary)

zodoreje

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 10 = 253$$

DEFF: zorge, be friendly.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-reh-eh-jeh-eh ; zodoorrreejee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary)

zodumebi

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 70 + 90 + 10 + 5 + 60 = 278$$

DEFF: zumvi, sea.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-uh-em-eh-deh-ee ; zodoomeebiee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary)

Zoeeooe

DEFF: The 36th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 10 + 10 + 30 + 30 + 10 = 129$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-
iii-ohhh-i

COMMENTS: If a
talismanic image of this being were formed
it

would be as followes;

Z Male, thin,
intelligent.

O Male,
mechanical.

fiery.

fiery.

mechanical.

mechanical.

fiery.

E Female, fierce,

E Female, fierce,

O Male,

O Male,

E Female, fierce,

zol

GEMATRIA: $9 + 30 + 8 = 47$

DEFF: zol, hand, also zien.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-leh ; zoool; zool.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 190)

ZOM

DEFF: The name of the Third
Aether. This card is also the 3rd
of the Enochian taro and its
title is The Magus.
(Enochian TAROT)

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 90 = 129$

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-
oh-em Zodooem; Zooooem.

COMMENTS: This is also
one of the formulas given by the
Schuelers in their work on
the 'Enochian Tarot' p. 44. This
is the Formula of the
MAGUS and comes after one has mastered
their Karma and this
mastery has lead to initiation. The grade

held may be higher than
MAGUS, i.e., $9 = 1$ or $10 = 1$...

zomd

DEFF: zomd, midst.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 90 + 4 = 133$

zodomeda

$9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 90 + 10 + 4 + 6 = 183$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-
em-deh; zod-oh-em-eh-deh-ah ; zodemd;
zodooemeeda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary)

zonac

**DEFF: apparelled, dressed,
clothed.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 50 + 6 + 300 = 395$$

zodonace

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 50 + 6 + 300 + 10 = 439$$

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-
neh-ah-ceh; zod-oh-neh-ah-ceh-eh ;
zoonak, zodoonakee.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary)**

zong

DEFF: zong, wind.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 50 + 8 = 97$$

zodonugonu

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 9 + 70 + 8 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 310$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-
neh-geh; zod-oh-neh-uh-geh-oh-neh-uh.

zoooong;

zodoonoogoonoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary)

zonrensg

DEFF: deliver, see also obelisong.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 30 + 50 + 100 + 10 + 50 + 7 + 8 = 264$$

zodonurenusagi

$$9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 100 + 10 + 50 + 70 + 7 + 6$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-

neh-reh-eh-neh-seh-geh;
zod-oh-neh-uh-reh-eh-
neh-uh-seh-ah-geh-ee.
zoonrrreensg;
zodoonoorrreenoosagee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary)

Zoop

DEFF: This is the third
tarnsposition of Oopz who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 30 + 30 + 9 = 78$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-
ohhh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels are

concerned with all magickal
opera-
ations that have Karmic
consequences. (Enochian TAROT
p. 141)

Zoop

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Ooopz who is one
of

the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 30 + 30 + 9 = 108$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-
ohhhhh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels
oversee Karmic punishment.
(Enochian TAROT p. 139)

zorge

DEFF: be friendly.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 10 = 157$

zodoreje

$9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 100 + 1 + 60 + 10 = 244$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-oh-reh-geh-eh; zod-oh-reh-eh-jeh-eh.

zoorrree;

zodoorrreejee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 190)

Zreeoe

**DEFF: One of the angelic beings
derived from the Planetary
Kings of the days of
the week and ruling over four hours
each, in this case
Wednesday. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp
96-107)**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 100 + 10 + 10 + 30 + 10 = 169$**

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-
rrr-iiii-oh-i**

**COMMENTS: ZREEOE can
be transposed into five additional names;
Reeoez, Eeoezr, Eoezre,
Oezree and Ezreeo.**

Zrobaao

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Ozrobaa who is
one of**

**the names of the
Tabular Collecta.**

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 100 + 30 + 5 + 6 + 6 + 30 = 186$**

**PRONUNCIATION: zoo-rrr-
oh-beh-ahhh-oh**

**COMMENTS: The Collecta
is a collection of seven tablets that
are used to derive the
names of the planetary angels.**

Zrruoaa

DEFF: The demonic name which

is the reversal of Aourrz,
commanding the
cacodemons of Fire of Air.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 100 + 100 + 9 + 30 + 6 = 254$

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-
reh-reh-uh-oh-ah ; Zoorrroooooa.

COMMENTS: The
cacodemons are basically the reversal of
the God
and Holy names.

ZRRVOA

IAOLA

DEFF: This is the reversal of the
god name commanding the
angels of the four
elements.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 100 + 100 + 70 + 30 + 6 = 315$$

$$60 + 6 + 30 + 8 + 6 = 110$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-
rrrr-veh-oh-ahh ee-a-oh-el-ah

COMMENTS: (see above
RE. cacodemons and reversal of god
names)

ZSA2A

DEFF: The formula for the 2-4
square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 7 + 6 + 2 + 6 = 30$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-
ess-ah-Chokma-a

COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used

to
summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.
For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Zsai

DEFF: This is the third
transposition of Saiz who is one of
the 16 primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 7 + 6 + 30 = 52$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-es-
ah-e

COMMENTS: These angels bestow
physical, mental and
emotional wellbeing on
those who request it of them.

(Enochian Tarot
p. 225)

ZSE4E

DEFF: The formula for the 9-5
square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 10 + 4 + 10 = 40$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-es-
i-Chokma-i

COMMENTS: These formulas are
mnemonic devices that are used
to summarize the forces and
beings of their respective squares.

For more information see
the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ZSF10A

DEFF: The formula for the 13-10 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 3 + 10 + 6 = 35$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-es-ef-Kether-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ZSF4E

DEFF: The formula for the 9-12 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 3 + 4 + 10 = 33$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-es-
ef-chokma-i

COMMENTS: (see above)

ZSF6F

DEFF: The formula for the 9-10
square of the Fire Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 7 + 3 + 6 + 3 = 28$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-es-
ef-Tipheroeth-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ZSMAT

DEFF: The formula for the 7-10 square of the Air Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 90 + 6 + 9 = 121$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-es-em-ah-teh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ZSMVL

DEFF: The formula for the 11-6 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 8 = 184$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-es-
em-veh-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

ZSMWP

DEFF: The formula for the 3-7
square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 7 + 90 + 70 + 9 = 185$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-es-
em-weh-peh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ZSSEG

DEFF: The formula for the 6-7 square of the Earth Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 7 + 10 + 8 = 41$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-
esss-ii-geh

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ZSSEL

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-6
square of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 7 + 10 + 8 = 41$$

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-
ess-i-el**

COMMENTS: (see above)

ZSW9A

**DEFF: The formula for the 5-10
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 7 + 70 + 9 + 6 = 101$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-es-

weh-Yesod-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ZTZTZT

**DEFF: The formula for use in
operations of sacrifice, helping
others and
compassion. Depending on its use, this
formula can have any of
three numeric values: 54, 36 or
18.(Advanced Guide p
174)**

**GEMATRIA: 54, 36 or 18;
see DEFF section above.**

**PRONUNCIATION: zoo-
teh-zoo-teh-zoo-teh also
zod-teh-zod-teh-zod-teh.**

COMMENTS: For details

on the use of this formula see page 194
of the 'Advanced Guide' by
Schueler.

zudna

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 4 + 50 + 6 = 139$$

DEFF: (meaning
unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: zod-uh-
deh-neh-ah ; zooodna.

COMMENTS: (see above)

zuraah

DEFF: fervently, with humility.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 100 + 6 + 6 + 1 = 192$$

zurah

$$9 + 70 + 100 + 6 + 1 = 186$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-uh-reh-ah-ah-heh; zod-uh-reh-ah-heh.

**zooorrraaa;
zooorrraa; zodoorrraa.**

**COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 190)**

Zurchol

**DEFF: The angelic King
ruling in the South-South-East.**

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 100 + 300 + 1 + 30 + 8 = 518$$

PRONUNCIATION: Zod-

uh-reh-ceh-heh-oh-leh ; Zooooorrrchool.

**COMMENTS: This is the
Governor of the tribe of Naphtali of the
12 tribes of Israel, the
holy name is TEAA and the Zodiack
sign is Virgo.(Golden
Dawn Eno Magi p 37)**

zure

**GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 70 + 100 + 10 = 189$**

**DEFF: (meaning
unknown).**

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-uh-
reh-eh ; zooooorree.**

COMMENTS: (see above)

zurza

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 100 + 9 + 6 = 194$$

DEFF: zur-za, znurza,
swear.

PRONUNCIATION: zod-
reh-zod-ah ; zooooorrrzooa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 190)

Zvbnlin

DEFF: The 12th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 5 + 50 + 8 + 60 + 50 = 252$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-
veh-en-el-e-en

COMMENTS: If a

**talismanic image of this being is formed it
would be as followes;**

intelligent.	Z Male, thin,
	V Male, dark.
	B Male, active.
determined.	N Male, dark,
graceful.	L Female,
delicate.	I Female,
determined.	N male, dark,

ZWAEA

**DEFF: The formula for the 3-2
square of the Air Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 70 + 6 + 10 + 6 = 101$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-

weh-ah-i-ah

COMMENTS: These formulas are mnemonic devices that are used to summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ZWEWW

DEFF: The formula for the 11-4 square of the Water Tablet.

GEMATRIA:

$$9 + 70 + 10 + 70 + 70 = 229$$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-
weh-i-wehhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Zxpai

**DEFF: This is the second
transposition of Aizxp who is one of
the 16 Primary Ruling
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 400 + 9 + 6 + 60 = 484$

**PRONUNCIATION: zod-ex-
peh-a-e**

**COMMENTS: These angels
oversee the group Karma of mankind.
(Enochian Dictionary p.
223)**

Zxpi

**DEFF: This is the first
transposition of Izxp who is one of
the 16 Primary Lesser
Angels of the Earth Tablet.**

GEMATRIA:
 $9 + 400 + 9 + 60 = 478$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-ex-peh-e

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, mental and emotional health on those who request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

zylnz

zylna

DEFF: itself.

GEMATRIA:

$9 + 60 + 8 + 50 + 6 = 133$

zodayolana

$9 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 60 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 6 = 209$

PRONUNCIATION: zod-yh-leh-neh-ah; zod-ah-yh-oh-leh-ah-neh-ah.
zooylna; zodayoolana.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 190)
